

137

3018

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3018, from November 11th, 1909, to November 11th, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	November 11th	S.S. George Washington	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	80
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3018

Nov. 11-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

Geo. S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944.

Date

Caroline W. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1909

THARRE

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Czech.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington"

sailing from Bremen

Nov. 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Riddle John W.	45	M	I diplomat	yes	U. S. C.				Washington, D.C.
2	Stoll Mathias	58	M	M. merchant	yes	German		Germany Berlin	Wife: Mrs. M. Stoll, 74 Helm, Mainstr. 74 own home: Berlin, Adelbertstr. 92	New York
3	Lade Otto	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tankelmann Pauline	25	F	wife	"	U. S. C.				"
5	Pfeiffer Lola	27	F	M. P. maid	yes	German		Germany Berlin	Wife: Mrs. Pfeiffer, 13 Weiz, Vogtland	"
6	Winters William	50	M	wife	"	U. S. C.				Ab. Omaha
7	Thaboris Frieda	24	F	P. nurse	yes	German		Germany Friedland	Wife: Mrs. E. Thaboris, 13 Luisenstr. 13	"
8	Jordan Margarete	57	F	wife	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. A. Jordan, 6 Zehlendorf Berlin, Wilhelmstr. 6	New York
9	Rosegarten Max	47	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Rosegarten, 136 Eberhardstr. 136	"
10	Otto Heinrich	45	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. M. Otto, 136 Heiden Regensburger	"
11	Kaepfel Georg	23	M	P. merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. G. Kaepfel, 136 Regensburger	"
12	Silbernagel Hans	33	M	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. G. Silbernagel, 136 Frankfurt, Erbsengasse 136	"
13	Dehn Max	27	M	P. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Dehn, 136 Esslingen, Neckar, 136	"
14	Benkiser Ottilie	28	F	wife	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Benkiser, 136 Heidelberg, Neckar, 136	"
15	Brakenberger Walter	23	M	P. P. juris	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Brakenberger, 136 Heidelberg, Neckar, 136	"
16	Münich Alfred	35	M	M. merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. A. Münich, 136 Altwasser, Schlesien	"
17	" Frieda	20	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hirschhorn Max	23	M	P. merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Hirschhorn, 136 Furtth, 136	"
19	Hill-Testum Emilie	31	F	P. Singer	"	Austria		Austria Berlin	Wife: Mrs. Hill-Testum, 136 Prag, 136	"
20	Muzik Angela	37	F	wife	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Muzik, 136 Prag, 136	"
21	Cohnheim Otto	36	M	M. Professor	"	German		Germany Heidelberg	Wife: Mrs. Cohnheim, 136 Heidelberg, Neckar, 136	"
22	Born Robert	40	M	P. Physician	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Born, 136 München, 136	"
23	Nebelthau Heinrich	42	M	M. merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Nebelthau, 136 Bremen, 136	"
24	Borges Max	43	M	P. Physician	"	Austria		Austria Marienthal	Wife: Mrs. A. Borges, 136 Marienthal, 136	"
25	Pohlmann Wilhelm	47	M	M. merchant	"	German		Germany Wiesbaden	Wife: Mrs. Pohlmann, 136 Wiesbaden, 136	"
26	Isler Ernst	58	M	"	"	U. S. C.			Wife: Mrs. Isler, 136 Berlin, 136	New York
27	Sophie	47	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	61	F	M. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	62	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Ann Arbor

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 10th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, Master, of the George Washington, from Meriden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *November*, 190*1*

at

Chicago
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington"

sailing from Bremen

Nov. 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	rs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Diamant	Leopold	70	M	Private	U. S. C.				New York
2	Ulrich	Leslie	28	"	Hotel keeper	"				Mich. Mount
3	Lammels	Moritz	52	"	Merchant	"				New York
4	Jacob	Richard	35	"	"	"				"
5	"	Paulina	28	F	"	"				"
6	"	Ruth	10	F	wife	"				"
7	Meyer	Betsy	64	"	none	"				"
8	Peck	Ellen C.	49	"	"	"				"
9	Hegmaier	George	58	M	"	"				P. Wilkes.
10	"	Mary	48	F	wife	"				R. Barre
11	"	Edward	10	M	none	"				"
12	Costello	Edward	19	"	"	"				"
13	Sneyer	Etta	32	F	widow	"				Ill. Chicago
14	Mayer	Aimee	26	"	none	"				"
15	Michaelis	Julius	68	M	merchant	"				New York
16	"	Max	46	"	"	"				"
17	Chadsey	Elisabeth	58	F	none	"				Ohio Cleveland
18	von Biddenbrock	Erich	56	M	"	"				Col. Trinidad
19	"	Sarah	52	F	"	"				"
20	Lvope	Ida	58	"	"	"				New York
21	Leopold	Mary	48	"	"	"				"
22	"	Jerome	28	M	Physician	"				"
23	Lehmann	Marie	68	F	none	"				Ill. Chicago
24	Grudell	Ida L.	26	"	"	"				"
25	Welch	Mrs. Pierce	68	F	merchant	"				Conn. New
26	"	Emma	64	F	none	"				Haven
27	"	Clara	26	"	"	"				"
28	Graves	Henry (Mrs.)	40	"	"	"				"
29	Balle	August	59	M	Agent	"				Cal. Denison
30	"	Friederike	58	F	wife	"				"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York

November 10th 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. William Harris*, of the *George Washington*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 November 1909

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Hark*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *North*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *November* 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serach.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leibel Daniel	51	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
2	" " " "	41	F	"		"				"
3	Herrwig Adalbert	65	M	Merchant		"				"
4	Holck Richard	60	M	"		"				Long Beach
5	" " " "	57	F	wife		"				"
6	Marr Meyer	39	M	Merchant		"				New York
7	Schaefer Hans	28	M	"		"				Chicago
8	" " " "	28	F	wife		"				"
9	Wesendonck Soni	62	F	"		"				Mass. Springfield
10	Schneiderman Emilie	48	F	"		"				"
11	Haaker Anna	50	F	"		"				New York
12	" " " "	23	F	"		"				"
13	" " " "	21	F	"		"				"
14	Youngmarker Axel	42	M	Merchant		"				Ind. Wayne
15	Sanisson Henry	43	M	Merchant		"				Pa. Reading
16	Rosenwald Emma	50	F	"		"				New York
17	Sykes Walter	31	M	Broker		"				"
18	" " " "	28	F	"		"				"
19	Heimann Lili	28	F	M. M. Merchant	yes	German		U. S. New York	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"
20	Landor Franz	31	M	"	"	"		Germany Dortmund	Dortmund, Westphalia	"
21	Heinrich Theodor	26	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Rossie Ernst	26	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Brandenstein Anna	50	F	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Luchting Henry D.	46	M	M. M. Merchant	"	"		"	"	"
25	Uttor " "	27	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Schipfer August	53	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Leissner Edward	67	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Ranniger Hans	32	M	M. M. Merchant	yes	German		Brazilian Manaus	brother, W. Ranniger, Hamburg, Bremen	New York
29	Rainer Max	50	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Loeb Jacob	38	M	"	"	"		"	"	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a fee paid between passengers, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	yes	self	yes	5	W. Y.	husband, C. Kimmman, New York, West 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	Germany Frankfurt M.
20	"	"	"	no	"	brother, W. T. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1	W. Y.	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown gray	"
22	no	"	"	"	4	Conn.	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue gray	"
23	no	"	"	no	"	"	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	"
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue blue	"
25	no	"	"	yes	2	M. Y.	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
26	yes	"	"	no	"	"	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray gray	"
27																	
28	yes	self	yes	no	"	brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue blue	Germany Hamburg
29																	
30																	

brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.
brother, P. Kimmman, New York, 147 W. 127 St.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etnadria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Oct*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* *Novbr. 2th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Loeb	Nellie	38	"	"	U. S. C.				Ill. Chicago
2	Hitt	Ritha	54	"	"	"				Washington D. C.
3	Bleicher	Afra	31	f. P. maid	yes	German		U. S. Washington	Mother: Therese Bleicher, Kebab, München	"
4	Kirbies	John	26	m. "merchant"	"	Austria		U. S. New York	Mother: Mrs. Kirbies, München, Odeonsplatz 14	New York
5	Schleber	George	61	" m. "	"	German		Germany, Leipzig	own home: Greiz, Semrichstr. 170	"
6	"	Friedrich Wolfgang	7	" P. "	"	"		"	"	"
7	Kimberg	Anna								
8	"	Mrs. "								
9	Wallbrucht	Frieda	44	f. P. m. "	yes	German		Germany, Hannover	brother: Ge. Max Wallbrucht, Hannover, Ringstr. 17	New York
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lisi

4

Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.									
1																										
2																										
3				no	yes	yes	10 Wash. D.C. employer: Mr. Slitt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none.	Germany	Kaiserslautern					
4				yes	self	"	"	2	N.Y.	252 West 15th St.	own business, New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	—	—	Austria	Vienna	
5				"	"	"	"	1	A.	125 Prince St.	friend: M. Boettcher	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	—	—	Germany	Hofen	
6				"	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	Freig	
7																										
8																										
9				yes	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	1400 York St.	Aslor Kohl	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	gray	—	—	—	Germany	Hannover
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25				</																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. William Harker*, of the *George Washington*, from *April 21*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place), as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, *R. Harke*, Surgeon of the *sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, *Leam. 31st*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Rick	Nola	11	Y	None		USA		San Francisco		
2	Mar	John	57	M	None						
3	Mar	Lina	41	F	None						
4	Mar	Margaret	12	F	None						
5	Mar	Roseline	4	F	None						
6	Mar	Marion	15	F	None				Cleveland		
7	Mar	Marion	24	F	None						
8	Mar	Robert	1	M	None				Chicago		
9	Mar	Thomas	32	M	None						
10	Mar	Marion	35	F	None				New York		
11	Mar	Marion	3	F	None						
12	Mar	John	3	M	None				New York		
13	Mar	John	4	M	None						
14	Mar	John	4	M	None						
15	Mar	John	3	M	None				Washington		
16	Mar	John	9	M	None						
17	Mar	John	8	M	None						
18	Mar	John	20	M	None						
19	Mar	John	2	M	None						
20	Mar	John	2	M	None						
21	Mar	John	2	M	None				London		
22	Mar	John	2	M	None				London		
23	Mar	John	4	M	None						
24	Mar	John	4	M	None						
25	Mar	John	26	M	None				Hamburg		
26	Mar	John	28	M	None				London		
27	Mar	John	41	M	None				London		
28	Mar	John	70	M	None				London		
29	Mar	John	114	M	None						
30	Mar	John	11	M	None				London		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 10. 11.

19 07

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Helier*, Master, of the *George Washington*, from *Albion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self; his relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be less than \$50.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 18

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, when).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, *R. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *steamer Heron*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African* black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bornian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian North	Turkish
Italian South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from New Haven Conn

Nov. 3rd, 1909

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which *Alans* spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Newhampton*, Nov. 3rd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Warden	William	41	M	Y	U.S.A.		New York		
2	Boz	Robert	37	M	Y	"		Lincoln		
3	Boz	Frederick	52	M	Y	"		New York		
4	Boz	Henry	41	M	Y	"				
5	Boz	William	35	M	Y	"				
6	Boz	James	28	M	Y	"				
7	Boz	John	112	M	Y	"				
8	Boz	Christian	45	M	Y	Germany	German	London	Waltham	New York
9	Boz	John	30	M	Y	"				
10	Boz	Robert	41	M	Y	England	English	London	Waltham	New York
11	Boz	Edward	20	M	Y	"				
12	Boz	John	34	M	Y	Germany	German	London	Waltham	New York
13	Boz	John	34	M	Y	"				
14	Boz	John	34	M	Y	"				
15	Boz	Charles	60	M	Y	U.S.A.				
16	Boz	Charles	29	M	Y	"				
17	Boz	John	23	M	Y	U.S.A.				
18	Boz	John	23	M	Y	"				
19	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
20	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
21	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
22	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
23	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
24	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
25	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
26	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
27	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
28	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
29	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				
30	Boz	John	21	M	Y	"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Hettler*, Master, of the *George Washington*, from *Phoenicia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or People).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, *H. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *sailing vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *AC* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Black	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Portuguese
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	Welsh

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Clara*

Kingston sailing from *Southampton*

Novth 3rd, 19*09*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thornton</i> <i>Lucile</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Wheat</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Wheat</i> <i>Moary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Wheat</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

20
14
10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

14

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

December 10. H. , 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Wetlin*, Master, of the *George Washington*, from *Pennsylvania*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetlin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, *W. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington sailing vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohr, negro.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian, South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Welsh, American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Leinberg	Max	28	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln	Alfred & Max	New York
2	Pichni	Herman	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mrs. "	30	S. M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Herman	5	M. S. none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Watkins	Mrs. Robert	31	S. M. none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wheeler	John	23	M. S. journalist	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Molson	Mrs. William	40	S. M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Lucine	19	S. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Smith	Francis W.	39	M. S. Muncing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Young	James	3	M. S. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leinberg	Mrs. Max	35	S. M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chapin	Paul E.	71	M. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Milk	Mrs. James	3	S. M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lang	Albert	10	M. S. to Chapin	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Ludwig & Clara Leipzig, Saxony	New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

W. J. W.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 10th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. H. Miller*, Master, of the *George Washington*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of November, 1909

a

Immigration Officer

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *sailing steamer* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Illinois* , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Clarke

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *GEORGE A. J. LUTON*

sailing from *CHERBOURG*

3 Nov. 1909 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sondine	Albert	6	m	single			U S C				
2	Bregin	Edlyn A	50	f	m	none						
3	Evans	M Louella	21	"	"	"						
4	Hair	Allice R	45	"	m	none						Mo Chicago
5	Anneke	Lidia S	52	"	"	"						Minneapolis
6	"	Margaret	21	"	"	"						"
7	Deach	Sarah	20	"	m	none						Mo Chicago
8	Leop	Frances R	35	"	"	"						"
9	Breckinridge	J. Cabell	30	"	m	none						N Y C
10	"	Isabella	35	"	"	"						"
11	"	J. Cabell	7	m	"	"						"
12	Morse	Harry S	57	"	m	none						N Y C
13	"	Jane S	40	f	wife							"
14	Jensen	Ratherina	40	"	m	maid	yes	Denmark	band	N Y C	father Johannes Jensen 34 Allnegade Romm Denmark	"
15	Breckinridge	Mary M	4	"	"	none		U S C				N Y C
16	Cronmeyer	Clara	23	"	"	"	yes	German	German	ance	ance	father: Mr D Cronmeyer Upper Schuylt Germany
17	Leeds	William B	7	m	"	"						"
18	Marion	Mabel	27	f	"	none	yes	Canada	English	N Y C	uncle Mrs W Phillips Chippewa Hill Michan	"
19	Leeds	William S	28	"	"	"		U S				"
20	Phillips	John	24	m	"	waiter	yes	English	English	N Y C	mother Mrs W Phillips Chippewa Hill Michan, sister	N Y C
21	Danz	Elizabeth	20	"	"	maid	"	many	German		father Mr D Danz Eisen R Germany	"
22	Lehman	Thelip	17	m	"	carpenter		U S C				N Y C
23	"	Carrie	1	f	"	wife						"
24	Patten	Mary E	45	"	"	none						DC Washington
25	"	Josephine	42	"	"	"						"
26	"	Helena	38	"	"	"						"
27	Schneider	Ernest	20	"	"	waiter	yes	U S C				"
28	Goldenberg	Samuel L	45	m	"	merchant		U S C				"
29	"	Nella	35	f	"	wife						"
30	Breckinridge	Charles D	2	"	"	"						"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

November 14, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14		Mr. Morse	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Morse	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	Germany	Dresden
15		Mr. Brickmidge	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Brickmidge	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	Germany	Dresden
16		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
17		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
18		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
19		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
20		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
21		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
22		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
23		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
24		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
25		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
26		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
27		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
28		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
29		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto
30		Mr. Leed	yes	yes	09	Wife	with Mrs. Leed	1	Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Canada	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. McLean, Master* of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON* from *Princeton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *SS. sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clarke

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3. Nov. 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Williams Annie	6	f	single	none						
2	Rose Annie	26	f	single	none						
3		17	f	wife							
4	Parr Anna	4	f	single			German		Germany	brother Mr. Paul Brown Post 12, Germany	Wife
5	Gerard Mrs. J. Williams	32	f	single			U.S.				
6	Daly Barnett	25	m	single							
7	Loonen Robert	32	m	single							
8		23	f	single							
9	Jaeger Guri	35	f	single	Lehman's		Norway		Norway	mother Mrs. M. Jaeger 12 Mariga	
10	Van Stendaal Pierre	27	m	single	Belge		Dutch			mother Mrs. P. van Stendaal Brookland Ave. 50, Brooklyn	
11	Peschl Antoinette	4	f	single	Beckmeyer's		German			mother Mrs. Antoinette Peschl 18 D. Theresienstrasse No. 49, Vienna	
12	Gelpe Paul	62	m	single							La. New Orleans
13		59	f	wife							
14	Laplace Lucie	17	f	single							
15	Ellis Frank	52	m	single							
16		40	f	single							
17	Saliniere Cecile	35	f	single						brother Mr. Saliniere Havana, Cuba	Havana
18	Espino Teresa	27	f	single						brother Mr. Espino Havana, Cuba	Havana
19	Ex. Henry White	24	m	single	American Ambassador						
20	Ex. White Mrs. Henry	62	f	wife							
21	Maillet Leon	24	m	single						brother Leon Maillet Havana, Cuba	Havana
22	Danz Sever	28	m	single						brother Mr. Danz Havana, Cuba	Havana
23	da da Sarra Celia H. V.	57	f	single						brother Mr. Sarra Havana, Cuba	Havana
24	Velasco Maria Teresa	67	f	single						brother Mr. Velasco Havana, Cuba	Havana
25	La Ingrida	50	f	single							
26	Larrea Sara	19	f	single							
27	Fernandez Maria	30	f	single							
28	Sarra Ernestine	14	f	single							
29		22	m	single							
30		22	f	single							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4		Mr. J. J. J. J. J.			with Mrs. J. J. J.					5' 8"	dark brown					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9		Mr. J. J. J. J. J.			with Mrs. J. J. J.					5' 8"	dark brown					
10																
11		Mr. J. J. J. J. J.			with Mrs. J. J. J.					5' 8"	dark brown					
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17		Mr. J. J. J. J. J.			with Mrs. J. J. J.					5' 4"	dark brown					
18										5' 4"	dark brown					
19																
20																
21		Mr. J. J. J. J. J.			with Mrs. J. J. J.					5' 1"	dark brown					
22										5' 1"	dark brown					
23										5' 1"	dark brown					
24										5' 1"	dark brown					
25										5' 1"	dark brown					
26										5' 1"	dark brown					
27										5' 5"	dark brown					
28										5' 5"	dark brown					
29										5' 5"	dark brown					
30										5' 5"	dark brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the GEORGE WASHINGTON from Philadelphia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harkle*, Surgeon of the *G. Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Penn.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3 Nov. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cameron Margaret	40	f	Dom						
2	Sold Jessie	38	f	maid						
3	Kukhinson Norman	34	m	Am. Legat.		U. S. C.				NYC
4	" Janet L.	24	f	wife						
5	Hamilton David C.	35	m	capt. boat						Chicago
6	" Mary	35	f	wife						
7	Fantanzzi Adam	29	m	industrial eng. & stenc. Mach. Sales an.				Mother Mine Fantanzzi Sme. St. St. Louis, Mo.		
8	" Marie Anna	19	f	wife						
9	Wilder Carter	31	m			U. S. C.				
10	Thumann Agnes	21	f	Dom						Cal. Fresno
11	" Fred A.	20	m	student						
12	Langfeld Herbert	30	m	scientist						
13	" Wendy	16	f	op. ment						
14	Lawyer George	51	f	Dom						NY Buffalo
15	" Margaret F.	25	f	Dom						
16	Brokaw Van Goult	41	m	Dom						NY Buffalo
17	Falk Carl Ludw.	5	m	business				Indes. Hardin, Ind.		
18	Capping Edgar	46	m	supr		U. S. C.				Wisc Milwaukee
19	" Elesta G.	13	f	wife						
20	Brown Emma H.	37	m	Dom						
21	Goode Jane M.	53	f	m						DC Washington
22	" Edith I.	25	f	Dom						
23	Capt. Wheeler William H.	35	m	Dom						
24	Capping Gertrude	19	f	Dom						Wisc Milwaukee
25	Blake Grace	30	f	Dom						
26	Borici Alessandro	39	m	Dom		Italy Italy		Italy Italy		Italy
27	" Yginia	40	f	wife						
28	" Arthur	46	m	Dom						
29	Langfeld Florence	34	f	m		U. S. C.				
30	Bagnoli Estelle	37	f	Dom		Italy Italy Italy		Italy Italy Italy		

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 17, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Weller* Master, of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *Steamship Hereward*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Miami*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3 Nov. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schussel, Frederick	35	m	m	m	U. S. C.				NY
2	" Emma	38	f	wife						
3	" Fred	9		none						
4	" Kate	48	m							
5	Clayton, Cecer	28	f	con. writer		U. S. C.		London	12, High Street, London	
6	Cellard, Marie			maid		France		Paris	12, rue de la Harpe, Paris	
7	Goodridge, Mary	33	f	housewife		U. S. C.				NY
8	Feiler, Hans	38	m	none						NY
9	" Anita	18	f							
10	Devillon, Albert	29	m	merchant		France		Paris	14, rue de la Harpe, Paris	
11	Zagge, Phil	40	m	merchant		U. S. C.				NY
12	Logan, Thomas	43	m	merchant		U. S. C.				NY
13	Goldschmidt, Max	36	m	merchant		Germany		Frankfurt	1, Hauptstrasse, Frankfurt	
14	Larrea, Antonio	21	m	merchant		Spain		Barcelona	1, calle de la Harpe, Barcelona	
15	Bayard, Marie	35	f	maid		France		Paris	1, rue de la Harpe, Paris	
16	Hoffenger, da	27	f			France		Paris	1, rue de la Harpe, Paris	
17	Tellmann, Suzanne	26	f			France		Paris	1, rue de la Harpe, Paris	
18	Recher, Emma	25	f	maid		France		Paris	1, rue de la Harpe, Paris	
19	Adler, Simon	2	m	merchant		U. S. C.				NY
20	Reimer, Peter	40	m	merchant		U. S. C.		NY		NY
21	Reilly, Angel	47	f	Widow		U. S. C.		NY		NY
22	Ganta, Alex	46	m	Widow		U. S. C.		NY		NY
23	Guenter, Nathan	66	m	none		U. S. C.				NY
24	Kubhard, William	48	m	merchant						
25	Jahel, Richard	35	m	merchant						
26	Hoker, da	27	f	Widow						
27	Blauner, Julius	33	m	merchant		U. S. C.				NY
28	Torbecke, Franz	34	m	merchant		Germany		Frankfurt	1, Hauptstrasse, Frankfurt	
29	Beckley, Samuel	52	m	merchant		U. S. C.				NY
30	" Josephine	42	f	wife						

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 10th, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *P. Watkins, Master* of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from *Portland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *He* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but

or instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON* *sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Penn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *June*

190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG

3 Nov. 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sherlin Geo F	54	m	merch		U. S. C.				Savoy, Italy
2	Margaret C	49	f	wife						
3	McQuade Elizabeth	50	f	store						Italy
4	Mary L	28	f							
5	Myerstein August	61	m	merch						
6	Hennrich Morris	59	m	negroer						La Rochelle
7	Harkette	53	f	wife						
8	Edna	21	f	work						
9	Alfred	14	m							
10	Celso	51	m							Italy
11	Matha E	41	f							
12	Bacheller Marie	35	m	waiter		U. S. C.				
13	Dorey	50	m	bulldg		U. S. C.				W. Va. Parkersburg
14	McCreary Mabel	40	f	none						
15	Sacher	45	m	banker		U. S. C.				
16	Levy	35	m	physician		U. S. C.				
17	Emma	30	f	wife						
18	Cogni August	20	m	waiter		U. S. C.				
19	Garamini Eugene	16	m	chauffeur		U. S. C.				
20	Barrascio	50	m	merch		U. S. C.				
21	Amadeo	24	m			U. S. C.				
22	Sidur Adam	34	m	ingen		U. S. C.				
23	Angela	34	f	wife						
24	Maria	4	f	work						
25	Burnian Carl	39	m	ingen		U. S. C.				
26	Dinger	20	m	secretary		U. S. C.				
27	Hood Florence	33	f	none		U. S. C.				
28	Alice	31	f							
29	Whice	14	m							
30	Artigot Francis	38	m	chauffeur		U. S. C.				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

September 10, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12		Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.		with Mr. Mac. 1000 1st St. N. W. D. C.				no	5 8 feet 10 inches	none	Irish					
13																
14																
15		self, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.		for business				no	5 8 feet 10 inches	none	Irish					
16																
17																
18		Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.		with Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.				no	5 2 feet 10 inches	none	Irish					
19																
20		self, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.		in business				no	5 2 feet 10 inches	none	Irish					
21																
22		Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.		with Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.				no	5 2 feet 10 inches	none	Irish					
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.		with Mr. McGee, 400 10th St. N. W. D. C.				no	5 2 feet 10 inches	none	Irish					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Wetlin, Master* of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from *Panama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11*

day of *May*

190*2*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11*

day of *June*

190 *7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHETTO 13

3 Nov. 1909 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which alien or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Murphy	Emma	9	03	m	none				
2	Nathan	Alfred	43	m	m	inf.	U. S. C.			
3	"	Malet	37	f	r	none				
4	"	Madge	16	s						
5	"	Alfred	9	m						
6	Touleyke	Emma	38	f	s	maid	German	France Paris	mother Mrs. Emma Touleyke Prague, Czech Republic	
7	Piddington	Alfred	33	m	r	valch	English		mother Mrs. Emma Piddington London, England	
8	Herman	Laura	42	f	s	governess			mother Mrs. Emma Herman 58, Dutton Lane, London, England	
9	Feltheimer	Rosalia	50	f	m	none	U. S. C.			
10	"	Carri	74	f	s					
11	"	Stone	38	f	s					
12	"	Ethie	32	f	s					
13	Louis	Henry	42	m	m	merchant				
14	"	Sidra	60	f	r	none				
15	"	Adele	39	f	s					
16	"	Sudora	10	f	s					
17	Cathart	Jane	71	f	ell					
18	Shilling	Louise	50	f	s					
19	Weeks	Pauline	31	f	m					
20	McElroy	Josephine		f	s	maid				
21	Cox jr	Althella	34	m	r	teacher	U. S. C.			
22	"	Carry	32	f	r	none				
23	"	Haniel	8	f	s	none				
24	Tissinger	Mrs. Edward		f	m					
25	Tapping	Field	26	m	s					
26	Hill	Malet	55	f	m		U. S. C.			
27	Tower	Edward M. C.	113	m	r	manager				
28	"	Helen	17	f	s	none				
29	Negre	Emme	50	f	s	maid	France	France	mother Mrs. Rosa Negre No. 1, rue de la Paix, Paris	
30	Loeser	Hugo	53	m	m	merchant	Germany	Germany	mother Mrs. Rosa Loeser No. 1, rue de la Paix, Paris	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

November 11, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Mr. Nathan	Yes	94	10/8	10/16	with Mrs. Nathan	Immigrant	368	no	no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Germany	Richmond	
7	"	"	"	94	10/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	light	"	"	Germany	London	
8	"	"	"	96	10/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	light	"	"	"	London	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Mr. Langfeld	Yes	94	10/10	10/16	with Mrs. Langfeld	Immigrant	368	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Germany	Prize	
29	"	"	"	94	10/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gray	black	none	Germany	Prize
30	"	"	"	94	10/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gray	black	none	Germany	Prize

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Miller, Master*, of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from *Puerto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *STEAMER sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **CHERCOURG**

3. Nov. 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Miles	Emma	24	f	none		Canada	colch	France Paris	Mrs S. Archibald	
2	Kaas	Chas	37	m	journalist		U. S. C.				
3		Lella	24	f	wife						
4	Kaschi	Giuseppe	26	m	industry		Italy	Italian	Italy Milan	M. Macchi	
5	Boque	Oliver	59	m	lawyer		U. S. C.				
6		Virginia	25	f	wife						
7	Drusselle	John	34	m	dep. secy		Austrian		Austrian Ambassador in Washington		
8	Jones	Joseph Thomas	37	m	merchant		U. S. C.				
9		Grace	6	f	wife						
10		Grace E	30	f	wife						
11	Bruff	Harold	25	m	lawyer						
12	Lloyd	Robert	26	m	merchant		U. S. C.				
13	Slizak	Leo	36	m	merchant		Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Mrs. Antonie Northen	
14		Elva	30	f	wife						
15		Grete	8 1/2	f	daughter						
16		Walter	7	m	son						
17	Pauch	Carl	35	m	merchant					Mother Mrs R. Rauch	
18	Hackl	Marie	33	f	wife					Mother Mrs. Rauch	
19	Greedy	David	60	m	none					Mother Mrs. Rauch	
20	Spencer	John	40	m	wife		U. S. C.				
21		Douglas	9 1/2	m	none						
22	Hamilton	Bruce	32	m	clerk						
23	Harriman	J. Arden	38	m	none						
24	Anderberg	Virginia	23	f	wife						
25	Young	Camond	31	m	merchant						
26		Claudia	28	f	wife						
27	Monasterio	Antonio	48	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain Madrid	Mother Mrs. Monasterio	
28	Heff	Harold	37	m	surgeon		U. S. C.				
29	Antonovitch	Antonio	23	m	lawyer		Ukraine		Ukraine Kiev	Mother Mrs. A. N. de Podamir	
30		Green	23	f	wife						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

393

Arriving at Port of

November 10, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	in house	husband, Henry Mills	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Germany		
2																	
3																	
4	self	yes	yes	no	common Mr. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Vienna
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	self	yes	no		Metropolita Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark blue	blue	none	Austria	Schönberg	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	self	yes	yes	no	brother M. Morasiewicz	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
28																	
29	self	yes	yes	no	brother M. Morasiewicz	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
30	husband	yes	yes	no	brother M. Morasiewicz	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Wetten*, Master of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from *Pilgrimage*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 11, 1909.

119-78

29.12.30
7.1.31

77-7-7

~~SECRET~~

- African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
the
Islander.
guese.
anian.
an.
nian (Russniak).
inavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
n.
ian.
h.
-American.
L.
dian

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from
physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane persons,
change, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime
is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and
and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning such
very respect.

Immigration Officer.

lay of

130.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG

3 Nov. 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. * Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Caider Max										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller, Master of the SLIPPER, from Thurman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance:
race or people
mean "French"
might be
nationality

The

We

Spa
descent.

African (Via)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be: No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Usage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 15 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money, and of a family should not be divided among the several

are in the United States; and if so, show whether or not (Yes or No) in years) and place; as, 1894-97, live or friend; and if so, what relative going to join either a relative name and complete address. In these columns are subject on of aliens.

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heratse, Surgeon of the Greg. Weidinger, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Immunity of Town and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *2^d November, 1900*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marguardt Marie	28	f	none		U. S. C.				New York
2	" William	31	m	Bo.						
3	Campbell George	24	m	engineer						
4	" Mary E.	20	f	none						
5	Gundlach Philip	54	m	merchant						San Francisco
6	" Lena	48	f	none						
7	Schmidt Peter	50	m	goldsmith						St. Philadelphia
8	" Sophie	50	f	none						
9	Tsch	Christian	65	m	privat					New York
10	" Peter	63	m	none						La Crosse
11	" Margaret	35	f							
12	Happe Adolf	41	m	merchandise		German	Prussian	wife Sophie Schramm		New York
13	Muller Eugen	33	m	none		German	Prussian	wife Marie Muller		
14	Doller Ella	32	f	maid						
15	" Wilhelmina	32	f	maid						
16	Schubert Otto	39	m	none						Los Angeles
17	" Anna	35	f	none						
18	Siegel Victor	22	m	merchant		U. S. C.				St. Louis
19	" Helene	28	f	none						
20	Beck Mary	33	f							New York
21	Chris Betty	26	f			German	Prussian	Mother Elise Chris		St. Louis
22	Busch Heinrich	19	m	merchant						Chicago
23	Wolff Frederick	42	m	none						New York
24	Hauschen Fritz	25	m	merchant		NEW YORK				
25	" Adolf	23	m							
26	Martin Emma	61	f	none		U. S. C.				
27	" Charles	40	m	none						
28	Sohl Alfred	34	m	merchant		Chile	Chilean	Mother Bernadine Schell		New York
29	Heintz August	21	m	merchant		German	Prussian	Mother Rosa Heintz		New York
30	Hinterbusch Margaretha	35	f	none		Swiss	Swiss	Mother Rosa Hinterbusch		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

34

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					<i>U. S. C.</i>														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
13	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gorabrunn</i>			
14	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
15	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gorabrunn</i>			
16	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gorabrunn</i>			
17	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gorabrunn</i>			
18					<i>U. S. C.</i>														
19																			
20																			
21	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
22	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
23	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
24	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
25					<i>U. S. C.</i>														
26																			
27																			
28	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
29	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			
30	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Exenauertshof</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. M. Miller, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909,
at Princeton,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing then with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Community of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Tromsø* *2nd December* 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality.* (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mugar	Anders	43	m	merchant								
2	Silberberg	Lidnie	18	f	none								
3		Frieda	16	f	none								
4	Hallmar	Ernst	22	m	mechanic								
5		Olav	18	m	none								
6		Emilie	22	f	none								
7	Piedel	Kornmann	40	m	merchant								
8	Latter	Peter	67	m	farmer								
9	Grethe	Anne	36	f	none								
10	Reber	Amalie	40	f	none								
11	Fitz	Theresa	61	f	none								
12	Amundsen	Pauline	38	f	none								
13	West	Dorothea	62	f	none								
14	Shustler	Keremine	20	f	none								
15	Sjor	Tor	23	m	farmer								
16	Schneider	Marta	30	f	none								
17	Chale	Carrie	34	f	none								
18	Wiemüller	Carl	40	m	farmer								
19	Wischer	Frieda	40	f	merchant								
20		Kare	20	f	none								
21	Prese	Lise	43	f	none								
22	Pauch	Pauline	26	f	merchant								
23	Edvard	Maria	30	f	none								
24	Pollmann	Marta	45	f	none								
25		Anna	40	f	none								
26		Anna	40	f	none								
27		Christine	8	f	none								
28		John	10	m	none								
29	Wassendrick	Tilly	31	f	none								
30		Willy	10	m	none								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

.., 190

305

11--1116
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes:
Year or period of years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of— Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Country.

City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

25 26 27 28 29

Place of Birth.

J. P. S.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lerske, Surgeon of the Great Washington, sailing from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Prussia* *9th November, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Otto Alfred</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Wendel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	<i>Helena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>							
4	<i>Hinkel Peter</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>							
5	<i>Marie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>							
6	<i>Hans</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Heizer</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Geisler</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Frey</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Werner</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>							
13	<i>Wendemann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Hilmer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>							
15	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
16	<i>Loth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
17	<i>Georg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							
18	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
19	<i>Kundorfer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Wendemann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Bruckheimer</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Dieckhoff</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Connecticut</i>
24	<i>Wagantach</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
26	<i>Julie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
27	<i>Louise</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>							
28	<i>Julius</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
29	<i>Hangel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>New York</i>
30	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Miller, Master of the Port Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lerske, Surgeon of the Port of Boston, sealing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Prussia*

2nd September, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name: Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Alberich Max</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>				<i>N.Y. Harbor</i>
2	<i>Blase</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>							
3	<i>Robert</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>							
4	<i>Frank Hermann</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>							
5	<i>Reinhardt Elsa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Polter Magdalena</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Langerst Lise</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							
8	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Winnick Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Winnick Carl</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Winnick Friederike</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Winnick Johann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Winnick Margarete</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Winnick Theodore</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Winnick Edward</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Winnick Margarete</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Winnick Rita</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Winnick Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Winnick G. W.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Winnick Paul</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Winnick Emma</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Winnick Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Winnick Friedrich</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Winnick Louise</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Winnick Lambert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Winnick Wola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Winnick Curt</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Winnick Hermann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Winnick Alois</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Winnick Max</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>							<i>New York</i>

4

49

10. Nov. 1909

- 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	yes	self	yes		Consensus Fela Hermann New York 1776					5 4	fair	blue	none	Germany East Prussia
23	no	self	yes		J. S. Grady Etnico Building New York					5 5				Hartford
24	yes	self	yes		John Taylor Thompson 114 17th St. New York					5 4				Paris Germany
25					to Mrs. B. Rineck New York Brooklyn St. 42nd St.					5 9	dark	brown		Russia
26	no				John H. Helgeson 42nd St. New York					5 8	dark	blue		Germany Saxony
27					John H. Helgeson 42nd St. New York					5 7	dark	brown		Leipzig
28					Brooklyn 88 South 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 7	dark	blue		Waltham Mass
29	no				322 E. 4th St. New York					5 6	dark			Chicago Ill
30					New York 1776					5 7		blue		New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Y. Kaffin Master, of the Geo. Washington, from Penn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this November day of 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horstke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thru willa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

WILHELM WAGNER

sailing from

Germany

2nd November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kugel	Helene	31	f	none	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
2	Kugel	Elizabeth	13	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
3	Simon	August	31	m	baker				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
4		Bertha	31	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
5		Rosa	22	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
6	Wernich	Emma	23	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
7	Stramer	Emma	26	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
8	Wernberg	Lora	24	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
9	Schneider	Wilhelmine	22	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
10	Wernberg	August	28	m	baker	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
11	Wernberg	Wilhelmine	22	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
12	Wernberg	Emma	23	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
13	Wernberg	Richard	25	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
14	Wernberg	Anna	23	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
15	Wernberg	Emil	23	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
16	Wernberg	Marie	23	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
17	Wernberg	Emilie	20	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
18	Wernberg	Philipp	24	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
19	Wernberg	Christian	28	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
20	Wernberg	Katharine	14	f	none	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
21	Wernberg	Hans	25	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
22	Wernberg	Erwin	23	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
23	Wernberg	Elise	23	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
24	Wernberg	Hans	25	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
25	Wernberg	Lina	14	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
26	Wernberg	August	32	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
27	Wernberg	Fritz	32	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
28	Wernberg	Frieda	41	f	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
29	Wernberg	Walter	21	m	none				Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco
30	Wernberg	Anna	21	f	none	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt a. M.	San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/12/09

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

, 190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	Cousin A. Peter Droge, San Francisco, California	no	no	good	no	54	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
2	no	self	no	no	Christ Theres Gieseler, 223 14th New York	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
3	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
4	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
5	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
6	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
7	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
8	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
9	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
10	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
11	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
12	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
13	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
14	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
15	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
16	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
17	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
18	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
19	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
20	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
21	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
22	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
23	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
24	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
25	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
26	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
27	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
28	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
29	no	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	
30	yes	self	no	no	to New York 14th Street	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hess	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Miller Master, of the Steamer, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herake, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Primer* sailing from *Primer* 2nd November, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State
1	Meyer	William	27	✓	Merchant					New York
2	"	Milly	39	✓	"					"
3	Becker	Frieda	25	✓	"					"
4	Rosenbaum	Joe	22	✓	Merchant					"
5	Loersch	Friederike	25	✓	"					"
6	Hager	Julia	25	✓	"					"
7	Grieb	Helene	22	✓	"					"
8	Pier	Scham	22	✓	"					"
9	Haupt	Karl	22	✓	"					"
10	Eger	Caroline	25	✓	"					"
11	Häsel	Albert	22	✓	"					"
12	Loersch	Christine	25	✓	"					"
13	"	James	25	✓	"					"
14	Munderlich	Edward	22	✓	"					"
15	Moritz	Richard	30	✓	"					"
16	Schwartz	Karl	29	✓	"					"
17	"	Willy	21	✓	"					"
18	Potack	Wolf	21	✓	"					"
19	Moringer	Marie	23	✓	"					"
20	"	Marie	24	✓	"					"
21	Noah	Benjamin	22	✓	"					"
22	Schmeyer	Hugust	24	✓	"					"
23	Kramer	Wilhelmine	26	✓	"					"
24	Robert	August	21	✓	"					"
25	Lowy	Helene	26	✓	"					"
26	Urban	Therese	25	✓	"					"
27	Malyka	Fridrika	28	✓	"					"
28	Peiser	Isob	21	✓	"					"
29	Hollmann	Franz	22	✓	"					"
30	Lohmann	Karl	21	✓	"					"

* An absence of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10, Nov. 1909

, 190

44

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany	no	no	6 8	fair brown	none	Germany Frankfurt								
5	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 4			Frankfurt								
6	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 5	fair brown		Frankfurt								
7	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	gray		Frankfurt								
8	yes	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	black		Frankfurt								
9	yes	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 5	brown gray		Frankfurt								
10	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	black		Frankfurt								
11	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 5	blue		Frankfurt								
12	yes	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 3	brown blue		Frankfurt								
13	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 7	fair		Frankfurt								
14	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 1	gray		Frankfurt								
15	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 3	black blue		Frankfurt								
16	no	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 7			Frankfurt								
17	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	gray		Frankfurt								
18	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 4	blue		Frankfurt								
19	yes	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 5	gray		Frankfurt								
20	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	brown blue		Frankfurt								
21	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 7	black gray		Frankfurt								
22	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 0	black		Frankfurt								
23	no	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 1	black black		Frankfurt								
24	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 3	blue		Frankfurt								
25	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 3	brown brown		Frankfurt								
26	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 1	black black		Frankfurt								
27	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 1	black black		Frankfurt								
28	yes	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 1	brown		Frankfurt								
29	no				Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	gray		Frankfurt								
30	no	self	1909	yes	Frankfurt, Germany			5 6	brown		Frankfurt								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Griffin, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herakle, Surgeon of the George Adon, sailing from with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Prussia

2nd November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If included future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Graun</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Refr</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Geneville</i>
3	<i>Walter</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Brunkhorst</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>						
6	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Dallme</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>architect</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Sarkomsky</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Washington</i>
9	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>							
10	<i>Goldman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Becker</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Emma</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
13	<i>Träger</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Pender</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>						<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
16	<i>Schader</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
17	<i>Emma</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
18	<i>Demmer</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Gerg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Kollatz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Arbecker</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>						<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wrede</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>engineer</i>						
24	<i>Wahler</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>						
25	<i>Hagmann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>director</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
26	<i>Sarak</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
27	<i>Kugebauer</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	
28	<i>Harshler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
29	<i>Fredermann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
30	<i>Harbath</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gorod</i>	<i>Gorod</i>	<i>Russia</i>

List

16

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
29																		
Place of Birth.																		
Country. City or Town.																		
Marks of Identification.																		
Complexion.																		
Color of—																		
Hair. Eyes.																		
Height.																		
Feet. Inches.																		
Deformed or Crippled.																		
Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																		
Whether a Polygamist.																		
Whether an Anarchist.																		
Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, previous or present, to admission, to land, or to the United States.																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
If Yes—																		
Year or period of years. Where?																		
Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?																		
By whom was passage paid?																		
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																		
No. on List.																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	no	self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	no	self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart	
19	yes	self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	9					Germany	Stuttgart	
20	no	self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	7			gray		Sweden	Stockholm	
21		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	5			blue		Germany	Stuttgart	
22		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	6					Germany	Stuttgart	
23		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	10			black	gray		Sweden	Stockholm
24		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	7			blue			Germany	Stuttgart
25		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					6	2			brown		Sweden	Stockholm	
26		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	7						Germany	Stuttgart
27		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	3			black	gray		Sweden	Stockholm
28		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	1						Germany	Stuttgart
29		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					4	11						Sweden	Stockholm
30		self	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.					5	4			gray			Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McKie Master of the George Washington, from Perman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herake, Surgeon of the George V ^{station}, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen 2nd November, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Berko Eugen	40	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
2	Funes W. L.	31	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
3	Fukas John	28	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
4	Storost Maria	21	F	Housewife		German		Germany	St. Petersburg	New York
5	Lamping	55	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	New York
6	Gollke Max	32	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
7	Schmidt Rudolf	33	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
8	Boehme Alfred	22	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
9	Obert Emma	40	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
10	Tauppe Frieda	36	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
11	Boelke Paul	6	M			U. S. C.				New York
12	Boelke Paul	4	M			U. S. C.				New York
13	Furck Margaret	19	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
14	Buchner Emma	25	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
15	Schulze Heinrich	24	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
16	Romer Markus	34	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
17	Griska Paul	33	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
18	Griska Paul	30	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
19	Mark Julie	29	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
20	Lempert Abraham	25	M	Merchant		Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
21	Kramuloka Maria	22	F	Housewife		Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
22	Herak Marie	26	F	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	New York
23	Griska Paul	29	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
24	Fessler Lise	17	F	Housewife		Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
25	Fuck Maria	22	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
26	Obmanns Base	58	F	Housewife		U. S. C.				New York
27	Winkler Francis	26	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
28	Land Fred	55	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
29	Murat Max	54	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York
30	Taes Cory L.	43	M	Merchant		U. S. C.				New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

10. Nov. 1909

100.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Yellin, of the George Washington, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herke, Surgeon of the George, Washington, sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Horn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Germany* *2nd November*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single						State City or Town
1	Schubach	Louise	37	f	yes	Swiss		Switzerland, Canton of Bern, Thurgau	Father, Peter Schubach, Thurgau, Switzerland	Paris
2	Dietz	Carl	28	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Carl Dietz, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
3	Hoffmann	Fritz	26	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Fritz Hoffmann, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
4	Pickert	Fritz	25	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Fritz Pickert, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
5	Hoff	Alfred	35	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Alfred Hoff, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
6	Brustadt	Hermann	29	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
7	Brustadt	Emilie	30	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
8	Brustadt	Walter	25	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
9	Andrach	Anna	15	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
10	Koenig	Katharina	25	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
11	Koenig	Helena	6	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
12	Brustadt	Georg	35	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
13	Brustadt	Joseph	23	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
14	Brustadt	Charlotte	28	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
15	Brustadt	Alfred	15	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
16	Walsh	John	23	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
17	Walsh	Anna	23	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
18	Schubach	Richard	24	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
19	Schubach	Robert	23	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
20	Hamel	Anna	15	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
21	Vorberg	Oskar	26	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
22	Drechsel	Richard	25	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
23	Wilde	Anna	17	f	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
24	Heinig	Georg	33	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
25	Pickert	Walter	25	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
26	Klinge	Carl	44	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
27	Boyer	Robert	23	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
28	Wolf	Ernst	39	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
29	Wolf	Robert	24	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York
30	Levin	Max	30	m	yes	German		Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Father, Hermann Brustadt, Gnesen, Prussia	New York

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 Nov. 1909

190

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
2	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
3	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
4	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
5	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
6	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
7	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
8	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
9	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
10	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
11	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
12	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
13	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
14	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
15	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
16	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
17	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
18	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
19	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
20	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
21	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
22	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
23	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
24	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
25	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
26	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
27	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
28	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
29	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen
30	self \$1.50	no	brother, 214 E. 12th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany, Langen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Kellie, of the George Washington, from Prumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10

day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Community of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Missouri*, *November 1st*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
2	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
3	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
4	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
5	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
6	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
7	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
8	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
9	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	14	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
10	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	12	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
11	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	10	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
12	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	8	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
13	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	6	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
14	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	4	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
15	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	2	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
16	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
17	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
18	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
19	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
20	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
21	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
22	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
23	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
24	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
25	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	14	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
26	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	12	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
27	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	10	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
28	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	8	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
29	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	6	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
30	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	4	✓	✓	<i>Poland</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		

Stachurski

Stachurski

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Walker Master of the George Washington, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November

1907

at

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emirate
of Tunis and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Moscow*, *November 1st*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kulikova Sofia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Shapiro Frieda</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Jurberg Isaac</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Prokash Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Prokash Emma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Schneider Otto</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Meiner Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Frederick J. H. to</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Reinert Carl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Leitkaia Roda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

1909

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefit of any law for the relief of any alien, or to the benefit of any law for the relief of any alien, or to the benefit of any law for the relief of any alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	1	5	1	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
2	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	2	5	2	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
3	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	3	5	3	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
4	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	4	5	4	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
5	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	5	5	5	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
6	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	6	5	6	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
7	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	7	5	7	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
8	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	8	5	8	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
9	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	9	5	9	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
10	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	10	5	10	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
11	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	11	5	11	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
12	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	12	5	12	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
13	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	13	5	13	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
14	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	14	5	14	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
15	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	15	5	15	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
16	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	16	5	16	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
17	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	17	5	17	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
18	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	18	5	18	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
19	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	19	5	19	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
20	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	20	5	20	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
21	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	21	5	21	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
22	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	22	5	22	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
23	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	23	5	23	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
24	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	24	5	24	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
25	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	25	5	25	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
26	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	26	5	26	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
27	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	27	5	27	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
28	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	28	5	28	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
29	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	29	5	29	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	
30	yes	self	100.00	1890	Polina Garcia	✓			5	30	5	30	fair	dark	Polina Garcia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William ^{Master} of the George Washington, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at _____

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing for do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Community
of Town, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1909
at Portsmouth
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *London*, *November 1st*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vered</i>	<i>Levin</i>	18	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
2	<i>Roslan</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
3	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Fred</i>	18	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
4	<i>Grinduit</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
5	<i>Grinduit</i>	<i>Maria</i>	15	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
6	<i>Hobschick</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
7	<i>Hobschick</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	18	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
8	<i>Hobschick</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	14	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
9	<i>Parshurats</i>	<i>Josef</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
10	<i>Parshurats</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
11	<i>Griffel</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
12	<i>Griffel</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
13	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	18	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
14	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
15	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
16	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	10	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
17	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	14	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
18	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	18	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
19	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	43	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
20	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	17	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
21	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	40	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
22	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	35	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
23	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	40	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
24	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
25	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	34	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
26	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	9	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
27	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	7	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
28	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	24	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
29	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	31	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		
30	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	43	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Brother, Lena Roslan</i>		

12

56

Arriving at Port of New York

10. Nov. 1989

190 /

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Specify father or childbearing wife, stating date of marriage and residence of the mother, which must be approved by January 1 if married after August 7, 1906.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether convicted by reason of any crime involving anarchism, or whether arrested on suspicion of being an anarchist, or whether charged with being an anarchist.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2			\$20								5' 6"	Brown hair		Russia, Lida
3			\$10								5' 5"	" "		" "
4			\$10								5' 2"	" "		" "
5			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
6			\$10								5' 5"	" "		" "
7			\$10								5' 5"	" "		" "
8			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
9			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
10			\$10								5' 3"	" "		" "
11			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
12			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
13			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
14			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
15			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
16			\$10								5' 6"	" "		" "
17			\$10								5' 3"	" "		" "
18			\$10								5' 6"	" "		" "
19			\$10								5' 6"	" "		" "
20			\$10								5' 6"	" "		" "
21			\$10								5' 7"	" "		" "
22			\$10								5' 4"	" "		" "
23			\$10								5' 1"	" "		" "
24			\$10								5' 3"	" "		" "
25			\$10								5' 2"	" "		" "
26			\$10								5' 2"	" "		" "
27			\$10								5' 2"	" "		" "
28			\$10								5' 2"	" "		" "
29			\$10								5' 5"	" "		" "
30			\$10								5' 5"	" "		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the Sumner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of November, 1907.

Commanding Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harske*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, *seilung Harske* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named *Green*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of *November*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
✓ 1	Bachman	Talia	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Podwolna	father: Jacob Dorman	Podwolna, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	"	Ryba	25	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Dorman	Leib	20	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Altusman	Matka	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ch. Altusman	"	"	"
✓ 5	Olek	Franciszek	43	M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golitsyn	father: Ch. Olek	"	"	"
✓ 6	Taboriski	Julian	23	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ch. Taboriski	"	"	"
✓ 7	Trahl	Paulina	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ch. Trahl	"	"	"
✓ 8	Wronk	Albina	43	F	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podwolna	mother: Petronela Wronk	"	"	"
✓ 9	Kudlat	Franyiska	26	F	W	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Prag	Prag	father: Ch. Kudlat	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	Ludmila	3	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Piskacek	Eva	11	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ch. Piskacek	"	"	"
✓ 12	Bucher	Frieda	32	F	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Anna Bucher	"	"	"
✓ 13	Hoffmann	Rosa	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

13
10/10/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5/3

59

10. Nov. 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Wilson* of the *George Washington*, from *Prussia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

November

190*9*

at

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officers

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Children or occupations).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, P. Villier ^{Master} of the George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1909.

et

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 1: (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804, 25, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harske, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Princeton* *2nd November, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chenungy Emma Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>father Maria Dunsenbach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Wingardies Wilhelm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Wingardies Lili</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>				
4	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>				
5	<i>Hermann Hermann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
6	<i>Hink Mathias</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
7	<i>Lange Karl</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>				<i>Go. Schenck</i>
9	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Clara</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Lange Karl</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Helmuth Fischer</i>	<i>Wendebach</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Walker, of the George Washington, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

November

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herske, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

November

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-am

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *General McKinstry* sailing from *London*, *November 2nd*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Warkent</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
2	<i>Gracia</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
3	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
4	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
5	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
6	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
8	<i>Ericher</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
9	<i>Springer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
10	<i>Kirschhorn</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
11	<i>Kötze</i>	<i>Ernst A.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
12	<i>Müllmann</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

126/61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

62

10. Nov. 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Yaffin* ^{Master}, of the *George Washington*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 190*9*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Herke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, *riding him with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Community of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

day of *November* 19 *09*.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Southampton*

Nov 3rd

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reich</i> Christian	66	M	Merchant	Y	Germany	German	U.S.A. Chicago	resident in U.S.A.	Chicago
2	<i>Reich</i> Gertrude	11	F	None						
3	<i>Rau</i> Thormaldsen	60	M	S		United States	Chinese	New York		
4	<i>Rau</i> Anna	33	F	capitlist	Y	Germany	German	Germany Kohn	sister Anna Reinegerkott	
5	<i>Woodbridge</i> Oswald	41	M	Engineer						
6	<i>Engell</i> Alexander	26	M	Latet		England	English	England London	Belmore North River	Washington
7	<i>Jeffery</i> Louise	27	F	S Cook						
8	<i>Bird</i> Flora Euphemia	31	F	S. Home		United States	U.S.A.	Kentucky	Sharon Mays	New York
9	<i>De Buff</i> John	37	M	Teacher		U.S.A.	Indiana	Penn		Kentucky
10	<i>Moos</i> Robert F	28	M	Engineer						Manila
11	<i>Watson</i> Joseph	59	M	Merchant		United States	foreign	San Francisco		
12	<i>Shane</i> John	52	M							
13	<i>Lozig</i> Paul	27	M	S Merchant		Germany	German	Germany	parents: Germany	San Francisco
14	<i>McKelland</i> Andrew	38	M			United States	U.S.A.	Pueblo Co		New York
15	<i>Christen</i> Max	26	M	S. Employee		Switzerland	Swiss	England London	Swiss Hotel London	New York
16	<i>Bruggio</i> Constant	32	M			Germany	German			
17	<i>Schlotter</i> Gustav A	32	M	S						
18	<i>Weber</i> Franz Joseph	27	M	S						
19	<i>Reindl</i> Rudolf	22	M	S						
20	<i>Harley</i> Margaret	27	F	S Home		Ireland	Irish	England London	Ward More	Ward More
21	<i>Burton</i> John	43	M	S. Hospital		United States	U.S.A.	Washington	from Bremen	Washington
22	<i>Schuster</i> Ida	28	F	S. Cook		Germany	German	Germany	12 Schuster	Germany
23	<i>Riddle</i> Harry	31	M	S. Home		United States	U.S.A.	Washington	from Bremen	Washington
24	<i>Riddle</i> Agnes	32	F	S. Home						
25	<i>Riddle</i> George	31	M	S. Home						
26	<i>Loepfer</i> Pippo	38	M	S. Merchant						
27	<i>Palm</i> Richard	24	M	S. Clerk		Germany	German	England London	3. R. R. R. R. R.	London
28	<i>Reiter</i> Kate	24	F	S. Maid		Germany	German	Germany	from Bremen	New York
29	<i>Levis</i> James	60	M	S. Merchant		U.S.A.				
30	<i>Wheat</i> Edward	38	M	S. Home						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 10th, 1909.

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	more	Yes	Chicago	Home	55 Wisconsin Street Chicago	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	old	brown	none	Germany	Lehrberg	
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self	50	Yes	"	Home	141 W. 120 St.	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bieschlag	
4	"	self	50	Yes	"	Home	141 W. 120 St.	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bieschlag	
5	"	self	more	Yes	"	Home	2251 N. St. Washington	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	England	Monaster	
6	Yes	self	yes	Yes	home	Home	281 East 40 St. New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Monaster	
7	"	self	yes	Yes	home	Home	281 East 40 St. New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Monaster	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	6	0	light	blue	none	Germany	Barmen	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	more	no	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	Switzerland	Luzern	
16	"	"	"	Yes	work	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"	blue	France	Paris	
17	"	"	"	no	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	"	Germany	Berlin	
18	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Holten	
19	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Frederic	
20	"	"	"	no	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford
21	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Germany	Frederic	
22	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	England	London	
23	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
24	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
25	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
26	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
27	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
28	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
29	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	
30	"	"	"	"	"	Home	143 West 44 Street New York	Yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	USA	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Miller* Master of the *George Washington*, from *Prima*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

day of *November* 19 *09*

Community Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself, or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Horke*, Surgeon of the *Washington*, sailing there will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

November

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 800 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTONsailing from CHERBOURGNovember 3rd, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Merill	Kiram C.	42	m			artist		U. S. C.				
2	Allen	Leon F.	39	m									
3	Armand	Anna	52	f			maid		France	French	France Paris	parents: Mr. Armand Maison Trouilla Paris (Boulon)	
4		Jeanne	27	f								Armandy, Ardèche	
5	Picotte	Eugene	21	m								France	
6	Walhour	Bobby	31	m			cyclist		U. S. C.			under Mr. Delarge Fayt-Bellot, France	
7	Hitz	Alva	31	f			Restaurant keeper						
8		Emil	38	m			fireman						Ja Atlanta
9	Dostal	Antoine Rob.	36	m									Oh Akron
10	Czochi	Giovanni	44	m			cook						Chicago
11	Perri	Augusta	35	f			maid						
12	Mola	Valentin	15	m			maid						
13	Biskorovany	Michael	31	m			clerk						
14	Siegler	Adla	57	f			m						
15		Frank	25	m									
16		Frank	14	m									
17	Karadaghi	Isaac	20	m			student						
18	Gasser	Anna	26	f			merch						
19		da	28	f			wife						
20	Geuhl	George	25	m			chemist						
21	Alvarri		27	m			merch						
22	Gump	Gabriel	18	m									
23	Hack	Marie		f									
24	Shapler	Ralph	29	m			student						
25	von Moos	Felix	23	m			engineer						
26	oda	Antonin	30	m			carpenter						
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

17 List

List

615

November 10th, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Miller*, Master, of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from *Memphis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of *November*, 190*9*

at

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Herke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Territory of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10*

day of *November*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Southampton*

3 Nov. 1909, 190

No on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Wheat</i>	<i>Mr. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Knoblauch</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>U. S. A. Wyoming</i>		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 18

68

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or
P. M. McKie Master
(sworn whether Master, Pilot or Licensed Officer)
 sincerely, of the

Respectfully,
Commanding Officer.

day of *November*, 190*9*

Immigration Officer

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

11-1118

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Colloquial*

column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Primal destination).—The entry in column 12 should give name and complete address of the person to whom the alien came to reside in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

W. H. Harkness
Surgeon of the *George Washington*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Harkness
1891

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November 1909 at _____

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from

Bremen

December 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Herger	20	M	Student	yes	German		Mistaden	parents, Mistaden	New York
2	Tagel	35	M	Student	yes	German		Bremen	parents, Bremen	New York
3	Schönnagel	20	M	"	"	"		Bremen	parents, Bremen	"
4	Schiller	26	M	"	yes	German		Bremen	parents, Bremen	New York
5	Gräbe	33	M	"	"	"		Bremen	parents, Bremen	New York
6	Lynn	21	M	"	"	"		Bremen	parents, Bremen	New York
7	Schumacher	18	M	"	"	"		Bremen	parents, Bremen	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 16, 1907

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hettler, Master, of the George Washington, from McLure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at McLure

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

November 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Braasch Julius	51	M	none	no	U. S. of A. German	German	Bremen	U. S. C.	N. Y. New York
2	Frieda	16	F							
3	Bellmann August	29	M	baker	yes	Germany		New York City		New York City
4	Kirschner Georg	33	M	lab.		Germany		Germany	Wolfgang Kirschner, 48, Giesen, Puchstadt	New York
5	Früh Michael	22	M			Germany		Germany	Joseph Fröh, 9, Firth, Bayreuth	Brooklyn
6	Kashendörfer Carl	36	M	manager		U. S. of A.		Tiga Centre	U. S. C.	Tiga Centre
7	Kathie	32	F	housewife						
8	Dewey	11	M	none						
9	Pauline	10	F							
10	Skupnik Vjekoslav	35	M	lab.	no	Croatia	Croatian	France	brother: Vatro Skupnik, 10, Otto bay	
11	Terak Stefan	45	M	baker	yes	U. S. of A.			life: Vatro Terak, 10, Otto bay	
12	Repar Dragica	4	F	none	no	Croatia	Croatian	Dragi	friend: Vatro Terak, 10, Otto bay	Chicago
13	Engelbart Heinrich	16	M	millor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Heinrich Engelbart, 10, Otto bay	Pader
14	Schmidt Herbert	23	M	clerk					father: Heinrich Schmidt, 10, Otto bay	Brooklyn
15	Gregor Kaver	32	M	scholar					father: Heinrich Gregor, 10, Otto bay	New York
16	Weig Anna	22	F	servant					mother: Marg Weig, 10, Otto bay	New York
17	Funda Ruzena	17	F			Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Kajka	father: Jan Funda, 10, Otto bay	New York
18	Hajek Franz	12	M	scholar		U. S. of A.			father: Franz Hajek, 10, Otto bay	New York
19	Fulce	19	F	servant					father: Fulce, 10, Otto bay	
20	Fakubess Maria	43	F	housewife		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak		parents: G. Maria, 10, Otto bay	Cleveland
21	Platt Bertha	46	F	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	parents: G. Bertha, 10, Otto bay	Brooklyn
22	Pauline	15	F	none						
23	Helene	10	F							
24	Ferdinand	7	M							
25	Merke Heinrich	17	M	groom		Germany	German	Germany	father: Heinrich Merke, 10, Otto bay	Peter
26	Goldmann	25	M	goldsmith					mother: Marie Goldmann, 10, Otto bay	New York
27	Glaser Emma	19	F	servant		Germany	German	Germany	father: Leopold Glaser, 10, Otto bay	New York
28	Vissberger Jakob	25	M	tailor	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	parents: Jakob Vissberger, 10, Otto bay	New York
29	Hon Joseph	21	M	tailor					father: Joseph Hon, 10, Otto bay	Pittsburgh
30	Kley Wilhelms	42	M	cook		Germany			brother: Loren Kley, 10, Otto bay	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

1909

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father	yes Am. New York	father New York 10. St. 3 No.	No No No No good	no		fair			none	U. S. C.	
2	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	
3	yes self	15 yrs 1909 New York	house	"	"		"			"	"	
4	"	30/1 1909 New York	house George Kuchner	"	"		5 5	old blue		"	Germany	Giesse
5	"	30/1 no	house Sam B. Horne	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Türk
6	no self	30 yrs 1909 New York	house	"	"		"	"	"	"	U. S. C.	
7	husb.	am born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes self	30 1903	house Jura H. Ladem	"	"		5 6	old brown		"	Croatia	Yonovic
11	"	80 1902	house 177 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	"	U. S. C.	
12	no father	no	father Josip Repar	"	"		5 1	old blue		"	Croatia	So Jana
13	no cousin	no	cousin Gertrude Schuler 90 W. 1st St. New York	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	Germany	Vanderkne
14	"	"	friend George Kuchner	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
15	self	30 1909 New York	no address	"	"		5 7	fair old brown		none	Germany	Pasig
16	husb.	30 no	brother-in-law Peter Dorem	"	"		5 5	"	gray	"	"	Munich
17	bro. i. l.	50	bro. i. l. Frank Bick	"	"		5 2	brown brown		"	Polonia	Lajka
18	father	10 yrs am born	father Frank Hajek	"	"		11	old blue		"	U. S. A.	
19	cousin	30 1909 New York	cousin	"	"		5 5	"	gray	"	Polonia	Rahovice
20	husb.	30 1909 Cleveland	husb. Jakubecor Thamer	"	"		5 3	"	gray	"	"	Spears
21	self	160 1909	husb. Pauline Haff	"	"		5 5	old gray		"	Prussia	Kufsbach
22	mother	"	in Boston	"	"		5 2	"	blue	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gray	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	
25	father	30 1906	uncle Thelma Reinhardt	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	Prussia	Marbach
26	self	30 1909 New York	brother Friedrich Reinhardt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes father	5 no	uncle Baber & sons	"	"		5 1	fair old gray		none	Prussia	Marbach
28	self	30/1	brother Heinrich Rott 70 W. 1st St. New York	"	"		5 7	"	blue	"	"	Steg
29	"	25 1900	uncle John Horn	"	"		5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kufsbach
30	no	30 1909 New York	brother Leo Kuchner	"	"		5	"	gray	"	Germany	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Melvin, Master of the U.S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melvin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37
Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Klingenstein	Friedrich	37	M	merchant	yes	U.S. of G.	Germany	17 New York	U.S.C.	17 New York
2		Nathalie	37	F	housewife						
3		Martha	6	F	none	no					
4		Valentin	11	M		yes	yes				
5	Wexler	Fulianwa	37	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Jakob Peter Vargyas Hungary	17 New York	17 New York
6	Guthers	Anna	18	F	servant	yes	Switzerland	Germany	father: Alb. Guthers, Winterthur, Switzerland	17 New York	17 New York
7	Rosbach	Christian	38	M	farmer		U.S. of G.	Germany	father: Alb. Guthers, Winterthur, Switzerland	17 New York	17 New York
8		Edith	13	F	none						
9		Carl	11	M							
10	Guthers	Albert	24	M	lumber		Switzerland	Switzerland	father: Albert Guthers, Winterthur, Switzerland	17 New York	17 New York
11	Wexler	Marie	27	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	father: Franz Wexler, Walssee, Bohemia	17 New York	17 New York
12	Wexler	Felix	44	M	merchant		U.S. of G.	Germany	father: Franz Wexler, Walssee, Bohemia	17 New York	17 New York
13	Petrus	Baria	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	uncle: Jan Petrus, Hungary	17 New York	17 New York
14	Juda	Marie	22	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	father: Theodor, Bohemia	17 New York	17 New York
15	Pirner	Peter	36	M	farmer	yes	U.S. of G.	Germany	mother: Maria Pirner, Bohemia	17 New York	17 New York
16	Fasinski	Kamslaw	21	M	unemployed		Russia	Russian	father: Nikolai Fasinski, Russia	17 New York	17 New York
17	Blauk	Marie	26	F	servant	yes	Germany	German	father: Friedrich Blauk, Rischbach, Germany	17 New York	17 New York
18	Hollerbach	Augusta	27	F					father: Joseph Hollerbach, Wollheim, Germany	17 New York	17 New York
19	Hestmann	Fritz	32	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	father: Wilhelm Hestmann, Wollheim, Germany	17 New York	17 New York
20		Caroline	31	F	housewife				father: in C.		
21		Alice	7	F	none				gr. father.		
22		Emma	6	F							
23	Wojkower	Tekla	19	F	seamstress		Austria	Polish	father: Josef Wojkower, Galicia, Hungary	17 New York	17 New York
24	Abel	Heinrich	24	M	merchant		Germany	German	brother: Richard Abel, Berlin, Germany	17 New York	17 New York
25	Günther	Hedwig	19	F	housewife				father: Robert Günther, Berlin, Germany	17 New York	17 New York
26	Hast	Käthe	19	F	servant				father: Robert Günther, Berlin, Germany	17 New York	17 New York

74

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Nov. 1909, 1909

11-1118		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet, Inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
List.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
1	self	100	yes	1892	1909	New York	home	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.	
2	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	yes self	30	yes	1903	1909	New York	husband Morris Albert 578-590. 104 St. West New York sister-in-law Emma Reimer 20th Street Chester Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Kergas	
6	yes self	30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Switzerland Winterthur	
7	no self	50	yes	1894	1909	Glenville	home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.	
8	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	yes self	30	yes	1906	1909	Hoboken	cousin Henry Finer 578-590. 104 St. West New York friend: M. Gafek Wis. Lawyer R. R. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Switzerland Winterthur	
11	yes bridegroom	7	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland Malsie
12	no self	30	yes	1882	1909	Kanda	home.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.
13	yes mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Klebste
14	yes self	3	yes	1900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland Orbro
15	yes self	30	yes	1890	1909	St. Louis	home.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.
16	self	30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia Kiein
17	yes self	35	yes	1900	1909	New York	brother: Ludwig Blank 240 E. 77 St. New York sister: Mrs. Ch. Meyer Brooklyn N.Y. 282 Cedar St. brother: W. L. Rieper Brooklyn Dodge Co. Telmsh	-																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mettin, Master of the S.S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Admitted	Edwin	Christina	53	Female	German	German	Germany	father Edwin	Chicago
2	✓	Toller	Joseph	20	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
3	✓	Buchholz	Anna	27	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
4	✓	Wainbach	Theresa	33	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
5	✓		Anna	9	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
6	✓		Josef	8	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
7	✓	Bernhard	Heinrich	35	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
8	✓	Baumman	George	33	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
9	✓	Lion	Joan	40	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
10	✓	Quirido	Jan	35	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
11	Admitted	Seda	Eric	38	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
12	Admitted	Sepal	Rudolf	21	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
13	Admitted	Math	Marie	49	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
14	Admitted		Bohemia	17	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
15	Admitted		Anna	15	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
16	Admitted		Josefa	10	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
17	Admitted		Jan	7	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
18	18	Tetnsil	Marie	17	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
19	19	Ernst	Anna	18	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
20	20	Smitha		28	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
21	21	Halamek	Josef	24	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
22	22	Waleha	Vaclav	34	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
23	23	Brins	Vladimir	45	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
24	24	Fischer	Haroline	8	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
25	25	Choverz	Anna	45	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
26	26		Baria	18	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
27	27		Josef	14	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
28	28		Willie	12	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
29	29		Filomena	8	Female	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago
30	30		Flois	14	Male	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

190

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	1880	1880		son John Adam	No	No	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Janosfold			
2	"	1880	1880		276 1/2 St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	Gyutjanos			
3	"	1880	1880		112 1/2 Franklin St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	brown	"	"	Esosz Isak			
4	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	Esanad			
5	mother	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"		father	No	No	4	"	"	"	"	"			
7	self	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	Heglovithape			
8	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	Szorbarnad			
9	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
10	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
11	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
12	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
13	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
14	mother	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
18	self	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	Chanovice			
19	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
20	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
21	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
22	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
23	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
24	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
25	"	1880	1880		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"	"			
26	mother	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"		116 1/2 1st St. Cincinnati	No	No	4	"	gray	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

39

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Feb. 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Y.L. 342/529</i> <i>Tennemann</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>5-72930 9/11/31</i> <i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2	<i>Grenmiller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
3	<i>Leicht</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
4	<i>Springer</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
5	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
6	<i>Seash</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
7	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
8		<i>Josef</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
9		<i>Helena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
10	<i>Perinck</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
11	<i>Teuchler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12		<i>Katharina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
13		<i>Terzia</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
14	<i>Trenaler</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
15	<i>Wagendnecht</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
16	<i>Walczak</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
17	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18		<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
19	<i>Tantner</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
20		<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
21	<i>Kitt</i>	<i>Grete</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
22	<i>Klement</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
23		<i>Pauline</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
24	<i>Seever</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
25	<i>Erst</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
26	<i>Gumbock</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
27	<i>Isapert</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
28		<i>Elaria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
29	<i>Wassmann</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
30	<i>Wierkowska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. Marshal</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

Form 500 is
required of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Primen*

Feb. 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
							(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Klassic</i>	<i>III. Klassic</i>									
2	<i>Greunbler</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>house</i>		<i>Primen</i>		<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	
3	<i>Leicht</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4	<i>Springer</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5	<i>Kueller</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
6	<i>Klein</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
8	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
9	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
10	<i>Perusch</i>	<i>Harit</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
11	<i>Teuchler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
12	<i>Teuchler</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
13	<i>Trenaler</i>	<i>Terena</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>daughter</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
14	<i>Wagentnecht</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
15	<i>Wagentnecht</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
16	<i>Wagentnecht</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
17	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Emst</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
18	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>son</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
19	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>son</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
20	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>daughter</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
21	<i>Kitt</i>	<i>Grete</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>daughter</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
22	<i>Klement</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
23	<i>Klement</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
24	<i>Laever</i>	<i>Harit</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
25	<i>Chir</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
26	<i>Gomboc</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
27	<i>Isapok</i>	<i>Isapok</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
28	<i>Isapok</i>	<i>Elaria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
29	<i>Isapok</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
30	<i>Isapok</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Arriving at Port of New York

10. Nov. 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meffin ^(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the U. S. George Washington Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* *Feb. 2nd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Koloman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>mother, Anna, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Fussel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>wife, Barbara, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Gaim</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>seaman</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, János, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Keller</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Keller, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Fark</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Fark, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Kalowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Kalowski, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Roth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Roth, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Stachin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>father, Stachin, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

80

Arriving at Port of New York

10. Nov. 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller, Master of the S. S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington Insular Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1907
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *2. November*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kendte</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Brother: Vilh. Mischke, 55...</i>	<i>Miss Krumpholtz</i>
2	<i>Vilhelm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sergau, Hungary</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Sock, 112 485...</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>
3	<i>Sturm</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Stahl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Karlsbad</i>	<i>Father: Adolf Pollak, Bohemia...</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Brüning</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Lange, Bethel 57...</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Kuschmeier</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Kuschmeier...</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Behrens</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Heinrich Behrens...</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: John Thomas, in Thiel...</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Land</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Deschner</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Father: Gustav Deschner...</i>	<i>"</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

832

Arriving at Port of New York

10. Nov. 1909

190

1-1111										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling by name of any alien political party, or other organization, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	no	no	no	Lon. C. Hermann Bolander Heming, Box 3, Minneapolis 1904 Cincinnati Husband: John Wilhelm 1909 this 1909 4 York U. S. citizen	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	fair gray brown	110111	Germany	Prussia				
2	yes	no	yes 1909	no	1904 Cincinnati Husband: John Wilhelm 1909 this 1909 4 York U. S. citizen	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" brown "		Hungary	Perjamos				
3	yes	no	300-yes 1909	no	1909 4 York U. S. citizen	No	No	No	good	no	-	" - "		U. S. C.					
4	yes	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	no	-	" - "		"					
5	yes	no	25- no	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	old brown		Austria	Karlbad				
6	yes	no	25 no	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	" blue		Germany	Rothen				
7	no	no	25- no	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	" brown		"					
8	no	no	25- no	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	" blue		"	Minabrock				
9	yes	no	34- no	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" gray		"	Stietz				
10	"	no	25 Yes 1909	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	-	" - "		U. S. C.					
11	"	no	25- no	no	Br. i. C. James Mc. Hugh 502-206 B. 101 St., New York city Brother: Fred Brunning 96-3 ave., New York city Br. i. C. Harry Stefaus, Savannah, Ga. Uncle: John Hager, Savannah, Ga. Br. i. C. John Willisenwick 143 Mohr ave., Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. C.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" brown brown		Germany	Land				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. M. Klein Master of the U.S. George Washington Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrested
Command Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

42
Form 500.1
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Class: Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7.

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Matroela	Jalant	26	W	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	wife: Apolonia Matroela	Philadelphia	
2	Guman	Peter	34	M	mason	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Peter Guman	Empire	
3	"	Anna	31	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Johannes	3	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Georg	14	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	brother: Michael Peter, Saratoga	"	
6	Harounphen	Louis	24	M	gardener	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Louis Harounphen	Cleveland	
7	Lavinech	Urbil	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
8	"	Marie	3	F	none	no	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
9	Baca	Ferdinand	24	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
10	Gala	Juzanna	19	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
11	Lajanela	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
12	Parabala	Christina	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
13	Lajanela	Christina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
14	Lajanela	Christina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
15	Lajanela	Christina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
16	Batover	Anna	23	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
17	"	Frank	2	M	none	no	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
18	"	Emil	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
19	Klicka	Anna	20	F	servant	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
20	Praber	Vaclav	27	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
21	"	Anna	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
22	"	Jane	17	M	none	no	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
23	Kala	Kathi	20	F	servant	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
24	"	Rosa	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
25	Mikricka	Frank	37	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
26	Latal	Anton	17	M	smith	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
27	Kedricka	Anna	23	F	servant	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
28	Klabudiala	Juzanna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Lavinech	Empire	
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 Nov. 1909

190

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes self	10/12/15 Philadelphia	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
2	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
3	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
4	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
5	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
6	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
7	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
8	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
9	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
10	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
11	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
12	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
13	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
14	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
15	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
16	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
17	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
18	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
19	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
20	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
21	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
22	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
23	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
24	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
25	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
26	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
27	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
28	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
29	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.
30	Yes self	10/12/15	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	10/12/15	Brother Paul Katsch	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Williams, Master of the S.S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 190 8

at

Immigration Officer,

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Vogel Regina	36	f	house wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wieselbad	Sister, Anna Vogel, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
2	Katarina	14	f	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
3	Hartmann Anna	38	f	house wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
4	Niklos	9	m	none						Sister, Anna Vogel, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
5	Katarina	3	f	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
6	Haezer Erzebet	24	f	maid	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
7	Scherffel Rezső	28	m	lock smith	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
8	Hartons Wilhelm	19	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
9	Hinkman Jerry	44	m	carman	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
10	Adam Michael	17	m	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
11	Wommercamp John	34	m	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
12	Schmitt Carl	21	m	musician	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
13	Georgi Puse	36	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
14	Bemelhoff Dora	24	f	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
15	Passeff Christo	29	m	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
16	Fulk Maria	31	f	house wife	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
17	German Eva	24	f	none						Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
18	Sobolko Michal	29	m	joiner	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
19	Marszalek Maryanna	24	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
20	Riegelhaupt Hermann	20	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
21	Mantel Chaim	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary
22	Tag Hersch	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wieselbad	Brother, Michael Lind, Wieselbad, Prussia, Hungary

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

, 190

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self \$64.00				Luck, Gustav Vogel 334 E. 125 St., N.Y.C. father,	No No No No good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Kisfalud
2		mother 90				" " " "	" " " "	"	4 2	" bld. "	"	" "
3		self 50				Luck, Hartmann Gustav 339 E. 125 St., N.Y.C. father,	" " " "	"	5	" " "	"	" "
4		mother 80				" " " "	" " " "	"	"	" " "	"	" "
5						" " " "	" " " "	"	"	" " "	"	" "
6		to self 32				uncle, Louis Abrams 341 Morris Ave, Bronx, N.Y. acqu. Fajza Abramson Belknap Bldg.	" " " "	"	5 1	" " blue	"	" Szepfalu
7		yes 24				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Koronyra
8		self 40				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 5	" brown "	"	Germany Bremen
9		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	"	" " "	"	" "
10		self 50				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 2	fair bld. blue	none	Hungary Solotowitz
11		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 4	" brown brown	"	Germany Apolda
12		yes 65				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 4	" bld. "	"	" Kessen
13		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 5	" brown "	"	Russia Rakovo
14		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "
15		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 5	" " "	"	" "
16		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	4	" bld. gray	"	Hungary Malomer
17		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 3	" black brown	"	" Altkanyer
18		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 5	" bld. blue	"	Galicia Teregow
19		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	4 10	" " "	"	" Ryzne
20		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 5	" " gray	"	" Liebniz
21		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 3	" " blue	"	" Wyszla
22		self 100				com. Carl H. Korman 210 Nassau St., N.Y.C. brother, J. G. Wilkins 400 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Ryzne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin ^(Place Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mellin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1909
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON* sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *November*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG 3 Nov. 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Martinos Manuel	38	male	in a fighter yrs. yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Barcelona Parents:	Mexico
2	Kornberger Eugene	33	"	farmer	"	French	French	France St. Etienne	friend: Mr. Baller, farmer, near St. Etienne	Kansas Graham
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10. Nov. 1909

190

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had been, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, owing to some of any other, participating, forming or agreeing to form, or for the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	yes	yes	6 Mexico	friend: Manuel Harrio Mexico, San Juan de los Rios	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain San Mateo
2	yes	brother in law	no	-	sister: Mrs. Wm. Washell, Durham R. I. D. 1st, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	France Paris
3						"	"	"	"	"	"						
4						"	"	"	"	"	"						
5						"	"	"	"	"	"						
6						"	"	"	"	"	"						
7						"	"	"	"	"	"						
8						"	"	"	"	"	"						
9						"	"	"	"	"	"						
10						"	"	"	"	"	"						
11						"	"	"	"	"	"						
12						"	"	"	"	"	"						
13						"	"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin, Master, of the GOCE WASHINGTON, from Peruvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wellin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-5
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Goldfark	Tanbe	18	F	seamster	Y. Y.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother Feige Goldfark	Colo Denver
2	Dickwolf	Lide	19	.	seamster					mother Feige Dickwolf	
3	<i>U 194/116</i>	Esther	17	.	11-352785-14/19/42				Lutsk	Lutsk Marya ul Gt	Ill Chicago
4	Teicher	Kalie	18	.	none					Wolynen Russia	
5	Kemeth	Cilly	18	.	none				Galicia	father D. M. Teicher	Gal. N.Y. New York
6	Schwartz	Keile	16	F	seamster					father Carl Kemeth	Gal. N.Y.
7	Lack	Elias	52	M	seamster				Burshtyn	father Juda Schwartz	Gal. N.Y.
8		Sabina	20	F	seamster				Hauslan	wife Emalia Lack	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Salomon	18	M	tailor					mother	Galicia
10	Mehlen	Ester	20	F	seamster						
11	Schoenberger	Katke	16	.	none		Hungary		Budapest	father David Mehlen	N.Y.
12	Rongenblosser	Regina	18	.	2-659428	11/13/29			Hungary	father Schoenberger Emanuel	Pa Philadelphia
13	Miskarov	Ekharone	18	.	2-860078	11-7-41				mother Antoni Miskarov	N.Y. New York
14		Ullona	5	.	none					father Ekharone	N.Y. New Brunswick
15		Rosa	2	.	none					grandfather	
16	Matowick	Juraj	25	M	farmlab	Y. Y.		Havak		also myeres sister Anna Smalke	N.Y. Fort Edward
17		Anna	18	F	housewife					also myeres sister Anna Smalke	
18	Prochoczy	Maria	37	F	housewife					also myeres sister Anna Smalke	
19	Kovacs	Janoone	19	F	3-18445-4/25/40					also myeres sister Anna Smalke	Ill Chicago
20	Hasnik	Nasil	18	M	farmlab					also myeres sister Anna Smalke	Pa Soledad
21	Vachna	Mihaly	17	.	6-328			Ruthenian	Bukocz	also myeres sister Anna Smalke	Pa Hecla
22	Nemico	Katarzyna	30	F	servant				Ladomavagasa	also myeres sister Anna Smalke	N.Y. Canaan
23	Kalar	Waryl	25	M	farmlab	Y. Y.				also myeres sister Anna Smalke	N.Y. Ark. Amby
24	Jarembin	Marya	24	F	housewife				Lusayes Rd.	also myeres sister Anna Smalke	N.Y. New York
25		Anna	3	.	1-363733-6-10-41 (JOS)				Zorow	also myeres sister Anna Smalke	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Anna	16	.	2-787584 (JOS) 10/25/40					grandfather	
27	Dunaj	Josef	19	M	labour			Polish	Ruda	friend Wojciech Dunaj	Mass Holyoke
28	Marish	Zofia	18	F	seamster				Glyno	father Marish	Conn. Canton
29	Biedron	Henryka	12	.	none				Slugie	father Biedron	N.Y. Lowell
30	Lawinski	Teodor	18	M	student				Ryglie	mother Ryglie	Ind Michigan City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10. Nov. 1909

190

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private firm.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Rubin Goldfarb 1733 Wabash Ave, Denver, Colorado	No	No	good	no	5	fair	old	gray	none	Russia Parizovo	
2	yes	father	25	no	father: Godel Dicksch 1001 Langwell St, Chicago	No	No	good	no	5	1	brn	"	"	" Lutzke	
3	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	
4	no	mother	10	no	mother: Rosa Bernfeld 201 21st St New York	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	brn	"	Galicia Stanislaw	
5	no	country	10	no	country: Dr. Kanas Arlington St New York	No	No	good	no	4	10	"	old	gray	"	
6	no	mother	1	no	mother: Chas Weiss 2053, 3 Ave New York	No	No	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	" Rurszke	
7	no	daughter	40	no	daughter: Lora Bulkin 482 New York Road Brooklyn NY	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	black	brn	" Ruzack	
8	no	mother	1	no	mother: " " " "	No	No	good	no	5	9	"	old	"	"	
9	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	
10	no	mother	1	no	mother: Louis Gutmann 23 Ave St New York	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	black	"	Austria Namajestie	
11	no	mother	1	no	mother: D. Weinberger 1526 Broadway New York	No	No	good	no	4	11	"	old	gray	Hungary Szekesfehervar	
12	no	father	25	no	father: " " " "	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	brn	brn	" Kassa	
13	no	husband	10	no	husband: Morris Cohen 242 Nelson St New York	No	No	good	no	4	8	"	old	"	" Szekesfehervar	
14	no	father	1	no	father: " " " "	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Szekesfehervar	
15	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	gray	"	"	
16	no	brother	40	no	brother: Andrew Matowick 101 Fort Edward, NY	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	" Also Ugyeres	
17	no	brother	10	no	brother: " " " "	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Yaramna	
18	no	husband	37	no	husband: Rodolphe Kania 93 Fullerton Ave Chicago	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	brn	brn	" Also Szabad	
19	no	husband	10	no	husband: Kozma Janos 811 Ave St New York	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	old	"	" Buzsaky	
20	no	father	10	no	father: Kamik Andras Keda, " "	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	" Buzsaky	
21	no	brother	5	no	brother: " " " "	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	" Ladomszky	
22	no	country	7	no	country: Simon Roczowski 679 Ave St New York	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"	brn	blue	Galicia Ladzinka
23	no	mother	24	no	mother: Kende Halar, ad. Mandel 153 Arlington St New York	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Ladzinka	
24	no	husband	25	no	husband: Peter Jermolow 579 Warren St Brooklyn NY	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	black	brn	" Ladzinka	
25	no	father	1	no	father: " " " "	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	old	"	" Ladzinka	
26	no	brother	25	no	brother: " " " "	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Ladzinka	
27	no	brother	8	no	brother: Jan Dunaj Oliver St 8 Helygate Ave	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray	" Ladzinka	
28	no	brother	1	no	brother: " " " "	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	" Ladzinka	
29	no	father	1	no	father: " " " "	No	No	good	no	4	6	"	"	brn	" Ladzinka	
30	no	mother	1	no	mother: " " " "	No										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Melvin, Master of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

Bremen

November 2nd

1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Torhan Marya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Gadovsk Horba</i>	<i>father Olekha Torhan</i>	<i>NY Auburn</i>
2	<i>Hevsky Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Kastanow</i>	<i>wife Marya Hevsky</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Spuzniak Stefan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Franki</i>	<i>father Stefan Spuzniak</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Jakaba Janko</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Franki</i>	<i>father Janko Jakaba</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Pisio Koryc</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Dolzyce</i>	<i>wife Sofia Pisio</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Prokura Ewa</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Rachy</i>	<i>father Janko Rachy</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Baran Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Rachy</i>	<i>father Rachy Baran</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Baran Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>grandfather</i>	<i>father Wojciech Baran</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Lajac Maryanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father Wojciech Lajac</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Dolecha Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Zalesie</i>	<i>father Wojciech Dolecha</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Wilczynski Wojciech</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>				<i>Germany Friedeburg</i>	<i>father Wojciech Wilczynski</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Gonka Stefania</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father Jankowicz Gonka</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Gurka Rozalia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother Rozalia Gurka</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Mottl Karl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>gleason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>Wierzbental</i>	<i>mother Josef Mottl</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Bernotas Stanislaw</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>wife Barbara Bernotas</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Wojtkiewicz Jozef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>father Jozef Wojtkiewicz</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Gibas Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Jozef Gibas</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Sebeckiene Magdalena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Jozef Sebeckiene</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Jofia</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Jofia</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>marla</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father marla</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Helena</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Helena</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Jaffe Eduard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Indragi</i>	<i>father Eduard Jaffe</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Frankiszek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Indragi</i>	<i>father Frankiszek</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Lalomea</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Gradziska</i>	<i>father Jofia Lalomea</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Jofia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Gradziska</i>	<i>father Jofia</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Thomploch Anna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Amelia</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Natalia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Kelmerwatalski</i>	<i>father Natalia</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Tchla</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother Jozef Tchla</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Mariska</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother Mariska</i>	<i>NY</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Nov. 1909

190

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1		Yes, common 25	No	cousin Mary Forhan 58 Washington St. Auburn, N.Y.	No	No	5 1	fair	old. gray	none	Galicia	Korba		
2		self 25		brother in law Hyman Teala 42 Arlington Ave. Auburn, N.Y.			5 6	"	"	"	"	Saskasow		
3		self 25		brother in law Hyman Teala 42 Arlington Ave. Auburn, N.Y.			5 5	"	blue	"	"	Lianki		
4		self 25		brother in law Hyman Teala 42 Arlington Ave. Auburn, N.Y.			5 4	"	black brown	"	"	"		
5		self 25		friend Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 10	"	old. gray	"	"	Polzyce		
6		husband 20	No	husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			4 10	"	"	"	"	Porchy		
7		father		father Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"		
8		brother 25		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Tylmanowa		
9		sister 25		sister Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 1	"	old. gray	"	"	Galicia		
10		self 33		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5	"	"	"	Germany	Freidburg		
11		common 25	Yes	brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 6	"	"	"	Galicia	Pozysowa		
12		brother 25	No	brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 1	"	blue	"	"	Polzyce		
13		self 5		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			4 10	"	gray	"	"	"		
14		brother 25		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Yulian		
15		sister 1	No	sister Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Yulian		
16		brother 4		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 4	fair	old. brown	none	Russia	Szalkinai		
17		husband 25		husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 1	"	brown blue	"	"	Sungailiszki		
18		father 12		father Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	old.	"	"	"		
19		self 1		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"		
20		brother 8		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 5	"	brown	"	"	Szalkinai		
21		brother 3		brother in law Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Grodziska		
22		husband 1		husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 1	"	old. gray	"	"	Wolodyjorka		
23		father		father Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	blue	"	"	"		
24		husband 1		husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			4 11	"	brown	"	"	Polzyce		
25		father		father Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
26		husband 1		husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			5	"	"	"	"	"		
27		husband 1		husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.			4 11	"	gray	"	Galicia	Polzyce		
28		father		father Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"		
29		husband 1		husband Jan Karsyniak Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"		
30		father		father Carnegie St. Auburn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Niklin, Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1901
at London

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pangratz	Bertha	24	F. S. servant	14-42889 (505) 10/1-139	German	Rumania	Bukhara	mother Anna Pangratz	
2	Zvanoff	Vassil	26	M. H. gardener		Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drainagili Angeloffa, Dr. Angeloffa	Dr. Angeloffa	
3	Nedelcoff	Benin	20	M. H. gardener		Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drainagili Angeloffa, Dr. Angeloffa	Dr. Angeloffa	
4	Toteff	Kristo	28	M. H. farmer		Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drainagili Angeloffa, Dr. Angeloffa	Dr. Angeloffa	
X 5	Kendrac	Veronika	35	F. H. housewife		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mejdene Gaboro	
X 6		Maria	9	F. H. housewife		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kublovavala	
X 7		Janos	8	M. H. housewife	22-121539 4/16/42	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kublovavala	
8	Gbur	Krestyna	16	F. H. housewife	1-353188-11/1/41-05	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 9	Bialko	Marya	36	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 10	Dydyka	Marya	25	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
11	Broda	Nyola	15	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
12	Margels	August	17	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
13	Krachulec	Leon	26	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 14	Zerde	Rudolf	16	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 15	Klinck	Valenty	57	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 16	Kisniewska	Maria	17	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 17	Kisniewska	Anna	22	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 18	Dunkak	Hona	19	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 19	Kisnik	Andrej	24	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 20	Isabol	Verona	17	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
21	Fejervang	Karoly	35	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
22	Glaxarovsky	Maria	19	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
23	Olejan	Donola	32	M. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
24		Anna	5	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
25		Maria	3	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
26	Bandura	Anna	17	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 27	Kolohan	Anna	22	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
X 28	Zoocs	Anna	18	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
29	Helmach	Marya	16	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	
30	Simari	Hefania	20	F. H. housewife		Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartnia	father Wenzl Gbur	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Nov. 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes brother-in-law	No	brother in law, Jacob Bunker	No	No	4 11	fair	old	gray	Russia Nuchawa		
2	self	28	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 4	brown	blue	none	Russia Nuchawa		
3	28	18	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 5	old	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
4	28	No	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	Russia Nuchawa		
5	husband	28	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 1	"	"	"	Russia Nuchawa		
6	father		brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	4 3	"	"	"	Russia Nuchawa		
7			brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	4	"	"	"	Russia Nuchawa		
8	Sister	28	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	4 8	"	gray	"	Russia Nuchawa		
9	No brother-in-law	0	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 2	"	blue	"	Russia Nuchawa		
10	husband	10	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	4 11	"	gray	"	Russia Nuchawa		
11	uncle	25	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5	"	"	"	Russia Nuchawa		
12	No friend	28	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 1	"	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
13	uncle	45	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 6	"	blue	"	Russia Nuchawa		
14	No brother-in-law	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 3	"	gray	"	Russia Nuchawa		
15	No son-in-law	28	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5	"	old	gray	Russia Nuchawa		
16	No brother-in-law	28	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 2	"	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
17	husband	3	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 3	"	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
18	husband	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 4	"	old	gray	Russia Nuchawa		
19	husband	4	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	4 9	"	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
20	husband	4	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 8	"	black	"	Russia Nuchawa		
21	husband	20	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 4	"	brown	gray	Russia Nuchawa		
22	husband	10	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 4	"	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
23	father		brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	4 1	"	old	"	Russia Nuchawa		
24	husband	3	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 5	"	brown	"	Russia Nuchawa		
25	husband	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5	"	"	gray	Russia Nuchawa		
26	husband	2	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 1	"	old	"	Russia Nuchawa		
27	husband	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 1	"	blue	"	Russia Nuchawa		
28	husband	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No	5 1	"	gray	"	Russia Nuchawa		
29	husband	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No					Russia Nuchawa		
30	husband	1	brother in law, John F. Bane	No	No					Russia Nuchawa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Keltin Master of the U. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Sadowska</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	18	F	servant	Polish	Russia	<i>Pruska</i>	mother <i>Balbina Sadowska</i>	
2	<i>Bollmann</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	16	M	farmlab	German	Germany	<i>Dillbergen</i>	father <i>Fritz Bollmann</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Held</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	26	M	man			<i>Hammover</i>	father <i>Gerhard Held</i>	
4	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	31	M	servant			<i>Hammover</i>	mother <i>Anna Weiss</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Brozek</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	18	M	laborer	Hungary	Slavak	<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>Jan Brozek</i>	<i>Ind Fort Wayne</i>
6	<i>Karyd</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	servant	Austria	Bohemian	<i>Bohemia</i>	father <i>Jan Karyd</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Frany</i>	19	M	farmlab	Polish	Germany	<i>Duisburg</i>	father <i>Jan Kowalczyk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	M	barb	Hungary	German	<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>Joseph Ernst</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	22	M	farmlab	Russia		<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Heinrich Abraham</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Farkas</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	23	F	housewife	Hungary	Heber	<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>David Farkas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	4	M	son			<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>David Farkas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Lierachi</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	18	M	clerk	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Albert Lierachi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Poos</i>	<i>August</i>	21	M	baker	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Dornykala</i>	<i>Karmin</i>	16	M	farmlab	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Lenke</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	20	M	baker	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	18	F	servant	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Kruidt</i>	<i>Otto</i>	32	M	butler	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Grieh</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	storgirl	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Wolke</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	F		Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Tautonat</i>	<i>Simon</i>	26	M	laborer	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Malecki</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	28	M	farmlab	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Saja</i>	<i>Helena</i>	17	F	servant	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Wojtowicz</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	19	F	servant	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Cohn</i>	<i>Carl</i>	17	M	gardener	Russia		<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Klos</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	18	M		Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Trela</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	servant	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Grayz</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	19	M	farmlab	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Pillik</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	18	M		Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	24	M		Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Chomutski</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	20	M	laborer	Russia		<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Karl Poos</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

Ex 733 A. J. O'Leary at Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes brother	4 No			brother Michael Sadowski 540 Morris Ave. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair bld gray	none	Russia Gratow
2	Yes sister	30			sister Dick Harris Roberts 574 New York						5 2	" " "	"	Germany Pohlberger
3	Yes self	50 No			uncle Karl Heiser Komet Street 22						5 4	" " blue	"	" Hannover
4	Yes	425			friend, Emil Weissbach 1047 East Fort Wayne Ind						5 5	" " "	"	" Leinfau
5	Yes brother	20			brother in law John Kemis 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4	" brown	"	Hungary Kleiboke
6	No	6			brother in law Fr. Barone 111 Madison St. Harrison N.Y.						5 4	" bld. gray	"	Poland Prizor
7	No self	70			uncle Joseph Komalchik Carpenter St 14 Chicago Ill						5 5	" " "	"	Aust Galicia Symonowka
8	Yes self	20			brother in law Peter Hlenski Grandin St. Cincinnati Ohio						5 3	" " blue	"	Hungary Heglevillager
9	Yes sister	10			sister Josephine Abram 10th St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 5	" " brown	"	Russia Olzryn
10	Yes husband	10			husband. Farkas Abraham 318 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 1	" brown	"	Hungary Budapest
11	Yes father				father Grandfather Franc. Lierachi						-	" bld. gray	"	" "
12	Yes grandfather	10			Anna 111 East Oak St. 70						5 11	" " blue	"	Germany Berlin
13	Yes father	50			brother John Kovacs Person No						5 5	" " "	"	" Messingen
14	Yes brother	10 No			brother John Kovacs 10th St. New York						5 4	" " gray	"	" Murister
15	Yes self	30			friend Conrad Kucher 9th St. 300 New York						5 9	" " blue	"	" Berlin
16	Yes uncle	10 No			uncle Edward Blankenhorn Base St. 52 Auburn N.Y.						5 2	" " "	"	" Grandenz
17	No self	50			brother in law Henry H. H. 10th St. 100 Baltimore Md						5 5	" " "	"	" Werschenweide
18	Yes brother	10			brother Gottfried Wolden Helden, Pr.						5 2	" " gray	"	" "
19	Yes brother	25			brother John Tentorat 4th St. 100 New York						5 2	" " blue	"	" Tombrooken
20	Yes brother	10 No			brother Jacob Hirsch Canaan St. 40 New York						5 6	" " gray	"	" Pradzw
21	Yes brother	10			brother Joseph Laja 10th St. 100 New York						5 4	" " "	"	Austria Wendenmark
22	Yes brother	10			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 2	" " brown	"	Galicia Grobio
23	Yes self	10			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 6	fair black brown	none	Germany Ahlein
24	Yes self	10			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 5	" " "	"	" "
25	No brother	2 No			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						4 10	" bld. blue	"	Galicia Yerzowa
26	Yes cousin	4			cousin William Miller 969 Columbus St. New York						5 5	fair bld. brown	none	Hungary Leibenberg
27	Yes father	30			father John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 7	" " blue	"	Germany Leib
28	Yes self	30			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 1	" brown brown	"	Russia Kiev
29	Yes father	10			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 1	" brown brown	"	" "
30	Yes father	10			brother John Kovacs 10th St. 100 New York						5 1	" brown brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the U.S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by others, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907
at Bonn

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Premier*

November 2nd

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bestario	Nariko	27	M	I farm lab	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Ljapunov	uncle Joss Bestario Ljapunov	Ohio Cleveland
2	Palica	Nikola	37	M	I	yes yes			Youghkeetoh	wife Galica Ljuda Japunov	Pa. Luzerne
3	Belovski	Nikolaj	36	M	I				Kalpaevy	wife Belovski Kato Japunov	Ohio Akron
4	Jurik	Fanos	29	M	I				Kalpaevy	wife Jurik Lusa Kalpaevy	
5	Myanic	Nio	30	M	I				V. Japale	wife Myanic Kianic Del.	Del. Escanaba
6	Vukota	Revan	33	M	I	no no			Youghkeetoh	wife Vukota Japunov	Pa. Luzerne
7	Videkovic	Anton	40	M	I	yes yes			Gibarae	wife Videkovic Anton Japunov	Pa. Luzerne
8	Kampf	Eva	25	F	I maid				Bramonah	father Kampf Felix Bramonah	Ohio Mansfield
9	Klein	Simma	27	F	W housewife	yes	Austria	Hebar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	father Sam. Schuster Brooklyn Galina	N.Y. New York
10		Abraham	2	M	I none	no no				Grandfather	
11	Feuer	Edmond	17	M	I clerk				Galina Hamdan	father Abr. Feuer Hamdan Jaroslawka 30 Gal	
12	Chornow	Magdalena	18	F	I servant				Polishman	mother Marya Chornow	
13	Rol	Wojciech	26	M	I farm lab				Polish	Galina Mogilnica mother Bronislawa Rol	Pa. Luzerne
14	Monawa	Jendrogi	29	M	I				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Tomas Monawa	
15	Haselnuss	Samuel	29	M	I laborer				Hebrew	father Haselnuss Lemberg Galina	N.Y. New York
16	Gierzycki	Kenneth	18	M	I clerk		Russia	Polish	Quina Kremench	mother Hamdanowa Japale	Pa. Luzerne
17	Holmann	Joseph	17	M	I farm lab				Polish	father Paul Hoffmann	Pa. Luzerne
18	Koppel	Lana	22	F	I servant				Hebrew	mother Koppel Kremench	Pa. Luzerne
19	Kurucovits	Georg	24	M	I farm lab		Austria	Serbian	Bornia Banjaluka	father Joss Kurucovits	Pa. Luzerne
20	Hankiewicz	Josefa	30	F	I servant				Polish	Galina Bruno now	Pa. Luzerne
21	Goral	Katarzyna	16	F	I	no no			Polishman	father Goral	Pa. Luzerne
22	Doxink	Marya	23	F	I	yes				father Doxink	
23	Dyha	Kaska	18	F	I	no no				mother Kaska Dyha	
24	Przytupa	Anna	17	F	I	yes				father Przytupa	
25	Bobinska	Katarzyna	18	F	I	no no				father Bobinska	
26	Symczygyn	Zludoch	20	M	I servant	yes				father Symczygyn	
27		Emilian	10	M	I none					Grandfather	
28	Zajackuk	Hefan	29	M	I farm lab	no no				father Zajackuk	
29	Demaniruk	Michajlo	50	M	I farm lab					father Demaniruk	
30	Rusz	Regina	18	F	I servant	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Ragla	mother Rusz	Pa. Luzerne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

98

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	18	1902 Cleveland	friend Nikola Banjanin, Washington Ave 1332 Cleveland Ch. No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Croatia	Ljsoac	
2			30	1907	brother in law Maryon St. 283 Lawrence St. No						5 6		old.	"	"	"	Joanphiliot	
3			22	1907	friend Nikola Koshka, Port St. 4 Richmond Ch. Okon Ch.						5 7		"	gray	"	"	Kolpaucy	
4			22								5 7		"	blue	"	"	"	
5			20	1900	friend Frank Lomer, Escanaba Mich.						5 6		"	brown	"	"	Vel. Exjivec	
6			30	1901	friend John, 203 Lawrence St. No						5 8		"	old. brown	"	"	Lugene	
7			26	1904	friend John, 203 Lawrence St. No						5 9		"	gray	"	"	Gibarae	
8			20		friend John, 203 Lawrence St. No						5		"	"	"	"	Mramosak	
9			2	1902	husband, Max Klein, 198 Orchard St. New York						4 6		"	old. brown	"	"	Galicia	
10					father, born						-		"	brown	"	"	England	
11			8	No	friend, 432 New Lots Road Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1		"	black gray	"	"	Galicia	
12			1		father, 406 4th Ave New York						5		"	old.	"	"	Galicia	
13			37		brother in law Jan Rucak, Lomnau Pa						5 14		"	blue	"	"	"	
14			37	1905	friend, 106 7th New York						5 5		"	"	"	"	"	
15			25	1906	brother in law, 106 7th New York						5 4		"	"	"	"	"	
16	no		33	No	father, 432 New Lots Road Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6		"	"	"	"	Russia	
17	Yes		25		brother, 1902 Kinsman Ave Edinboro Pa						5 1		"	gray	"	"	"	
18			34		brother, 537 11th Ave New York						5		"	brown	"	"	"	
19			22		friend, 170 Kattins Ave Winderdingh						5 6		"	old. brown	"	"	Russia	
20			20		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						4 11		"	"	"	"	Galicia	
21			6		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						4 10		"	gray	"	"	"	
22			10		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						5 2		"	"	"	"	"	
23	no		8		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						4 10		"	blue	"	"	"	
24			8		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						4 11		"	gray	"	"	"	
25	Yes		8		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						5 3		"	brown	"	"	"	
26			4		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						4 10		"	gray	"	"	"	
27					brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						-		"	brown	"	"	"	
28			25		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						5 4		"	"	"	"	"	
29			30		brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						5 6		"	brown blue	"	"	"	
30			20	No	brother, 11 4th Avenue N.Y.						5 2		"	brown	"	"	Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meffin ^(Master) Master the S.S. George Washington ^(Ship) Freemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

650

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Friedrich</i> <i>Philipp</i>	34	M	carpenter		German		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Wife Maria Luisa Friedrich</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Shanken</i> <i>Michael</i>	18	M	clerk		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Jacob Sebastian</i>	<i>NY Trenton</i>
3	<i>Lukaszewicz</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	25	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Wife Anna Lukaszewicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Jurkiewicz</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Jurkiewicz</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Witwick</i> <i>Karolina</i>	19	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Witwick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Arkorndia</i> <i>Jan</i>	37	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Wife Maria Arkorndia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Wojtowicz</i> <i>Wasył</i>	28	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Wojtowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wojtowicz</i> <i>Zofia</i>	22	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Wojtowicz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Skidrowsky</i> <i>Wasył</i>	16	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Skidrowsky</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Pyrywoda</i> <i>Krzysztof</i>	17	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Pyrywoda</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Schreyko</i> <i>Jan</i>	24	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Schreyko</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Schreyko</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	21	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Schreyko</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Trybunowski</i> <i>Jan</i>	27	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Trybunowski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wegner</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Wegner</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wegner</i> <i>Karl</i>	16	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Wegner</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
16	<i>Walenczyk</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	33	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Wife Maria Walenczyk</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Surdej</i> <i>Jan</i>	20	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Surdej</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kreminski</i> <i>Zofia</i>	25	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Kreminski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	5	F	none					<i>Grandfather</i>	
20	<i>Kryzian</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	11	M	none					<i>Grandfather</i>	
21	<i>Ludol</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Ludol</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Wielka</i> <i>Anna</i>	9	F	none					<i>Grandfather</i>	
23	<i>Lukasz</i> <i>Wasył</i>	18	M	carpenter		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Lukasz</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>Langhold</i> <i>Johann</i>	24	M	carpenter		German		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father Michael Langhold</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Selak</i> <i>Joanna</i>	19	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Galicja Krakow</i>	<i>Father Michael Selak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

650

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	34	M	carpenter			German		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Shanker</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	M	laborer			<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bobruisk</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Trenton</i>
3	<i>Lukasowicz</i>	<i>Francis</i>	25	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Jurewicz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Witwick</i>	<i>Marion</i>	14	F				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Houston</i>
6	<i>Kokorudra</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Wojtowicz</i>	<i>Wasył</i>	28	M				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
8	<i>Wojtowicz</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	22	F				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
9	<i>Skidziński</i>	<i>Wasył</i>	16	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>
10	<i>Szyrowski</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	17	M				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>
11	<i>Schreyer</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	17	M				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>
12	<i>Schreyer</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	17	M				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>
13	<i>Trybicki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wegner</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	18	M				<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wismar</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
15		<i>Lari</i>	16	M				<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wismar</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	33	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Truminski</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	25	F	housewife			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Adams</i>
19		<i>Anna</i>	5	F				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
20	<i>Przygoda</i>	<i>Machyslaw</i>	11	M				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
21	<i>Ludol</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	28	F	housewife			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Penn</i>
22		<i>Wielka</i>	9	F				<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
23	<i>Lukas</i>	<i>Wasył</i>	18	M	laborer			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>
24	<i>Hausfeld</i>	<i>Johann</i>	24	M	cooper			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Linden</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>
25	<i>Selak</i>	<i>Joanna</i>	19	F	servant			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisville</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

100

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	58	No	uncle John Friederich 782 Home St. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	bl. blue	none	Germany	Reichsbach			
2	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Abr. Schenker 506 1/2 E. Tremont St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Galicia	Polka			
3	Yes	brother	16	No	brother Stanislaw Sadowsky 1264 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mozocci			
4	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	Kodorow			
5	Yes	self	25	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	4 8	"	"	"	"	Torskie			
6	Yes	self	10	Yes	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Rajowice			
7	Yes	self	10	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Yes	brother	20	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Yes	self	20	Yes	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Aust. Galicia	Wasne			
10	Yes	brother	20	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Galicia	Turskie			
11	Yes	self	15	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Rekliniec			
12	Yes	brother	15	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Riskynice			
13	Yes	brother	16	Yes	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Radomskie			
14	Yes	brother	16	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Russia	Salskachora			
15	Yes	brother	16	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Yes	brother	30	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Galicia	Mszana			
17	Yes	brother	20	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Krowiska			
18	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Stefan Jankowski 103 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller, Master of the S. S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Fanelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900
at Albany

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kocio	Katija	28	W	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia Ziduc	wife Lubica Kocio Croatia	Cal	Oakmont
2	Grudec	Kio	34	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Liza Grudec Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
3	Eupor	Kurker	31	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Jaga Eupor Croatia	Cal	Duquene
4	Loch	Jana	23	W	farm lab	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	father Jaga Loch Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
5	Loch	Kato	17	M	farm lab	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	father Jaga Loch Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
6	Pancic	Joan	19	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Janka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
7	Lukic	Ljupka	36	W	"	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
8	Popic 329038	Blanko	17	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	father Jaga Loch Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
9	Lomac	Lina	32	"	"	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
10	Krapac	Kiko	39	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
11	Krapac	Lomac	38	M	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
12	Kapucin	Lomac	16	W	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
13	Lumbi	Jo	17	M	farm lab	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
14	Lukic	Aleka	31	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
15	Lackovic	Kiko	19	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
16	Lomac	Janko	17	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
17	Verotny	Adolf	26	W	"	yes yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
18	Lomac	Janko	11	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
19	Bulic	Janko	27	"	"	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
20	Miscic	Rade	19	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
21	Karas	Renko	16	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
22		Jandro	13	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
23		Joan	11	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
24		Ana	6	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
25	Ludjak	Felix	30	M	farm lab	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
26	Kucic	Loro	18	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
27	Oran	Janko	21	"	"	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
28	Gubac	Fure	17	"	"	no no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
29	Kramic	Jo	30	"	"	yes yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut
30	Janjic	Juan	22	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia	wife Ljupka Croatia	Cal	Shawmut

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair bld. gray	none	Croatia	Zitiro
2	"	"	30	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	Glibokibrod
3	"	"	27	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown blue	"	"	Zorkovac
4	"	"	27	no	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" bld. gray	"	"	Stefanik
5	"	"	23	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown blue	"	"	Matina
6	"	"	22	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bld. blue	"	"	Matina
7	"	"	20	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " gray	"	"	Gor. Jeleniska
8	"	"	23	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Pupnik
9	"	"	22	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"	G. Jeleniska
10	"	"	20	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown	"	"	G. Ester
11	"	"	26	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" bld. blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	18	no	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"	Tserovac
13	"	"	22	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " gray	"	"	Haljivac
14	"	"	23	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	Gabruga
15	"	"	24	no	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown	"	"	Matina
16	"	"	24	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " gray	"	"	Pillersbach
18	"	"	26	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" brown brown	"	"	Matina
19	"	"	25	no	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" bld. "	"	"	Pachaca
20	"	"	24	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Huplensko
21	"	"	24	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown "	"	"	Matina
22	"	father	"	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" bld. blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	self	26	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " gray	"	"	Gusakovac
26	"	"	25	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Punjevl
27	"	"	20	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown	"	"	Bojna
28	"	"	35	no	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " blue	"	"	Glibokibrod
29	"	"	26	yes 1906	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	Lakmont friend Milan Rogopadica Cor. 15 Lakmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " brown	"	"	Obrez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mettin, Master of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

152

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen

November 2nd, 1907

No. on 8.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Arloo	Lua	18	5	Land m m Hungary		Croatian		Croatia	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
2	Lunac	Tranys	17	4	Land m m "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
3	Amari	Lacko	30	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
4	Kramari	Kypnar	27	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
5	Kramari	Tran	16	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
6	Kuon	Squac	19	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
7	Lalkac	Turo	18	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
8	Lackovic	Mikuo	41	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
9	Vojdic	Pugar	16	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
10	Ribar	Torva	45	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
11	Stojovic	Velum	31	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
12	Stojovic	Quon	25	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
13	Trifunovic	Gubomir	33	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
14	Lulovic	Lofia	19	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
15	Lukacic	Anton	19	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
16	Turan	Arno	19	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
17	Kiles	Terseo	26	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
18	Kiles	Sejpar	20	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
19		Miko	25	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
20	Pogo	Tono	17	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
21	Botina	Faulo	20	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
22	Kundor	Ambrose	37	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
23	Arin	Anton	36	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
24	Kodjovic	Kia	25	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
25	Rumica	Kasli	22	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
26	Kreljak	Janko	17	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
27	Kroclie	Jenac	17	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
28	Janjatovic	Kia	37	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
29	Kobasic	Joan	17	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station
30	Mutovic	Tono	20	1	" " " "		"		"	mother Arloo Lamine Arloo Basic Croatia	Pa. Station

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15	no	sister Emykane Kholgson 8 St. 7th St. Schellon Co.	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair old. brown	none	Croatia Arlovi
2			35	no	friend Mito Karas Bridge st. 2 Farmington Ch.						5 6	" " gray		" Pratinia
3			25	yes	1906 Duquesne friend Carlton Finck Post office Duquesne Co.						5 3	" " brown		" Zorkovac
4			45	no	1903 Janus brother Toms Karaman Bridge st. 3 Farmington Ch.						6	" " blue		" Pratinia
5			30	no	1902 March. nurse Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 7	" " "		" Glibokibrod
6			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 3	" " gray		" Poince
7			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 4	" " "		" Odra
8			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 6	" " brown		" Pratinia
9			25	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 3	" " gray		" Selinka
10			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 7	" " "		" Rebar
11			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 7	" " "		" Tegostarci
12			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 5	" " "		" "
13			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 4	" " brown		" Markovci
14			12	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						4 10	" " gray		" Antimovae
15			18	yes	1907 Hefner brother Toms Karaman 150 1908 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 9	" brown blue		" Kypinac
16			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 2	" old gray		" Glibokibrod
17			25	yes	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 5	" " "		" Kypinac
18			25	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 6	" " "		" Lukacko
19			17	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 7	" " brown		" Kypinac
20			12	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 8	" " gray		" Selinka
21			12	yes	1907 Hefner brother Toms Karaman 150 1908 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 4	" " brown		" Pypinac
22			26	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 6	" " blue		" U. S. E.
23			25	yes	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 9	" old brown		Croatia Pratinia
24			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 2	" " blue		" Belcovci
25			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 7	" " brown		Hungary Besimback
26			12	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 5	" brown "		Croatia Muzjaki
27			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 4	" old gray		" Temerje
28			15	yes	1903 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1904 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 8	" " blue		" Morovic
29			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 5	" brown brown		" M. Gjavac
30			20	no	1904 Janus brother Toms Karaman 150 1905 May 1st. Kalamas ave. Kalamas Co.						5 3	" old gray		" Obicj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. M. Hill, Master of the S.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *February*, 190*7*
at *Bonn*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Trebisch Chomne	27	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polonne	wife Feige Trebisch	Russia N.Y.
2	Feiler Ester	34	F	housewife				Russia Polonne	father Salmen Feiler	Russia N.Y.
3	Pravcinski Schmitt	21	M	sailor				Russia Polonne	wife Schmitt	Russia N.Y.
ADMITTED	Podbreskun Abram	21	M	shoemaker				Russia Polonne	wife Podbreskun	Russia N.Y.
ADMITTED	Witnik Hersch	40	M	furrier	no			Russia Polonne	wife Witnik	Russia N.Y.
6	Rotakewicz Stokel	22	M	laborer	yes			Russia Polonne	father Rotakewicz	Russia N.Y.
7	Wilikow Joel	28	M	furrier	yes			Russia Polonne	father Wilikow	Russia N.Y.
8	Rabinovitch Jan	26	M	laborer	no			Russia Polonne	father Rabinovitch	Russia N.Y.
9	Saleiko Natalin	19	F	serv.	yes			Russia Polonne	father Saleiko	Russia N.Y.
10	Orzechowski Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	no			Russia Polonne	father Orzechowski	Russia N.Y.
11	Przviderski Bronislaw	22	M	laborer	no			Russia Polonne	father Przviderski	Russia N.Y.
12	Hepper Karoline	67	F	keeper	no			Russia Polonne	father Hepper	Russia N.Y.
13	Toss Karl	27	M	laborer	yes			Russia Polonne	father Toss	Russia N.Y.
14	Lipke Martha	17	F	sailor				Russia Polonne	father Lipke	Russia N.Y.
15	Noebe Ernst	21	M	laborer				Russia Polonne	father Noebe	Russia N.Y.
16	Milewski Antoni	25	M	joiner	yes			Russia Polonne	father Milewski	Russia N.Y.
17	Harasi Stanislaw	18	M	laborer	no			Russia Polonne	father Harasi	Russia N.Y.
18	Gross Maria	21	F	serv.	yes			Russia Polonne	father Gross	Russia N.Y.
19	Ernesta	19	F					Russia Polonne	father Ernesta	Russia N.Y.
20	Granta Michalina	17	F	laborer	no			Russia Polonne	father Granta	Russia N.Y.
21	Waschilewski Franz	34	M	laborer	yes			Russia Polonne	father Waschilewski	Russia N.Y.
22	Witlier Bronislaw	11	M	serv.	no			Russia Polonne	father Witlier	Russia N.Y.
23	Waschilewski Wladyslaw	19	M	laborer	yes			Russia Polonne	father Waschilewski	Russia N.Y.
24	Wisowata Stanislaw	18	M	serv.				Russia Polonne	father Wisowata	Russia N.Y.
25	Grabowski Stanislaw	18	M	laborer				Russia Polonne	father Grabowski	Russia N.Y.
26	Kolinska Albina	19	F	maid				Russia Polonne	father Kolinska	Russia N.Y.
27	Kolinska Wiktor	40	M	keeper				Russia Polonne	father Kolinska	Russia N.Y.
28	Burawska Helena	20	F	serv.				Russia Polonne	father Burawska	Russia N.Y.
29	Schinkewicz Stanislaw	21	M	laborer	yes			Russia Polonne	father Schinkewicz	Russia N.Y.
30	Liskowski Antoni	23	M	laborer	no			Russia Polonne	father Liskowski	Russia N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New-York

10. Nov. 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mettin, Master of the U. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George H. ...* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kivichi</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Bozmielaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Wolowski</i>	<i>Sebestyan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Bozmielaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Wymanski</i>	<i>Waclaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Kowwiepka</i>	<i>Warya</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Czeslaw</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Gruchewski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wasiah</i>	<i>Teofil</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Waschewski</i>	<i>Romuald</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Winkwitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Waschewski</i>	<i>Harri</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Holinda</i>	<i>Amorina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Holinda</i>	<i>Amorina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Jan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Godina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wozakowski</i>	<i>Synacy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Bobocinska</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Feliksa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Sushech</i>	<i>Synacy</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Jacobowski</i>	<i>Synacy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Knarowski</i>	<i>Florian</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Wahulski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wrenss</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Wurmman</i>	<i>Andrei</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Botowi</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	31		brother Sam Rylgichi 302 Bank St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair bld. blue	none	Russia	Kislozerko
2			25									5 1	" " gray	"	"	"
3			40		brother Leon Rylgichi 8511 Buffalo St. Chicago							5 7	" brown	"	"	"
4			33		brother Leon Rylgichi 488 Kenyon St. Chicago					Can. foll.						
5			14		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago					no		5 5	fair bld. blue	none	Russia	Nialybrak
6			50		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							4 11	black brown	"	"	Imyulno
7		mother			brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							4 10	old.	"	"	"
8															"	"
9		self	5		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 6	" " "	"	"	Pogon
10			5		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 4	" " gray	"	"	Pyzay
11			15		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 5	" " brown	"	"	Pogon
12			5		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 5	" " gray	"	"	Labno
13			30		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 4	" " "	"	"	Wodriany
14	yes		5		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 3	" " brown	"	"	Zilone R.
15			100		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 3	" " brown	"	"	Uzywulka
16		mother			brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 5	" " old. blue	"	"	"
17					brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							4 6	" " brown gray	"	"	"
18					brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago								" " old.	"	"	"
19					brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago								" " brown	"	"	"
20		self	25		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago								" " "	"	"	"
21			15		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 7	" " old. gray	"	Russia	Nialobazyko
22			40		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 1	" " blue	"	"	Malarek
23		mother			brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago								" " gray	"	"	"
24		self	10		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 4	" " blue	"	"	Mydliborz
25			20		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 7	" " "	"	"	Gurk
26			10		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 7	" " brown	"	"	Arumia
27			16		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 6	" " blue	"	"	Gurk
28			30		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 7	" " brown	"	"	Pierwono
29			10		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 2	" " "	"	"	Gonstowka
30	yes		25		brother Leon Rylgichi 1015 S. Dearborn St. Chicago							5 4	" " gray	"	"	Chaykovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Metlin, Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Metlin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sharke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing Brewerth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Asian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116 *S. S. George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kniatkowski	Jan	22	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
2	Perdinski	Tomaz	24	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
3	Synolinska	Gofia	23	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
4	Wronka	Karolika	20	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
5	Piczkowski	John	19	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
6	Piczkowski	Stanislaw	18	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
7	Dobryznicka	Nichalina	24	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
8	Wadaw	Wadaw	2	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
9	Konop	Antoni	22	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
10	Januziska	Januziska	25	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
11	Wachs	Josef	25	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
12	Partoszewski	Wladyslaw	17	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
13	Dobryznicka	Nichalina	26	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
14	Stanislawa	Stanislawa	4 1/2	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
15	Janina	Janina	1 1/2	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
16	Gryzbinski	Lucian	20	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
17	Wronka	Karolika	23	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
18	Josef	Josef	2	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
19	Partosik	Naciy	35	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
20	Kalimowski	Jan	45	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
21	Klemp	Amalie	23	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
22	Michelm	Michelm	3	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
23	Johann	Johann	6	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
24	Pukaczewski	Israel	33	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
25	Kalamandiz	Wolfel	22	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
26	Scheymann	Sojwe	19	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
27	Gurmann	Wolke	42	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
28	Kirsch	Shic	22	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
29	Parlowe	Leib	22	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
30	Helmizki	Leibel	20	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 Nov. 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self 12 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair bld. gray	none	Russia	Nialorewo	
2	192 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 3	" " brown	"	"	Zabiki	
3	10 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 1	" " gray	"	"	Zurawin	
4	5		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 1	" " "	"	"	Luski	
5	10		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	"	Modelski	
6	20		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	
7	15		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5	" " brown	"	"	Turavni	
8	mother		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5	" " "	"	"	"	
9	self 30		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 8	" " blue	"	"	Zalesci	
10	husb		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " brown	"	"	"	
11	yes self 15		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " gray	"	"	Gruzka	
12	25		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	"	Gnojno	
13	mother		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " brown brown	"	"	Radubio	
14	mother		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	-	" " bld. gray	"	"	U. S. A.	
15	self 12 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	-	" " brown	"	"	"	
16	self 12 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " gray	"	"	Russia	Galeyn
17	8		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	Traisk
18	mother		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	-	" " brown	"	"	"	"
19	self 4 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 3	" " bld. blue	"	"	"	Niskynici
20	20		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 1	" " gray	"	"	"	Turon
21	40		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	4 9	" " "	"	"	"	Alexandrows
22	mother		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	-	" " blue	"	"	"	U. S. A.
23	self 25 1/2		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	-	" " gray	"	"	Russia	Alexandrows
24	25		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	Gorodok
25	15		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 1	" " brown	"	"	"	Grodok
26	50		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " brown bld.	"	"	"	Askorwo
27	10		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5	" " blue	"	"	"	Rasnilz
28	25		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " bld. "	"	"	"	"
29	25		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " gray	"	"	"	Grodno
30	25		brother, Vladimir Zerkov, Central Ave. 23 Portland Me.	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " brown brown	"	"	"	Mihalowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mitlin Master of the S. S. George Washington, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing Brevit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S.

sailing from

Premier

November 2nd 1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Rakhi</i>	<i>Boroch</i>	33	M	weaver	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
2	<i>Uwanger</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	20	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
3	<i>La</i>	<i>Harol</i>	30	M	laborer	yes	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>Schnechschne</i>	<i>Schnechschne, Schnechschne</i>
4	<i>Hapita</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	35	F	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
5	<i>Gaderowicz</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	32	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
6	<i>Asinski</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	46	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
7	<i>Kongler</i>	<i>Julian</i>	40	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
8	<i>Gabryszewski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
9	<i>Kewandowski</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	34	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
10	<i>Dietz</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
11	<i>Wisniewski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
12	<i>Barbier</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	48	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
13	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>Barry</i>	30	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
14		<i>Filiks</i>	6	M	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
15	<i>Jakubowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
16	<i>Halnany</i>	<i>Zynacy</i>	44	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
17	<i>Banasiah</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	36	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
18	<i>Tonnaszewski</i>	<i>Witak</i>	34	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
19	<i>Tikomaron</i>	<i>Hachok</i>	26	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
20	<i>Harmonia</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
21	<i>Logorelski</i>	<i>Janek</i>	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
22	<i>Headlowicz</i>	<i>David</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
23	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Leib</i>	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
24	<i>Böhle</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	16	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Bnta</i>	<i>Matias</i>	38	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
26		<i>Baria</i>	26	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
27	<i>Burech</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	18	F	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
28	<i>Snoleka</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	F	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
29	<i>Polarska</i>	<i>Leonora</i>	21	F	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>
30	<i>Fregethant</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>wife Reile, Josie Rakha</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self	31	Yes		father, Carl Szmurlo	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2		25			mother, Rachel Szmurlo	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Schwebschue
3	to	30			brother, Joseph Szmurlo	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Havrawes
4	no	28			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Gorog
5	yes	37			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Glesin
6		26			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Janiszewick
7		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Zulwinick
8		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Skaszyn
9		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Pacielek
10		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
13		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14	mother	50			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	30			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
16		12			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17		10			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18		30			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19		25			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
20		5			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
21		16			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
22	to	5			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	40			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24		10			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25		60			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
26	husb				brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	12			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
28		12			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	20			brother, L. Szmurlo	No	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	10			brother, L. Szmurlo	No		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller, Master, of the S. S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. S. George Washington sailing there to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 190
 at
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Englander	Heon	14	4	M	white	yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	father, Selva Englander	Chicago
2	Selva	Marie	17	7	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	father, Selva Englander	Chicago	Chicago
3	Kunvar	Adolf	17	7	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	father, Kunvar	Chicago	Chicago
4	Kennard	Anton	57	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Kennard	Chicago	Chicago
5	Kennard	Josephine	53	7	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	father, Kennard	Chicago	Chicago
6	Giroh	Pal	42	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Giroh	Chicago	Chicago
7	Giroh	Vera	36	7	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	father, Giroh	Chicago	Chicago
8	Kicsing	Peter	16	4	M	laborer		Slovak	Hungary	father, Kicsing	Chicago	Chicago
9	Gajacz	Janos	34	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Gajacz	Chicago	Chicago
10	Flontek	Jovan	41	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Flontek	Chicago	Chicago
11	Gancovics	Janos	35	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Gancovics	Chicago	Chicago
12	Ematana	Alinceno	40	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Ematana	Chicago	Chicago
13	Paramoviz	Vencel	27	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Paramoviz	Chicago	Chicago
14	Mero	Anna	20	4	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	father, Mero	Chicago	Chicago
15		Janos	6	4	M	none to do		Hungary	Hungary	father, Janos	Chicago	Chicago
16	Potoczny	Janos	35	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Potoczny	Chicago	Chicago
17	Gacnar	Josef	30	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Gacnar	Chicago	Chicago
18	Pitel	Antej	18	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Pitel	Chicago	Chicago
19	Medved	Janos	27	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Medved	Chicago	Chicago
20	Pohar	Agony	25	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Pohar	Chicago	Chicago
21	Enlevovec	Maria	24	4	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	father, Enlevovec	Chicago	Chicago
22	Arba	Andras	32	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Arba	Chicago	Chicago
23	Policny	Pal	39	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Policny	Chicago	Chicago
24	Indin	Pal	16	4	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father, Indin	Chicago	Chicago
25	Testoroff	Isidor Jr.	34	4	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	father, Testoroff	Chicago	Chicago
26	Praduscheff	Jvan	37	4	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	father, Praduscheff	Chicago	Chicago
27	Pirkidziff	Walter	28	4	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	father, Pirkidziff	Chicago	Chicago
28	Zanoff	Isidor	26	4	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	father, Zanoff	Chicago	Chicago
29	Hosniil	Georg	21	4	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	father, Hosniil	Chicago	Chicago
30	Hein	Anna	18	4	F	wife		Russia	Russia	father, Hein	Chicago	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

10. Nov. 1909

190

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	5.10	No	cons. Regina Riegler, Broad St. 117, Ch. 7	No	No	5 3	fair	bl.	gray	none	Galicia Liebnitz		
2	self	10	No	agent, Hartford, Ct. 118 St. 118, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 4	"	"	"	"	Prussia Westli		
3	self	30	No	agent, Koloche, Jan 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Rorova		
4	self	180	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			6 2	"	"	gray	gray	" Hungary Heglevich		
5	self	180	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	
6	self	24 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Krasnoyarsk	
7	self	28 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 -	"	"	black	"	"	"	
8	self	28 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 3	"	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Dubova
9	self	30	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	self	30	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triva
11	self	20 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 4	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Szplany
12	self	40	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 3	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Luga
13	self	40	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 6	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	self	29 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szofalu
15	self	25 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 8	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	self	40	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 6	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Kroszlowicz
17	self	12 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheszlerze
18	self	24	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	self	18	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczak
20	self	14 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	self	40	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 6	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Szoszpfalu
22	self	50	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 6	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Alsoszfalu
23	self	35 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 2	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Szoszpfalu
24	self	25	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 2	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Bulgaria Pkela
25	self	24	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 2	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Pkela
26	self	16	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 5	"	"	"	brown	blue	"	"
27	self	25	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 7	"	"	"	bl.	brown	"	"
28	self	10 1/2	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 2	"	"	"	brown	blue	"	Uznalady
29	self	10	No	agent, Serbia, Kalm 511-1740, Ch. 7, 1602, St. 118, Ch. 7			5 1	"	"	"	bl.	brown	"	Russia Pajom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Witten, Master of the U. S. S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premium* *November 2nd* 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Orsiner	August	23	Male	laborer	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ferdinand Orsiner	Poland	
2	Wionwska	Marcela	17	Female	maid	Poland	Polish	Poland	Marcela Wionwska	Poland	
3	Orsiner	Josefa	27	Female	housewife	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josefa Orsiner	Poland	
4		Ignacy	44	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ignacy Orsiner	Poland	
5		Franciska	3	Female	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Franciska Orsiner	Poland	
6		Stanislaw	14	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw Orsiner	Poland	
7		Ignacy	20	Male	laborer	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ignacy Orsiner	Poland	
8		Ignacy	18	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ignacy Orsiner	Poland	
9	Kozlowski	Jan	20	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jan Kozlowski	Poland	
10	Gorski	Wladislaw	38	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Gorski	Poland	
11	Burawski	Stefania	26	Female	maid	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stefania Burawski	Poland	
12	Chmielewski	Lofia	16	Female	maid	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lofia Chmielewski	Poland	
13	Kawalecka	Helena	24	Female	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Helena Kawalecka	Poland	
14		Antoni	8	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Antoni Orsiner	Poland	
15	Orsiner	Wladislaw	22	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
16		Wladislaw	20	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
17		Wladislaw	16	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
18		Wladislaw	7	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
19		Wladislaw	22	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
20		Wladislaw	27	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
21	Bzypienwski	Wladislaw	20	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Bzypienwski	Poland	
22	Zombek	Roman	18	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Roman Zombek	Poland	
23	Chladowski	Jan	17	Male	laborer	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jan Chladowski	Poland	
24	Radgowski	Jacob	24	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jacob Radgowski	Poland	
25	Supinska	Marianna	20	Female	housewife	Poland	Polish	Poland	Marianna Supinska	Poland	
26		Wladislaw	3	Male	none	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Orsiner	Poland	
27	Wionwska	Wladislaw	22	Male	laborer	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wladislaw Wionwska	Poland	
28	Zawinska	Helena	18	Female	maid	Poland	Polish	Poland	Helena Zawinska	Poland	
29	Kalorra	Antoni	34	Male	laborer	Poland	Polish	Poland	Antoni Kalorra	Poland	
30	Becak	Waleria	46	Female	housewife	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waleria Becak	Poland	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

116

10. Nov. 1909

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. H. H. Master of the U. S. S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Walewska	Wladislaw	20	♂	mail	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw Walewska	Poland	Poland
2	Pogorzelski	Grzegorz	28	♂	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzegorz Pogorzelski	Poland	Poland
3	Skłodowski	Henrieta	21	♀			Polish	Polish	Poland	Henrieta Skłodowska	Poland	Poland
4	Schischinski	Wladislaw	28	♂		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw Schischinski	Poland	Poland
5	Saniowski	Stanislaw	28	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw Saniowski	Poland	Poland
6	Grotzki	Polikar	22	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Polikar Grotzki	Poland	Poland
7	Kasakowski	Gregor	28	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Gregor Kasakowski	Poland	Poland
8	Polonizki	Stanislaw	30	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw Polonizki	Poland	Poland
9	Kopitzki	Stanislaw	20	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw Kopitzki	Poland	Poland
10	Pochanowicz	Kristina	28	♀			Polish	Polish	Poland	Kristina Pochanowicz	Poland	Poland
11		Anton	28	♂	none to do		Polish	Polish	Poland	Anton	Poland	Poland
12	Litkevit	Jozef	20	♂	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jozef Litkevit	Poland	Poland
13	Ritel	Adam	18	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Adam Ritel	Poland	Poland
14	Rawa	Josef	21	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Josef Rawa	Poland	Poland
15	Helmaika	Helena	30	♀			Polish	Polish	Poland	Helena Helmaika	Poland	Poland
16	Schund	Josef	26	♂	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Josef Schund	Poland	Poland
17	Sadowski	Leiser	19	♂	sailor		Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Leiser Sadowski	Poland	Poland
18	Anker	Jankel	26	♂	shoe maker		Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Jankel Anker	Poland	Poland
19	Kuklewski	Judel	19	♂	joiner		Polish	Polish	Poland	Judel Kuklewski	Poland	Poland
20	Selowitz	Iron	34	♂			Polish	Polish	Poland	Iron Selowitz	Poland	Poland
21	Wangymiak	Helena	28	♀	mail		Polish	Polish	Poland	Helena Wangymiak	Poland	Poland
22	Goring	Friedr.	30	♂	maison		German	German	Germany	Friedrich Goring	Germany	Germany
23	Onasoff	Narin	22	♂	laborer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Narin Onasoff	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
24	Claschoff	H. Jlia	29	♀			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	H. Jlia Claschoff	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
25	Narinoff	Podoro	25	♂			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Podoro Narinoff	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
26	Nelinoff	Ivan	50	♂			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ivan Nelinoff	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
27		Petar	16	♂			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Petar	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
28	Shirba	Adam	30	♂	laborer		Austrian	Polish	Silesia	Adam Shirba	Silesia	Silesia
29	Kantel	Chaim	19	♂			Hebrew	Galician	Galicia	Chaim Kantel	Galicia	Galicia
30	Wolk	Carvel	37	♂			Polish	Galician	Galicia	Carvel Wolk	Galicia	Galicia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

1909

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	self	15 Jan 1904	Uncle, Kozharska, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	fair bld. gray	none		Russia Minsk		
2	self	25 Feb	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Brusovo		
3	self	25 Feb	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Skulinsky		
4	self	24	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Kuzeli		
5	self	24	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Noble		
6	self	13	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Gorstke		
7	self	22 Jan 1904	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Olszovo		
8	self	18	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Jastzabka		
9	self	8	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Jarlowe		
10	self	10	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Hajdanow		
11	self	10	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
12	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Zelene Samodun		
13	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Kledy		
14	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Jawa		
15	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Gzwan		
16	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Matrasaki		
17	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Muike		
18	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Lomza		
19	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Bui Rep		
20	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" Grodsk		
21	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
22	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
23	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
24	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
25	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
26	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
27	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
28	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		
29	self	25	brother, 151, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5	" " "			" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mitten, Master of the U.S. George Washington, Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911,
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of the university and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

November 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Indra Teodor	16	M	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galiy Baranov	mother Marya Indra	Jersey City
2	Tavilak Tymko	29	M	S	yes	yes			Baranov	wife Anastasia Tavilak	Baranov
3	Szerneck Teodor	36	M	S	no	no			Baranov	wife Maria Szerneck	Boselle Port
4	Siemawska Marysia	16	F	S	maid	yes			Baranov	mother Anna Siemawska	Baranov
5	Marchan	17	M	S	26-7936-805+4/28/36				Baranov	father Janan Marchan	Baranov
6	Tytan Stefan	34	M	S	laborer				Baranov	wife Tekla Tytan	Baranov
7	Kiemnik Jan	45	M	S			Polish		Baranov	mother Marya Kiemnik	Portsmouth
8	Korb Stanislaw	26	M	S	smith				Galiy Korb	father Adam Korb	Man Holyoke
9	Pelc Jan	24	M	S	laborer	no			Rogowicz	brother Adam Pelc	Avoca
10	Iwaszek Jacenty	40	M	S	yes	yes			Rogowicz	wife Anna Iwaszek	Johnstown
11	Przybyto Wojciech	24	M	S					Rogowicz	father Antoni Przybyto	Johnstown
12	Larwa	36	M	S					Rogowicz	wife Anna Larwa	Johnstown
13	Parvus Tedrzej	25	M	S	6-76612-10/4/39				Galiy B. Lichko	father Michael Parvus	Greensburg
14	Lwisat Katarzyna	30	F	M	housewife				Wojciech Wojciech	wife Tekla Lwisat	Beaver River
15	Walerya	4	F	S	none	no					
16	Hutyra Wawrzyniec	33	M	S	laborer	yes			Wysol	wife Regina Hutyra	Hamsville
17	Dziwinski Daniel	25	M	S					Wysol	mother Maria Dziwinski	Philadelphia
18	Hendrak Piotr	19	M	S	smith	yes			Wysol	mother Anna Hendrak	Philadelphia
19	Liedlars Antonina	35	F	M	housewife				Wysol	father Antoni Liedlars	Hamsville
20	Aniela	2	F	S	none	no					
21	Wincigroch Marya	28	F	M	housewife				Wysol	father Michael Wincigroch	Hamsville
22	Pytel Anna	33	F	M	housewife				Wysol	brother Jan Pytel	Hamsville
23	Feliks	3	M	S	none						
24	Feliksma	15	M	S							
25	Laska Karel	35	M	S	laborer	yes			Wysol	wife Katarzyna Laska	Hamsville
26	Krawczyk Michal	28	M	S	laborer	no			Wysol	sister Ant. Jozef Krawczyk	Hamsville
27	Bradek Franciszek	39	M	S	yes	yes			Wysol	wife Maria Bradek	Newark
28	Lionick Wojciech	33	M	S					Wysol	brother Antoni Lionick	Newark
29	Kleczek Antoni	34	M	S					Wysol	wife Tekla Kleczek	Newark
30	Borycka Tedrzej	17	M	S					Wysol	father Michael Borycka	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10. Nov. 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	20	no	broth. int. Koschura Michael Jersey City, N.Y. Mar 10, 1881	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	old	gray	none	Galicia	Barwinisk
2	"	"	20	yes	1902 broth. int. Frank Janczak New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	1904	broth. int. Stefan Katar New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	1904	broth. int. Rosele Port New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brn	blue	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	old	brn	"	Galicia	"
6	yes	"	25	yes	1904 broth. int. Sasko Mierbach Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	1904	broth. int. Jan Galal Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	old	blue	none	Galicia	Karsczyn
8	"	"	25	no	broth. int. Helmut New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Karszyn
9	"	"	15	"	broth. int. Stanislaw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Pogonica
10	"	"	10	"	broth. int. Stanislaw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	blue	"	"	Rudmalna
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	old	gray	"	"	Pogonica
12	"	"	15	1904	broth. int. Frank Boczek New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	C. Lisina
13	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	broth. int. Marcin Janczak New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	18	"	broth. int. Stanislaw Marcin New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	old	gray	none	Galicia	Ujol
17	"	"	25	"	broth. int. Stanislaw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Poda Tro
18	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	St. miasto
19	"	"	29	"	broth. int. Stanislaw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	"	"	"	Pogonica
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old	brn	"	"	"
21	no	self	24	yes	1903 broth. int. Josef Wiercigroch New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Pajep
22	"	"	25	1904	broth. int. Pytel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	no	broth. int. Max Kaszuba New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Monaszy
26	"	"	24	"	broth. int. Andrzej Dziugit New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolamedzy
27	no	"	19	yes	1900 broth. int. Stanislaw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Kova
28	"	"	20	1902	broth. int. Rog Karmir New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Aglobien
29	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Aglobien
30	yes	"	25	"	broth. int. Stanislaw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Monaszy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Miltin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 of April, 1901

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Rome and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

61

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Nov. 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalski	Piotr	45	M	farmer	for 10 years	Polish Galicia		Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
2	Kowalski	Franciska	39	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
3	"	Anna	35	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
4	"	Julia	32	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
5	Kowalski	Regina	33	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
6	"	Jan	28	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
7	"	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
8	"	Lucia	22	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
9	Kielbasa	Wojciech	28	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
10	Grankiewicz	Karolina	33	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
11	Gumowski	Stanisław	26	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
12	Kapchor	"	40	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
13	Kapchor	Karolina	32	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
14	Lagawa	Wacław	28	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
15	Kasir	Anna	27	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
16	"	Stanisław	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
17	Doktor	Stanisław	36	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
18	"	Stanisław	35	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
19	Lamich	Anna	40	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
20	Koran	Genowefa	22	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
21	Gosch	Josef	42	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
22	Lamba	Josefa	22	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
23	Opkala	Ewa	18	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
24	Szerech	Maria	24	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
25	Kosinek	Agneska	18	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
26	Kagila	Maria	24	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
27	"	Maria	20	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
28	Kusin	Lofia	17	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
29	Dorsach	Maria	22	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo
30	Kasir	Anna	44	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		N.Y. Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

61

Form 50b-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Gremen**Nov. 2nd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kowalski	Piotr	38	M	farmer	yes	Polish Galicia		Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
2	Kowalski	Franciszka	39	F	housewife				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
3	"	Anna	35	F	"				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
4	"	Julia	34	F	"				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
5	Kowalski	Anna	33	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
6	"	Jan	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
7	"	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
8	"	Lucia	26	F	"				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
9	Kielbasa	Wojciech	29	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
10	Kielbasa	Karolina	23	F	"				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
11	Kielbasa	Stanisław	26	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
12	Kielbasa	"	25	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
13	Kielbasa	Karolina	23	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
14	Kielbasa	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
15	Kielbasa	Anna	27	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
16	"	Jan	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
17	Kielbasa	Stanisław	26	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
18	"	Franciszka	35	F	"				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
19	Kielbasa	Anna	30	F	"				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
20	Kielbasa	Jan	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
21	Kielbasa	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
22	Kielbasa	Anna	27	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
23	Kielbasa	Jan	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
24	Kielbasa	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
25	Kielbasa	Anna	27	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
26	Kielbasa	Jan	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
27	Kielbasa	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
28	Kielbasa	Anna	27	F	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
29	Kielbasa	Jan	32	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski
30	Kielbasa	Wacław	27	M	farmer				Galicia	Poland, Jan Kowalski		Poland, Jan Kowalski

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of *New York*10 Nov. 1909 *11*, 1909

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, Francis J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blu.	blue	none	<i>Galicia Rybick now</i>		
2		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	brown	"	<i>" Nisole</i>		
3		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	gray	"	<i>" "</i>		
4		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	blue	"	<i>" "</i>		
5		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	gray	"	<i>" Nisole</i>		
6		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>" "</i>		
7		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>" "</i>		
8		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>" "</i>		
9		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	blue	"	<i>" "</i>		
10		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	brown	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
11		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	<i>Galicia Gonsoly</i>		
12		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	brown	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
13		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
14		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
15		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
16		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
17		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
18		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
19		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
20		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
21		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	gray	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
22		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
23		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
24		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
25		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
26		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
27		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
28		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	"	"	"	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
29		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	gray	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		
30		<i>Self</i>			<i>Polish, John J. No. 10, 10th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"	"	"	<i>" Gonsoly</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. George Washington French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Gora</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
3	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
4	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
5	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
6	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
7	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
8	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
9	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
10	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
11	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
12	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
13	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
14	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
15	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
16	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
17	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
18	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
19	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
20	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
21	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
22	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
23	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
24	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
25	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
26	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
27	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
28	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
29	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
30	<i>Stojak</i>	<i>Antygunda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Galicia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	25 to	25 to	1905	uncle Thomas Hymamonia 221 Fulton St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5 1	fair bld. blue	none	Galicia	Izopancowa								
2	yes	20 to	20 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 4	" " gray	"	"	Hunklora								
3	yes	10 to	10 to		uncle Franz Kocch 218 Madison St. New York City			5 3	" " "	"	"	Wisowia								
4	yes	28 to	28 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 3	" " "	"	"	Sol								
5	yes	15 to	15 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 4	" " blue	"	"	"								
6	yes	12 to	12 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 3	" " brown	"	"	Rupera								
7	yes	25 to	25 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 8	" " gray	"	"	Radlira								
8	yes	12 to	12 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 4	" " brown	"	"	St. Jozef								
9	yes	12 to	12 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 3	" " bld. brown	"	"	St. Jozef								
10	yes	15 to	15 to		uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 9	fair bld. blue	none	Galicia	Leti gorue								
11	yes	30 to	30 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 5	" " "	"	"	"								
12	yes	15 to	15 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	" " gray	"	"	Wzawa								
13	yes	15 to	15 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 4	" " "	"	"	Wzawa								
14	yes	28 to	28 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	" " blue	"	"	Skalat								
15	yes	25 to	25 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 4	" " "	"	"	Izyl								
16	yes	15 to	15 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 3	" " "	"	"	Larada								
17	yes	22 to	22 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 8	" " "	"	"	Larada								
18	yes	15 to	15 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			4 11	" " brown	"	"	Larada								
19	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			4 11	" " gray	"	"	Larada								
20	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			—	" " blue	"	"	Larada								
21	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 4	" " brown	"	"	Larada								
22	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	" " gray	"	"	Larada								
23	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	" " bld. blue	"	"	Larada								
24	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 5	" " " crippled right thumb	"	"	Larada								
25	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 10	" " gray	"	"	Larada								
26	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	" " "	"	"	Larada								
27	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 8	" " "	"	"	Larada								
28	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 8	" " blue	"	"	Larada								
29	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	" " gray	"	"	Larada								
30	yes	12 to	12 to	1905	uncle Joseph S. S. 100 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	" " gray	"	"	Larada								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin, Master of the S.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 19*09*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Marias	George	31	M	farm laborer	Hungary	Hungary, Kiskalmar	Wife, Maria Marias	Ch. Jeneville
2	Radoiu	Nikolai	30	M	laborer	Romanian	Romania, Babelon	Wife, Paraschiva Radoiu	
3	Fulk	Maria	31	F	house wife		Batoma, Batoma, Hungary	Wife, George	Ch. Cleveland
4	German	Eva	24	F			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	Ch. Hamburg
5	Schuller	Michael	35	M	farm laborer	German	Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna Schuller	Ch. Castle
6	Cobjczyk	Veron	30	F	house wife		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	Ch. Chicago
7		Ludmilla	34	F	none		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	
8		Maria	4	F					
9		Jolan	3	F					
10	Horozki	Anna	26	F	maid serv		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	
11	Weisz	Janos	24	M	farmer		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	Ch. St. Louis
12	Hartman	Jozsef	32	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	Ch. Bethlehem
13	Imej	Juan	24	M			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	
14	Gregorovich	Peterne	35	F	house wife		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	Ch. Cantonville
15		Anna	12	F	none				
16		Flora	9	F					
17		Emil	7	M					
18		Emma	4 1/2	F					
19		Jozsef	3	M					
20		Jolan	2	F					
21	Dratnick	Marton	50	M	farm laborer	Hungary	Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	Ch. Cleveland
22	Horvath	Erzsebet	16	F	maid serv		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	Ch. Poplar
23	Okosik	Anna	28	F			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	
24	Szasz	Jozsef	50	M	farm laborer		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	Ch. Marton
25	Cherch	Janos	28	M			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	
26		Benedek	29	M			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	
27	Bojnowicz	Anna	17	F	maid serv	Hungary	Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	Ch. Hoboken
28	Hrebuz	Maria	28	F			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	Ch. St. J.
29	Hezak	Anna	23	F			Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, John	
30	Horvuczka	Mikaly	26	M	farm laborer		Hungary, Szilva, Hungary	Wife, Anna	Ch. Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

10. Nov. 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in prison or almshouse, or house of correction, or other institution, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether member by name of any society, organization, association, or group of persons, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	30%			friend, Nicholas Canica P.O. 24, Genevaville Ch. No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kistalovics
2		30%			friend, John Furman P.O. 24, Genevaville Ch.						5	4	old	gray		"	"
3		25%			friend, John Furman P.O. 24, Genevaville Ch.												
4		38%			1904 Canada, Louis, German, France 38% for 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747,												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the U. S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Szerevski	Landor	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ennsdorf, father & self, Ennsdorf, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
2	Lamborsky	Tan	35	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
3	Lopich		37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
4	Krodel	Samuel	25	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German Russia	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
5		Christine	21	F	laborer	yes	Russia	German Russia	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
6	Silverman	Samuel	30	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
7	Mahover	Abraham	28	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
8	Rockmann	Christian	17	M	laborer	yes	German	German	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
9	Nary	Wichal	28	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
10	Adamit	Wojciech	19	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
11	Schiller	Winnia	19	F	maid	yes	German	Russia	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
12	Etkin	Stefan	20	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
13	Gosnowska	Eleonora	25	F	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
14	Witkowski	Josefa	25	F	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
15	Polak	Ludwik	19	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
16	Konowowski	Sejan	18	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
17	Wakowski	Tan	23	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
18	Qadomski	Antoni	21	M	smith	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
19	Wolski	Josef	23	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
20	Wischnewski	Piotr	30	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
21	Kienwiadomski	Feliks	28	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
22	Kienchewicz	Julian	23	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
23	Kowalozik	Wladislaw	22	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
24	Fierer	Samuel	19	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
25	Levandowski	Andrey	20	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
26	Grunwald	Tan	20	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
27	Levandowski	Franc	36	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
28	Lapinski	Tan	25	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
29		Jacob	30	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		
30	Wisolorowski	Stefan	20	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bartha, wife, Timp, Bartha, Hungary	Y. J. Port Chester		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 Nov. 1909

190

128

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25	1903	brother 37 Ford St. North Chester Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	bl. brown	none	Hungary	Keroczt-molton			
2	Yes	"	24	1904	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	"			
3	Yes	"	22	1903	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Hungary	Oranypaka			
4	Yes	"	50	1903	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Russia	St. Elb			
5	Yes	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"			
6	Yes	self	10	"	father 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl. gray	"	"	Yorok			
7	Yes	"	40	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Ma Row			
8	Yes	"	5	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. blue	"	"	Wola m.			
9	Yes	"	18	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Galicia	Hypci			
10	Yes	"	12	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl. gray	"	"	Pravicia			
11	Yes	"	9	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	Russia	Rokinyzki			
12	Yes	"	10	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Platystok			
13	Yes	"	25	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Telzy			
14	Yes	"	30	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hurtonian			
15	Yes	"	18	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hurling			
16	Yes	"	14	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Zurum			
17	Yes	"	10	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Shzegro			
18	Yes	"	25	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Sulnowo			
19	Yes	"	25	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Yes	"	15	1903	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Ridzin			
21	Yes	"	28	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. gray	"	"	Wola			
22	Yes	"	20	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	C. Jiniwck			
23	Yes	"	15	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Plaki			
24	Yes	"	9	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Erromune			
25	Yes	"	17	1904	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Radkar			
26	Yes	"	16	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gray	"	"	Wozymy			
27	Yes	"	30	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Morshino			
28	Yes	"	25	1904	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. brown	"	"	Horoskie			
29	Yes	"	28	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	"	"			
30	Yes	"	15	"	brother 11 St. 4 Githen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Estrolanka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nettin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the U. S. S. George Washington Greener, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Nov. 2nd, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Gralowska</i>	<i>Emma</i>	28	F	housewife		<i>Polish Russia</i>		<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
2	<i>Widmowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M	farmer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
3	<i>Kaczmarek</i>	<i>Teofil</i>	40	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Linkowska</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	34	F	housewife				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Boleslaw</i>	36	M	none				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Hanna</i>							<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
7	<i>Zucinski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	20	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
8	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
9	<i>Boleslawski</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	40	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
10	<i>Kisicinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
11	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	21	M	farmer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
12	<i>Zubinski</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	36	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
13	<i>Wolowska</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	F	maid				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
14	<i>Gronski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	28	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
15	<i>Kusyma</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	21	M	farmer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
16	<i>Sawicki</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	20	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
17	<i>Kolwincka</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	16	F	maid				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
18	<i>Kaczmarek</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	26	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Widmowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M	farmer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
20	<i>Kolayinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	M	laborer				<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
21	<i>Kolayinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
22	<i>Boleslawski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
23	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	28	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
24	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	22	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
25	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	24	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
26	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
27	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
28	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
29	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
30	<i>Linkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M					<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

10. Nov. 1909

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		<i>By whom</i>								5 1	fair bld. gray	none	Russia Tiersje						
2										5 4	" " "	"	" Malanowo						
3										5 8	" " "	"	" Astrows						
4										5	black brown	"	" Karasimov						
5											bld. "	"	U. S. A.						
6											" "	"	"						
7										5 1	brown blue	"	Russia Kaczire						
8										5 2	bld. gray	"	" Trzcianka						
9										5 4	" " "	"	" Swoaski						
10										5 4	" " "	"	" "						
11										5 9	brown blue	"	" Milacz						
12										5 5	bld. "	"	" Kuki						
13										5 5	" gray	"	" "						
14										5 2	" blue	"	" Szynki						
15										5 7	" " "	"	" Chanski						
16										5 5	" gray	"	" Kuty						
17										5 4	" " "	"	" Pamiarka						
18										5 5	" " "	"	" "						
19										5	brown brown	"	" Pastorze						
20										5 10	bld. gray	"	" Stanianko						
21										5 9	" " "	"	" Jarnionka						
22										5 5	" blue	"	" Sinow						
23										5 2	" gray	"	Russia Zofia						
24										5 6	" blue	"	" Smolinski						
25										5 6	" " "	"	" Chelboaki						
26										5 5	" gray	"	" Polero						
27										5 4	" blue	"	" Wozvike						
28										5 4	" gray	"	" Tyorki						
29										5 6	" blue	"	" Kiedziady						
30										5 5	" " "	"	" Wladys						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the U. S. George Washington Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900
at Bonn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

66

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gudenska	Helena	16	g	maid	Polish		Russia	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Chojnacki	Antoni	23	m	labor			Luka	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lonizanska	Anna	19	g	maid			Ljuzin	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Murawka	Mariana	29	g	wife to do			Prasowia	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Henrika	3	g	maid			Prasowia	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gabinski	Lucian	20	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Orzel	Valenti	40	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ruzhowski	Piotr	42	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stolazik	Gregor	30	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Resso	Kostanti	23	g	maid			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pendzich	Stanislaw	18	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sargacz	Antoni	21	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Stefanowicz	Piotr	24	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gribens	Winzas	24	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kindere	Magdalena	60	g	maid			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jahus	Anton	18	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Karpowski	Josef	35	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Orbas	Jonas	35	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Pudokioze	Emilia	24	g	maid			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Jachowicz	Isabella	26	g	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Thrupetis	Napoleon	45	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Rosene	Mariana	35	g	wife to do			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23		Simon	16	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24		Antonina	2	g	maid			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25		Mariana	5	g	maid			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Petravits	Kasimir	20	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Antonavicz	Anton	30	m				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Pirskis	Pranciška	19	g				Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gybulska	Marianna	33	g	wife to do			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kanapski	Jonas	22	m	labor			Gonsing	Prasowia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

11 Nov. 1909

190 740

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	30¢		father, Janeczuk Gustav, 2233 St. Charles St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair bld. blue	none	Russia Transcarpathia
2	Yes	self	12¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 3012 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5	2	" " "	"	" LaRa
3	Yes	self	12¢		cons. Janeczuk Gustav, 2304 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	4	" " "	"	" Lipnik
4	Yes	self	35¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	-	" gray	"	" Cronitz
5	Yes	mother			father, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	-	-	" "	"	" "
6	Yes	self	30¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	1	" blue	"	" Gonsiorowicz
7	Yes	self	25¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	5	" gray	"	" Jastrowicz
8	Yes	self	10¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	-	" "	"	" Jastrowicz
9	Yes	self	15¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	8	" brown blue	"	" Jastrowicz
10	Yes	self	30¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	11	" bld. brown	"	" Mitawa
11	Yes	self	15¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	7	" gray	"	" Jastrowicz
12	Yes	self	15¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	7	" brown	"	" Jastrowicz
13	Yes	self	25¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	-	" gray	"	" Jastrowicz
14	Yes	self	30¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" blue	"	" Jastrowicz
15	Yes	self	30¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	4	10	" brown brown	"	" Jastrowicz
16	Yes	self	33¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Russia Wilkajczai
17	Yes	self	17¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	9	" bld. gray	"	" Marciniak
18	Yes	self	15¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	-	" brown	"	" Terziki
19	Yes	self	25¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	3	" brown	"	" Kacim
20	Yes	self	7¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" bld. gray	"	" Jastrowicz
21	Yes	self	35¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	4	11	" brown	"	" Jastrowicz
22	Yes	self	35¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" "	"	" Jastrowicz
23	Yes	self	35¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" "	"	" Jastrowicz
24	Yes	self	35¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" "	"	" Jastrowicz
25	Yes	self	35¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" "	"	" Jastrowicz
26	Yes	self	5¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	10	" blue	"	" Jastrowicz
27	Yes	self	25¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	5	" brown	"	" Jastrowicz
28	Yes	self	25¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" bld. gray	"	" Jastrowicz
29	Yes	self	1¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	6	" "	"	" Jastrowicz
30	Yes	self	12¢		brother, Janeczuk Gustav, 1360 W. 12th St., Dayton, Oh.	No	No	No	good	5	5	" "	"	" Jastrowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin Master of the S.S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1907

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

134

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 11 1909 10. NOV. 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25 yrs	1910	born in Russia, Centralia Ill. No No No No good No			5 4	fair	old. brown	none	Russia	Kirkiri ai
2	"	father	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	35	"	step. Ignac Janolski, Russell & St. Joseph Ho.	"		5 5	"	blue	"	"	Mizurai
4	"	"	30	"	brother Kacimir Kacimboris 84 St. 1027 Waukegan Ill.	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Sedzumi
5	S	"	25	"	husb. Josef Marciagris 114 William St. Southampton	"		5 1	"	gray	"	"	Radniki
6	"	"	16	"	cousin Teodor Scheloki, Reuking and Reuk, Fokl, Daneska	"		5 5	"	blue	"	"	Lornel
7	"	"	14	"	broth. int. Felgor Frickowicz 257 Fifth Ave. Pitts. B. Pa.	"		5 3	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"	brother Kacimboris Janolski Wood St. 257 Pitts. B. Pa.	"		5 2	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	freight. Fikla Janolski 509 82 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"		5 7	"	brown	"	"	Polowa
10	S	"	25	"	cous. Ignacy Haka Kacimboris First Ave. Box Seattle Wash.	"		5 9	"	old. gray	"	"	Szwarczo
11	"	"	30	"	cous. Drinkiewicz Ignacy 22 Green First St. Seattle Wash.	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	20	"	broth. Frickowicz Adolf 17 Main St. 82 Seattle Wash.	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	17	"	brother Adolfe Linn 1227 Marian Plac Chicago Ill.	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	Howno
14	"	Wag. Agnes	20 yrs	1909	brother Adolfe Linn 1227 Marian Plac Chicago Ill.	"		5 8	"	blue	"	Hungary	Estparada
15	"	"	25 yrs	1909	brother Adolfe Linn 1227 Marian Plac Chicago Ill.	"		5 5	"	gray	"	"	Poluba
16	"	"	25 yrs	1909	brother Adolfe Linn 1227 Marian Plac Chicago Ill.	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	L. Permy
17	"	"	16	"	brother Adolfe Linn 1227 Marian Plac Chicago Ill.	"		5 3	"	blue	"	"	Broda
18	"	"	20 yrs	"	brother Adolfe Linn 1227 Marian Plac Chicago Ill.	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	18	"	cous. Hnaga Stefan 189 Waicks St. Johnstown	"		5 3	"	brown	"	"	SzKacsan
20	no	"	25 yrs	1909	cous. Hnaga Stefan 189 Waicks St. Johnstown	"		5 4	"	old.	"	"	Szalok
21	"	"	30 yrs	"	friend Stefan Hnaga 97 1/2 Ave Astoria Col. N.Y.	"		5 4	"	gray	"	Croatia	Milanor
22	"	"	25 yrs	1909	brother 68-6-5 St. Ag. St. Detroit	"		6	"	blue	"	Germany	Sathberg
23	"	"	30 yrs	"	cousin Carl Ruchinger 68-6-5 St. Ag. St. Detroit	"		5 6	"	"	"	Croatia	Milanor
24	"	"	25	"	brother 68-6-5 St. Ag. St. Detroit	"		5 8	"	gray	"	"	Guinburzak
25	yes	"	20	"	broth. int. Joh. Szvoboda Granite City Ill.	"		5 4	"	blue	"	"	Milanovac
26	"	"	12 yrs	1909	broth. int. Stefan Janolski 1007 Thompson St. St. Louis Mo.	"		5 9	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sedzumi
27	"	"	20 yrs	"	brother Salama Mihaly 1007 Thompson St. St. Louis Mo.	"		5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 yrs	1909	friend Stefan Hnaga 97 1/2 Ave Astoria Col. N.Y.	"		5 3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sedzumi
29	"	"	16 yrs	"	broth. int. Hnaga Stefan 97 1/2 Ave Astoria Col. N.Y.	"		5 4	"	old. blue	"	Hungary	Sedzumi
30	"	"	13	"	cous. Anton Szvoboda 68-6-5 St. Ag. St. Detroit	"		5 6	"	gray	"	Russia	Yastrombi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Miller, Master of the U. S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10

November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing barge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* November 2nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stat. City or Town.
1	Frank Johann	24	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Berlin	father, Heinrich Frank
2	Amalie	24	F	housewife					Berlin	father, Heinrich Frank
3	Helena	3	F	none	to do					grandfather
4	Oga	2	F							
5	Robert	14	M							
6	Jakob	20	M	farmer	yes					father
7	Pikulinski Piotr	22	M	farmer	to do		Polish	Poland	father, Stefan Pikulinski	Poland
8	Jiko Jozef	39	M	farmer	yes		German	Germany	father, Conrad Jiko	Germany
9	Florentina	25	F	housewife						father, Conrad Jiko
10	Janziska	15	F	none						grandfather
11	Moisim	9	M							
12	John	9	M							
13	Magdalena	6	F		to do					
14	Anton	4	M							
15	Rosa	2 1/2	F							
16	Eliabeta	7	F							
17	Michael	52	M	farmer	yes					mother, Regina Michael
18	Marianna	44	F	housewife	to do					father, Michael
19	Wilhelm	9	M	none	yes					grandmother
20	Katharina	4	F		to do					
21	Michael	25	M	farmer	yes					mother, Michael Weber
22	Amalie	20	F	housewife	to do					father, Michael Weber
23	Oklecha Marya	17	F	maid						father, Jozef Oklecha
24	Drabik Kazimierz	18	M	farmer	yes					father, Jozef Drabik
25	Wronick Wojciech	19	M							father, Jozef Wronick
26	Hisonki Jan	18	M							father, Jozef Hisonki
27	Wilk Anna	20	F	maid						father, Jozef Wilk
28	Polka Marcia	25	F	farmer						father, Jozef Polka
29	Dudzik Franciszka	18	F	maid						father, Jozef Dudzik
30	Sisko Poronikawa	32	M							father, Jozef Sisko

Albert J. ...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the U.S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10

, 1901

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Balkan	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Rosa	Zofia	24	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	mother Zofia Rosa	Chicago
2	Kawalec	Michal	26	M	laborer	yes			Byzme	wife Helena Kawalec	
3	Gogler	Franciszka	31	F	housewife	yes			Rapaa	father Michal Gogler	Cleveland
4	Strowski	Anton	27	M	laborer	yes		Polish	Rapaa	mother Anna Strowski	St. Louis
5	Pylica	Grustro	15	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Grustro Pylica	St. Louis
6	Kisik	Andreas	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Rapaa	father Andreas Kisik	St. Louis
7	Kovach	Marya	17	F	maid	yes			Rapaa	father Kovach	St. Louis
8	Krabala	U/L 589	17	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Krabala	St. Louis
9	Lubon	Timho	39	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Lubon	St. Louis
10	Hoosky	Michal	18	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Hoosky	St. Louis
11	Gajdos	Georgy	30	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Gajdos	St. Louis
12	Horvath	U/L 589	16	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Horvath	St. Louis
13	Anda	Janos	25	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Anda	St. Louis
14	Karnasain	Fedor	48	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Karnasain	St. Louis
15	Fepko	Sya	16	F	maid	yes			Rapaa	father Fepko	St. Louis
16	Myas	Stro	30	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Myas	St. Louis
17	Kasho	Bleh	32	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Kasho	St. Louis
18	Felki	Maria	28	F	housewife	yes			Rapaa	father Felki	St. Louis
19	Heeseti	Stoan	41	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Heeseti	St. Louis
20	Telskegi	Janos	43	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Telskegi	St. Louis
21		Zavacanna	48	F	housewife	yes			Rapaa	father Zavacanna	St. Louis
22	Salamon	Stiklos	25	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Salamon	St. Louis
23	Majoz	Torsef	37	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Majoz	St. Louis
24	Kamisalo	Lador	37	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Kamisalo	St. Louis
25	Kallan	Stoan	51	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Kallan	St. Louis
26	Korohaca		45	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Korohaca	St. Louis
27	Hudshoc	Josef	28	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Hudshoc	St. Louis
28	Karusin		47	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Karusin	St. Louis
29	Tapner		42	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Tapner	St. Louis
30	Kapraci	Janos	39	M	laborer	yes			Rapaa	father Kapraci	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

, 190

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10 to	1103	acc. Katanya Bayak 617 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair brown	gray	none	Gallia Hungary
2			25	yes	acc. Katanya Bayak 617 1st St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	old	blue		Gallia Hungary
3			28	yes	husb. Franciszek Goller 315 1st St. Cleveland Oh.					5			gray		Gallia Hungary
4			14	yes	brother Samuel Goller 210 Conn St. Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	7		blue		Gallia Hungary
5	no		18	yes	mother Anna Goller 124 Box Ferryville Conn.					4	11		gray		Gallia Hungary
6	yes		19	yes	brother Frank Goller 16 School St. Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	4		blue		Gallia Hungary
7			18	yes	uncle Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	6		gray		Gallia Hungary
8			21	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5			blue		Gallia Hungary
9			20	yes	brother Daniel Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	3		gray		Gallia Hungary
10			17	yes	brother Joseph Goller 320 Helen St. Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	5		blue		Gallia Hungary
11			17	yes	brother Joseph Goller 522 1st St. Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	5		gray		Gallia Hungary
12			31	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	2		blue		Gallia Hungary
13			29	yes	uncle Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	1		gray		Gallia Hungary
14			26	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	7				Gallia Hungary
15	no		40	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					4	10		brown		Gallia Hungary
16	yes		24	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	5		gray		Gallia Hungary
17			25	yes	acc. Katanya Bayak 617 1st St. Chicago Ill.					5	6		blue		Gallia Hungary
18			28	yes	husb. Franciszek Goller 315 1st St. Cleveland Oh.					5			brown		Gallia Hungary
19			45	yes	acc. Katanya Bayak 617 1st St. Chicago Ill.					5	5		blue		Gallia Hungary
20			48	yes	acc. Katanya Bayak 617 1st St. Chicago Ill.					5	5		brown		Gallia Hungary
21	husb.									5			gray		Gallia Hungary
22	self		32	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	7		brown		Gallia Hungary
23			40	yes	acc. Katanya Bayak 617 1st St. Chicago Ill.					5	1		brown blue		Gallia Hungary
24			30	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	8				Gallia Hungary
25			60	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	8		old blue		Gallia Hungary
26			30	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	5		brown		Gallia Hungary
27			28	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	8		old brown		Gallia Hungary
28			27	yes	son Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					6	1				Gallia Hungary
29			19	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	5		blue		Gallia Hungary
30			25	yes	brother Joseph Goller Allegheny Pa.					5	8				Gallia Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. H. H. Master of the U. S. S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10

, 1901

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sharke, Surgeon of the U.S. S. George Washington sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Peraay	Michael	49	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
2	Jeciskan	Gyorgy	40	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
3	Maniacs	Lajos	17	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
4	Kurcinka	Lajos	36	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
5	Johanne	Johanne	34	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
6	Kohut	Niklos	44	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
7	Kitka	Kargita	17	F	✓	maid	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
8	Hanniloff	Sodor	22	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
9	Peofiloff	Lazar	18	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
10	Janoff	Georgi	20	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
11	Janoff	Alberine	21	F	✓	maid	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
12	Chyt	Mojciech	23	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
13	Somal	Pehla	18	F	✓	maid	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
14	Jagodzinski	Samuel	22	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
15	Koritzki	Peofil	21	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
16	Burba	Josefa	30	F	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
17	Szarak	Granz	21	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
18	Choinowski	Leopold	38	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
19	Przyewski	Rock	40	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
20	Kotecka	Eleonora	18	F	✓	maid	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
21	Somczak	Leon	32	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
22	Wihaczka	Paulina	16	F	✓	maid	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
23	Pozutski	Franzisek	19	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
24	Wygomowski	Anton	22	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
25	Pragmaraki	Josef	21	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
26	Petroshinsky	Samuel	38	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
27	Petrushewski	Wladislaw	35	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
28	Prizewski	Zan	25	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
29	Gubowska	Rozaja	36	F	✓	maid	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary
30	Golaszewski	Aleksander	20	M	✓	farmer	do do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Edacs, Hungary	Edacs, Hungary

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

, 190

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	434	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ladaei
2	✓	30	1892	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	old gray	"	"	"	"
3	✓	40	40	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	40	40	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Scheyrak
5	✓	40	40	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Tolgyes
6	✓	30	1904	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Puchai
7	✓	24	40	✓	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Roztloka
8	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tolgyes
9	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Mardonia
10	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Godovo
11	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	26	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
13	✓	6	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
14	✓	11	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Tosin
15	✓	10	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lasadue
16	✓	6	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Rogaska
17	✓	19	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tanniki
19	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Malysk
20	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Wolsz
21	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Wolsz
22	✓	10	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	10	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	15	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	5	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	12	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	150	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	25	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin, Master of the U.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1901, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *November*, 190*6*
at *Bonn*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Glowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father & family Glowski</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7-118442 (SOS) 1/2/34</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11-284751-14/4/40-505</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11-181418-7/2/35</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11-41095</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Glazis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father & family Glazis</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

190

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	15	119 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	good	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Alkhowice
2	self	15	222 1/2 Mulberry St. New York					5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Racibice
3	self	15	172 Center St. New York					5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Pokalmys
4	self	25	157 1/2 St. New York					5 8	"	"	old. blue	"	"	Giralis
5	self	22	brother					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Penagimari
6	self	25	brother					5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Puisse
7	self	25	284 1/2 Kensington St. New York					5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Guthis mapp
8	self	25	1204 Franklin St. New York					5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Plomgany
9	self	25	brother					5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	self	30	3604 Sagre St. Indiana Harbor					5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11	self	30	brother					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	65	brother					5 8	"	"	old. blue	"	"	"
13	husb		3103 Reiser, Indiana Harbor					5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	10	consin					5 4	"	"	brown	gray	"	Kraka
15	self	35	4931 Indiana St. Chicago					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wroka
16	self	10	brother					5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Warro
17	self	25	friend					5 4	"	"	old. blue	"	"	Rowro
18	self	25	niece											
19	self	25	friend											
20	self	5	friend					5 2	fair	old. blue	none	Russia	Rowro	
21	mother		brother					4 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Polanice
22	self		brother					4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	self		brother					4 -	"	"	old.	"	"	"
24	self	25	consin					3 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	10	brother					5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Miropol
26	self	5	husb					5 5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mühlendeich
27	mother		father					5 2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Przozow
28	self							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	self	40						4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	self	15	niece					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. H. H. H. Master, of the S.S. George Washington from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington Island,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1909

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Home* *Washington* sailing from *Bremer*

November 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Balut Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Satiny Kraysow</i>	<i>wife Agnieszka Balut</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Lutrowska Zofia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Lutrowski</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Czerwinkowna Karolina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Katarzyna Czerwinka</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Lakoma Wojciech</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Katarzyna Lakoma</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Trybutowski Pawel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Jan Trybutowski</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Barnass Wiktorya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Josef Barnass</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Tronick Wojciech</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Jan Tronick</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Cepiga Stanislaw</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Jan Cepiga</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Wrona Zofia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wrona</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Modetki Jadwiga</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Modetki</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Lisowski Tadeusz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Lisowski</i>	<i>" Carnegie</i>
12	<i>Tanas Stanislaw</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Tanas</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Biela Apollonia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Biela</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Ochat Antonina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Ochat</i>	<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>
15	<i>Wactawski Antoni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wactawski</i>	<i>Pa. Uniontown</i>
16	<i>Wojnar Michal</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wojnar</i>	<i>N.Y. Waterland</i>
17	<i>Lawarza Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Lawarza</i>	<i>" Newark</i>
18	<i>Helstowska Wiktorya</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Helstowska</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Amia Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Amia</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Brodowicz Josefa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Brodowicz</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Falat Stanislaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Falat</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Dombrowski Wicislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Dombrowski</i>	<i>Pa. Calumet</i>
23	<i>Poprocki Wojciech</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Poprocki</i>	<i>" Smoke Run</i>
24	<i>Tos Piotr</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Tos</i>	<i>N.Y. Sagresville</i>
25	<i>Zolnierczyk Jan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Zolnierczyk</i>	<i>" Perth Amboy</i>
26	<i>Bryndza Karol</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Bryndza</i>	<i>" Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Lajdak Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Lajdak</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Lajmonik Wojciech</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>to 46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Lajmonik</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Turko Tawan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Turko</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Hanas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Hanas</i>	<i>" Jersey City</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

10. Nov. 1909 _____, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Williams, Master of the U. S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 190 1
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

73

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2*, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Wut	Wilhelm	45	M	Married	joiner	Ys	Austria	German	Galicia	Barz	in other: Wernuta Gubels Ill. Chicago
2	"	Caroline	44	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Barz	"
3	Wudylea	Edmund	28	M	Married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
4	Tajozanka	Anna	28	F	Married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
5	Edorzyla	Jane	40	M	Married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
6	Zebrina	Marya	11	F	Single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
7	Bedorzyla	Josef	18	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
8	Garbela	Helena	17	F	Single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
9	Paneta	Wajech	17	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
10	Fruder	John	18	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
11	Tartary	Arduzej	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
12	Limorka	Stach	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
13	Gulab	Josef	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
14	Laudala	Erwan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
15	Arula	Erwan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
16	Pasela	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
17	Kosir	Erwan	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
18	Delai	Erwan	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
19	Alut	Alvis	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
20	Guro	Alojzja	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
21	"	Carl	7	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
22	"	Erwan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
23	Kanfra	Andriej	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
24	Glavan	Erwan	45	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
25	Stetamj	Erwan	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
26	Jeziord	Erwan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
27	Aljzyla	Antoni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
28	Wodamozyn	Erwan	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
29	Galdstein	Moritz	40	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston
30	Loiceny	Erwan	24	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Wudylea	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

146

10. Nov. 1909 | , 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11-1115			10. Nov. 1909			190			116							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes self	100%	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	No	5	fair brown gray	none	Galicia Gary Saz						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"					
3	No	25%	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	"	5	10	old blue	"	"					
4	"	30%	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	"	5	6	"	gray	"					
5	"	30%	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	"	5	7	"	gray	"					
6	mother	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	gray	"					
7	self	20%	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"					
8	"	20%	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"					
9	Yes	25%	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"					
10	No	20%	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"					
11	Yes	20%	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"					
12	"	20%	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"					
13	"	30%	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"					
14	No	20%	1905	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	Long fall	5	7	fair old gray	none	Galicia Yaniny					
15	Yes	20%	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"					
16	"	20%	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"					
17	"	20%	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair old gray	none	Carniola Xalog					
18	"	20%	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"					
19	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	self	15%	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	"	5	6	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"					
29	Yes	15%	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill. 283 Halcyon St.	"	5	5	4	old gray	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. M. Miller ^(Make who the Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the U. S. George Washington Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74
30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Polacela</i>	<i>Stan</i>	45	M	shoe-maker	Yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Czechman</i>	<i>Czechia</i>	<i>Jahorany</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	35	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Franz</i>	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Josef</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Edmund</i>	9	M	"	12-28837-10-30-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Julie</i>	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Regl</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	20	F	servant	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Gdralov</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	"
8	<i>Gwercy</i>	<i>Fruta</i>	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Belovar</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	"
9	<i>Polacela</i>	<i>Vilav</i>	43	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Gdralov</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	"
10	<i>Muzar</i>	<i>Paul</i>	35	M	"	"	<i>Croatian</i>	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
11	<i>Gugno</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	M	laborer	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
12	<i>Thavila</i>	<i>Gerona</i>	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
13	<i>Gorgelec</i>	<i>Wlasamer</i>	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
14	<i>Larcmba</i>	<i>Warr</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
15	<i>Dialaw</i>	<i>Marya</i>	31	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
16	<i>Bommarila</i>	<i>Floia</i>	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
17	<i>Schulters</i>	<i>Martin</i>	68	M	laborer	Yes	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Dayton</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Dayton</i>	"
18	<i>Yerac</i>	<i>Anton</i>	19	M	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechman</i>	<i>Czechia</i>	<i>Maline</i>	<i>Czechia</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Gobolter</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdralov</i>	<i>Croatia</i>
20	<i>Thraypela</i>	<i>Marya</i>	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
21	"	<i>Wafierch</i>	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
22	<i>Gronela</i>	"	38	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
23	<i>Bomarojki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
24	<i>Ankerowicz</i>	<i>Samirze</i>	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
25	<i>Gyrozola</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
26	<i>Polacela</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	40	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"
27	<i>Polula</i>	<i>Franz</i>	33	M	laborer	Yes	<i>Polishman</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	"	<i>Anna</i>	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Moravia</i>	"
29	"	<i>Michael</i>	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Moravia</i>	"
30	"	<i>Julie</i>	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Moravia</i>	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10. Nov. 1909

190

118

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	self	25.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	56	fair	gray	none	Poland Zaborany						
2	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	gray	"	"	Mexico						
3	self	40.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	52	old	"	"	"						
4	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	"	"						
5	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	"	"						
6	self	25.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	56	"	blue	"	U. S. A.						
7	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	53	brown	gray	"	Croatia Zaborany						
8	self	40.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	54	old	blue	"	Belovar						
9	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	55	"	"	"	Zaborany						
10	self	25.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	54	"	"	"	St. Peter Zaborany						
11	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	51	brown	gray	"	Hungary Tencsennako						
12	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	54	old	"	"	"						
13	self	20.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	54	old	"	"	Galicia Medyco						
14	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	54	"	"	"	Magyary						
15	self	10.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	410	"	"	"	Lopuszka						
16	self	75.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	51	"	"	"	"						
17	self	20.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	55	old	gray	"	U. S. A.						
18	self	20.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	55	old	gray	"	Carniola Matine						
19	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	51	old	blue	"	Galicia Wiclowes						
20	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	55	"	"	"	"						
21	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"						
22	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	55	brown	gray	"	Galicia						
23	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	53	old	blue	"	Poleslavo						
24	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	"	gray	"	Polonia						
25	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	54	"	blue	"	Zacimicow						
26	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	brown	gray	"	"						
27	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	old	blue	"	"						
28	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	"	"						
29	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	"	"						
30	self	30.00	Yes	friend: Rail and gradually	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. M. Miller, Master of the S. S. George Washington, Bye near, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 1900,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Legawa</i>	<i>Janos</i>	30 - m	m	farm-laborer	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Hanka Legawa</i> <i>Friedman, Hungary N. D.</i>	<i>Russville</i>
2	<i>Plava</i>	<i>Vojtek</i>	42 -						husband: <i>Plava</i> <i>Friedman, Hungary</i>	
3	<i>Bryzek</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25 -						father: <i>Josef Bryzek</i> <i>Friedman, Hungary</i>	
4	<i>Devera</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32 -	f. m	servant				husband: <i>Devera</i> <i>Friedman, Hungary</i>	
5	<i>Paulik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18 -						husband: <i>Paulik</i> <i>Friedman, Hungary</i>	
6	<i>Organiczok</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27 -	m					husband: <i>Janos Organiczok</i> <i>Friedman, Hungary</i>	
7	<i>Maczus</i>	<i>Anton</i>	25 -	m	farm-laborer			<i>Hipnica</i>	father: <i>Janos Maczus</i> <i>Hipnica</i>	<i>Pa. Phoenixville</i>
8	<i>Fidate</i>	<i>Janos</i>	25 -						husband: <i>Fidate</i> <i>Hipnica</i>	
9	<i>Mlynarczyk</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	40 -	m					wife: <i>Erazim Mlynarczyk</i> <i>Also Laporz</i>	<i>N. D. Montville</i>
10	<i>Jezewski</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	41 -	f	none	<i>no one</i>			sister: <i>Jozef Jezewski</i> <i>Also Laporz</i>	
11		<i>Sindrij</i>	9 -	m					uncle: <i>Cal Palak</i> <i>Also Laporz</i>	
12	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18 -	f	servant				father: <i>Cal Palak</i> <i>Also Laporz</i>	
13	<i>Hanek</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	15 -						husband: <i>Hanek</i> <i>Also Laporz</i>	
14	<i>Pacz</i>	<i>Karol</i>	26 -	m	farm-laborer			<i>Jablonska</i>	husband: <i>Pacz</i> <i>Jablonska</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15		<i>Karol</i>	25 -						husband: <i>Pacz</i> <i>Jablonska</i>	<i>Pa. Esopus</i>
16	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Janos</i>	48 -	m			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Ragla</i>	wife: <i>Jovana Russ</i> <i>Ragla</i>	<i>Pa. Youngstown</i>
17	<i>Hesch</i>	<i>Marton</i>	39 -			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kis Demele</i>	husband: <i>Hesch</i> <i>Kis Demele</i>	
18	<i>Pop</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26 -				<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Ragla</i>	father: <i>Nistor Pop</i> <i>Ragla</i>	
19	<i>Wolkung</i>	<i>Jan</i>	22 -			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Wolkung</i> <i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa. Monticello</i>
20	<i>Janilata</i>	<i>Semen</i>	31 -	m			<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Deznica</i>	wife: <i>Kamila Janilata</i> <i>Deznica</i>	<i>N. Y. Cohoes</i>
21	<i>Reschke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24 -	f	none	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	father-in-law: <i>August Reschke</i> <i>Bochum, Germany</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
22		<i>Hildegard</i>	2 -						grand-father:	
23		<i>Elfrida</i>	- 2 -							
24	<i>Simuzgala</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	25 -	m		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Simuzgala</i> <i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25		<i>Jan</i>	2 -	m					grand-mother:	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1430

Arriving at Port of New York

10. Nov. 1909

, 1900

12-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	yes	self	24-yes	1900	Passaic, N.J. brother-in-law: Valde Jozus Clifton, N.J.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Friedman														
2	"	"	26-	1904	Cottaburg, Pa. sister: Elizabeth Jozus, Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " blue	"	"	"														
3	"	"	26-	"	" daughter: Mary Devere, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" old "	"	"	"														
4	"	"	32-	"	" sister: Elizabeth Wichelesky, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " gray	"	"	"														
5	"	"	27-	"	" friend: Mary Kamparski, Clif	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown brown	"	"	"														
6	"	"	32-yes	1903	Passaic, N.J. brother-in-law: Thomas Henry, Monticello, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 1	" old gray	"	"	"														
7	"	"	24-	1905	Monticello, Pa. nephew: Dan Soltyz, Montville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Lipnica														
8	"	"	28-	"	" husband: Hugo Szegorska, Montville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " blue	"	"	"														
9	no	"	50-yes	1901	Montville, N.J. father:	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Also Liposy														
10	"	"	35-no	"	" friend: Martin Glosowa, New York	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	"	"	"														
11	"	mother	"	"	" aunt: Agnes Kovalcsik, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"														
12	"	self	37-	"	" brother: Casz Francis, Export, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " brown	"	"	"														
13	"	"	36-	"	" cousin: John Butelle, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	4 8	" " blue	"	"	"														
14	yes	"	27-	1905	Export, Pa. friend: Jan Hingoroff, 22 S. Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " gray	"	"	Yablorka														
15	"	"	25-yes	1903	Youngstown, O. brother: Lindsey Melchitz, Monticello, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	"	"	"														
16	"	"	38-	1903	Youngstown, O. brother-in-law: Pavel Synede, Bohara, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown	"	"	Ragla														
17	"	"	35-	1902	" husband: Emil Reubel, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " gray	"	"	Hi Mueller														
18	"	"	37-no	"	" brother: Lindsey Melchitz, Monticello, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown old.	"	"	Ragla														
19	"	"	22-yes	1905	Princeton, Pa. brother-in-law: Pavel Synede, Bohara, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	Galicia	Jakopane														
20	"	"	24-	1905	Bohara, N.Y. husband: Emil Reubel, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" old. gray	"	"	Pimica														
21	no	"	10-no	"	" husband: Wojciech Limarogala, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown "	"	Germany	Pochum														
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" red "	"	"	"														
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" old "	"	"	"														
24	yes	self	31-yes	1900	Chicago, Ill. husband: Wojciech Limarogala, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	"	"	Kaloyzoze														
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"														
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Miffin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1904,
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "ailing therewith" or "employed by"
"unlicensed", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

76

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Brathovii	Martin	24	M	labor	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ladislav, Ladislav, Hercegovac	Ill. Chicago
2	"	Bara	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Labalovic	Miklos	24	M	labor	"	"	"	wife: M. Labalovic	"
4	Gabrowski	Marcin	28	M	labor	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Manitoba City
5	Grafir	Jan	25	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Grafir	"
6	Wydra	Marcin	18	M	"	"	"	"	father: J. Wydra	Ill. Chicago
7	Gastan	Jozef	20	M	labor	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: J. Gastan	Cal. San Francisco
8	Marcela	Jozef	39	M	"	Austria	Czech	Moravia	father: J. Marcela	Cal. San Francisco
9	Gemanovic	Jan	41	M	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Albeta Gemanovic	Cal. San Francisco
10	"	Jan	17	M	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"
11	Volela	Jan	38	M	"	"	"	"	wife: Madelena Volela	Cal. San Francisco
12	Milenta	Adam	37	M	"	"	"	"	wife: W. Milenta	Cal. San Francisco
13	Kula	Michal	37	M	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: J. Kula	Cal. San Francisco
14	Horner	Marya	20	F	"	"	"	"	father: J. Horner	Cal. San Francisco
15	Tanda	Lambert	23	M	labor	"	"	"	father: J. Tanda	Cal. San Francisco
16	Koeffler	Michael	25	M	labor	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: J. Koeffler	Cal. San Francisco
17	Wink	Jozef	18	M	"	"	"	"	father: J. Wink	Cal. San Francisco
18	Geis	Jozef	54	M	"	"	"	"	father: J. Geis	Cal. San Francisco
19	Ringeisen	Anna	28	F	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	mother: Anna Beck	N.Y. New York
20	"	Oscar	3	M	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

10. Nov. 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	20	bro in law: Lucia Buncle Chicago Ill. 1909 at port St. No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	Croatia Ladislav
2	"	"	20	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	" "
3	"	"	20	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	old. brown	" "
4	"	"	20	cousin: Lukaaz Sajwa Bianono City Ind. Scott St. No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	Galicia Koerniczpro
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Sabow
6	"	"	30	brother: Dr. Wydra Chicago Ill. Bridge St 468	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	" Maza
7	"	"	18	father: 700 of 4th St Zarado Pa. 528	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	Hungary Zgodemik
8	Yes	"	20	brother: John Bynette Ford City Pa. 175	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Moravia Leo Pura
9	"	"	110	friend: John Zemel 110 7th St Pittsburg Pa. 15125	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown blue	Hungary Lubia
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	old.	" C Tura
11	"	self	20	bro in law: Jan Sloboda 1904 Philadelphia Martair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Yanka
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	" "
13	"	"	50	cousin: Peter Bujia Pa. 1903 Philadelphia Montgomery 165	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	Galicia Paliatyre
14	"	"	30	friend: F. Popivich 1904 Philadelphia Montgomery 165	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	" Krasiczyn
15	"	"	40	bro. Lauffer 1904 Philadelphia Montgomery 165	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Moravia Pinesic
16	"	her	5	bro. Lauffer 1904 Philadelphia Montgomery 165	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	Hungary Joanda
17	Yes	self	30	uncle John Bugan 1904 Philadelphia Montgomery 165	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Yediso
18	"	"	50	husb. Oscar Dingelsen 1903 New York New York 240 West 9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	U. S. C.
19	"	husband	14	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	old. gray	Germany Prake
20	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	U. S. C.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1901,

at Washington, D.C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*2*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

Bremen

November 2nd

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rittgerodt</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremer</i>		<i>ny newyork</i>
2	<i>Ahrens</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Per.</i>	<i>Yes</i>						
3	<i>Kienstedt</i>	<i>Guotav</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Per.</i>	<i>Yes</i>						
4	<i>Bodensieck</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Per.</i>	<i>Yes</i>						
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

151

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. M. H. H. H. Master, of the S. S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *fourteen years'* experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*7*
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *November 2nd*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	ADMITTED Kseniak	Dmytro	48	M	laborer	to to	Russian	Galicia Janhove	wife, Rosalia Kseniak	Pa. H. H.
2		Jan	34	M		yes			wife, Rosalia Kseniak	
3	Gruzzecki	Nikolay	34	M		to to			wife, Rosalia Gruzzecki	
4	Skrezyzna	Jan	38	M			Polish	Lebi	wife, Rosalia Skrezyzna	Ill. Chicago
5	Swartz	Stanislaw	33	M		yes yes			wife, Rosalia Swartz	
6	Gymenicz	Antoni	24	M	smith	to to			wife, Rosalia Gymenicz	N. H. H.
7		Kataryna	22	F	house	yes yes			wife, Rosalia Kataryna	
8	Wolk	Jozef	18	M	laborer		Russian	Janhove	wife, Rosalia Wolk	Pa. Erie
9	REPORTED Posypacko	Andrzej	34	M		to to			wife, Rosalia Posypacko	No. H. H.
10	Kornecki	Jan	19	M		yes yes			wife, Rosalia Kornecki	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Sudomir	Michael	39	M		to to			wife, Rosalia Sudomir	Butler
12	Tag	Hersch	18	M	laborer		Hebrew	Hyne	wife, Rosalia Tag	H. H. H.
13	Klezwarska	Bronislaw	24	F	laborer		Russian Polish	Hyne	wife, Rosalia Klezwarska	H. H. H.
14	Tag	Daniel	33	M		yes yes	German	Hyne	wife, Rosalia Tag	H. H. H.
15	Prozje	Paul	41	M					wife, Rosalia Prozje	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Ambrosius	14	M					wife, Rosalia Ambrosius	
17	Iranczyk	Paulina	19	F	maid	to to			wife, Rosalia Iranczyk	Pa. H. H.
18	Kalenczewska	Ewa	17	F		3-178469-11-6-40-50			wife, Rosalia Kalenczewska	Pittston
19	Gudaitis	Antanas	33	M	laborer				wife, Rosalia Gudaitis	Pa. Cleveland
20	Karimowicz	Jonas	21	M		yes yes			wife, Rosalia Karimowicz	H. H. H.
21	Gokowicz	Franz	40	M	gardener	to to	Polish		wife, Rosalia Gokowicz	
22	Wolff	Antoni	20	M	laborer	yes yes			wife, Rosalia Wolff	
23	ADMITTED Leonowicz	Stanislaw	20	M					wife, Rosalia Leonowicz	
24	Dragun	Stanislaw	30	M	laborer				wife, Rosalia Dragun	Pa. H. H.
25	Koschewicz	Jan	20	M		to to			wife, Rosalia Koschewicz	H. H. H.
26	Ezeshelski	Boleslaw	19	M		yes yes			wife, Rosalia Ezeshelski	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Pomazewicz	Ewa	24	F		1-204627-2/18/37			wife, Rosalia Pomazewicz	N. H. H.
28		Josef	2	M		to to			wife, Rosalia Josef	
29		Stanislaw		M					wife, Rosalia Stanislaw	
30		Siegmund	22	M	laborer	yes yes			wife, Rosalia Siegmund	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, who has paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether claiming by means of any other, substitute, temporary or permanent, to be in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming by means of any other, substitute, temporary or permanent, to be in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	fair	black	Poliosis	Galicia	Yankovec
2		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	brown	blue	"	"
3		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	2	"	gray	"	"
4		self	22	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	3	"	brown	"	Letki
5		self	22	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	7	old	blue	"	Tahy
6		self	20	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	10	"	"	"	Wickie
7		self	10	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		4	10	"	"	"	"
8		self	10	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	7	fair	old blue	Russia	Yankovec
9		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	8	old	blue	Galicia	Supnowa
10		self	20	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	4	"	blue	"	Simova
11		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	8	old	blue	"	"
12		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	8	old	blue	"	"
13		self	4	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	7	fair	old blue	Russia	Tverin
14		self	23	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	Medzylesie
15		self	20	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	"
16		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	"
17		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	"
18		self	15	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	"
19		self	39	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	6	old	blue	"	"
20		self	69	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	6	old	blue	"	"
21		self	40	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	3	old	blue	"	"
22		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	"
23		self	4	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	5	old	blue	"	"
24		self	34	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	3	old	blue	"	"
25		self	30	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	1	old	blue	"	"
26		self	25	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	4	old	blue	"	"
27		self	3	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		4	7	old	blue	"	"
28		self	3	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	6	old	blue	"	"
29		self	3	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	6	old	blue	"	"
30		self	3	1905	Mr. H. K. Lee, son of C. J. Lee, 425 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			mod. good		5	6	old	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the U. S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1902,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

Harvey
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 190 7
at Washington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

77

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>David</i>	<i>Madzia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father, Jan David</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>
2		<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
3	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Jan David</i>		
4		<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
5	<i>Lada</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
6	<i>Falkowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
7	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>weaver</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
8	<i>Truskolowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
9	<i>Truskolowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
10	<i>Heck</i>	<i>Ilya</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father, Jan David</i>		
11	<i>Popic</i>	<i>Rad</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
12	<i>Baro</i>	<i>Dorota</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
13	<i>Garbar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
14	<i>Grzegorz</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
15	<i>Haros</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
16	<i>Ryba</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
17	<i>Reblowicz</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father, Jan David</i>		
18	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
19	<i>Butkiewicz</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>father, Jan David</i>		
20	<i>Zysch</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>father, Jan David</i>		
21	<i>Olsonowski</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
22	<i>Przepiowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
23	<i>Rozowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
24	<i>Kolatha</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father, Jan David</i>		
25	<i>Kaczko</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
26	<i>Kaplar</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
27	<i>Kaczko</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
28	<i>Kaczko</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
29	<i>Lebeda</i>	<i>Sahob</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		
30	<i>Forela</i>	<i>Sahob</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father, Jan David</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 Nov. 1909

190

158

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has ever been a member of such organization, or whether he is a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes self	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 3	fair bld. blue	none	Russia	Partutiki					
2	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	4 11	" " "	"	"	"					
3	Yes self	1903	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 7	" " brown	"	"	Wayspe					
4	Yes	1903	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 3	" " "	"	"	"					
5	Yes self	1903	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 2	" brown gray	"	"	Krasnopol					
6	Yes	1903	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 3	" bld. blue	"	"	Yablounow					
7	Yes	1903	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	Zialys lock					
8	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 7	" brown "	"	"	Yablounow					
9	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5	" " brown	"	"	Konky					
10	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	Grocha Guroaja					
11	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 7	" " "	"	"	Gavaja					
12	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	" bld. blue	"	"	Galicia Kaky					
13	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	4 10	" " "	"	"	Sedina					
14	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 7	" brown brown	"	"	Kaky					
15	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	" bld. blue	"	"	Mispostaria					
16	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	4 10	" brown brown	"	"	Kyyno					
17	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 2	" bld. blue	"	"	Russia Gosefov					
18	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 6	" brown gray	"	"	Kalicyzka					
19	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 1	" bld. blue	"	"	Kosaku					
20	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 10	" brown brown	"	"	Suisany					
21	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 3	" " gray	"	"	Shachocin					
22	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 7	" " "	"	"	Orzin					
23	No	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 2	" red "	"	"	Mulka					
24	Yes self	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 2	" bld. blue	"	"	Hungary Toronyfalva					
25	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 7	" " "	"	"	"					
26	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 9	" " "	"	"	"					
27	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 8	" fair bld. blue	none	"	Hungary Toronyfalva					
28	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 3	" " brown	"	"	"					
29	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 5	" " blue	"	"	"					
30	Yes	1904	1103	Brother & sister David	No No No No good	No	No	No										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. George Washington, Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1901,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing berwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ma

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schela Jedio	37	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	wife, Schela Maria	Pa. Export
2	Gajhor János	26	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	wife, Gajhor János	Pa. Export
3	Peter Pal	23	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	wife, Peter Pal	Pa. Export
4	Mezáros János	30	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	wife, Mezáros János	Pa. Export
5	Dotk Daniel	25	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	wife, Dotk Daniel	Pa. Export
6	Pruska Katarzyna	29	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Pruska Katarzyna	Ill. Chicago
7	Wilk Teresa	16	F	maid		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Wilk Teresa	Ill. Chicago
8	Maligora Jan	34	M	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Maligora Jan	Pa. Export
9	Molyka Anna	17	F	maid		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Molyka Anna	Pa. Export
10	Gasinski Wojciech	28	M	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Gasinski Wojciech	Pa. Export
11	Danilewicz Jan	40	M	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Danilewicz Jan	Pa. Export
12	Lipinska Marya	28	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Lipinska Marya	Pa. Export
13	Melera Helena	44	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Melera Helena	Pa. Export
14	Karemijan 3	4	M	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Karemijan 3	Pa. Export
15	Jamirna 7	7	F	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Jamirna 7	Pa. Export
16	Kamislara 2	2	F	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Kamislara 2	Pa. Export
17	Parobz Anton	18	M	laborer		Ruthenian		Ruthenian, Poland	wife, Parobz Anton	Pa. Export
18	Gajcho Gorgi	34	M	laborer		Turkey		Turkey, Greece	wife, Gajcho Gorgi	Pa. Export
19	Karagala Maryama	24	F	maid		Turkey		Turkey, Greece	wife, Karagala Maryama	Pa. Export
20	Szikora Andras	20	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	wife, Szikora Andras	Pa. Export
21	Karkiewicz Anton	36	M	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Karkiewicz Anton	Pa. Export
22	Picacinska Teresa	40	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Picacinska Teresa	Pa. Export
23	Antonina 20	20	F	laborer		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Antonina 20	Pa. Export
24	Kabazina Poci	29	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Kabazina Poci	Pa. Export
25	over 8	8	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, over 8	Pa. Export
26	Chawe 6	6	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Chawe 6	Pa. Export
27	Harze 24	24	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Harze 24	Pa. Export
28	Schoime 8	8	F	housewife		Polish		Polish, Galicia	wife, Schoime 8	Pa. Export
29	Zonick Kamilar	18	M	laborer		Ruthenian		Ruthenian, Poland	wife, Zonick Kamilar	Pa. Export
30	Kuncio Petro	30	M	laborer		Ruthenian		Ruthenian, Poland	wife, Kuncio Petro	Pa. Export

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10. Nov. 1909

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes self 25	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary Toronyfalu					
2	Yes self 25	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	old blue	"	"	Uzfaiva					
3	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Podvalanka					
4	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"					
5	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"					
6	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"					
7	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"					
8	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"					
9	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"					
10	Yes self 22	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"					
11	Yes self 25	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"					
12	Yes self 27	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"					
13	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"					
18	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"					
19	Yes self 25	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Yes self 36	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Yes self 25	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair old blue	none	"	"					
22	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Yes self 5	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Yes self 20	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	old gray	"	"	"					
30	Yes self 16	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	1904 Jan 1904	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Weston, Master of the S. S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Weston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brown, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at 11 7

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

November 2nd, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Tovak</i>	<i>Maryamia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To Austria</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podkarpackie</i>	<i>Podkarpackie</i>	<i>mother Marya Dzien</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>grandmother</i>			
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>										
4		<i>Samuel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>										
5	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Shari</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To Hungary</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>uncle Ferdinand Best</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6		<i>Maria</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>grandmother</i>			
7		<i>Tandor</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>										
8	<i>Guriny</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To Russia</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hedexonia</i>	<i>father Nicholas Guriny</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Rutkowska</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Rutkowski</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10		<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>grandfather</i>			
11		<i>Leon</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>										
12	<i>Wahowski</i>	<i>Lazarek</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>sister Helena Wahowska</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Curda</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To Austria</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Tarnobrzeg</i>	<i>mother Maria Curda</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Skurpa</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>mother Teresa Skurpa</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wartow</i>	<i>Wlery</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>wife Barbara Wartow</i>			
16	<i>Kierzanowski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>To To Russia</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>brother Wladyslaw Kierzanowski</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17		<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>brother Wladyslaw Kierzanowski</i>			
18	<i>Lubomirski</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Lamin Lubomirski</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kurawa</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Sofia Kurawa</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wachowicz</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>freeman</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>father Josef Wachowicz</i>			
21		<i>Stefania</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>brother Wladyslaw Wachowicz</i>			
22		<i>Mieczyslaw</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>grandfather</i>			
23	<i>Kollarik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>wife Sofia Kollarik</i>	<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Holgerac</i>	<i>Tome</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To Hungary</i>			<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>wife Tine Holgerac</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Hopmeyer</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>wife Anna Hopmeyer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Gablik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>wife Tine Gablik</i>			
27	<i>Kapuscinski</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Kapuscinski</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Steda</i>	<i>Harol</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>							<i>brother Wladyslaw Steda</i>			
29	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Shari</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To Hungary</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda-Pest</i>	<i>uncle Ferdinand Best</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>saddler</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>brother Wladyslaw Frank</i>			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Nov. 1909

, 190

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
						Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.					
1		yes	self	50	To					husb. Janacy Towals	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	bl.	blue				none		Galicia	Niedzielisko						
2			mother							father																							
3																																	
4																																	
5		no	self	30						husb. Wirt. Andros																							
6			mother							father																							
7																																	
8		yes	self	20						brother. Karol Parkus															none		Russia	Medegonia					
9		S		20						615 Green St. Chicago Ill																							
10		S	mother							husb. Josef Rutkowski																							
11		S								319 Peter St. Toledo Oh																							
12		S	self	WJ						brother. Maryslaw Wakowski																							
13										47 St. Chicago Ill																							
14		S		25						father. Ignacy Ciesler																							
15										Tahdegnit St.																							
16		S		25						convent. Francis MacLore																							
17		S		25						2218-18 St. Chicago Ill																							
18		S		25						brother																							
19		S		25						brother. Franciszek Dziemianowski																							
20		S	husb							Berlin F. St.																							
21		S	self	25	To					brother. Wacenty Labatyrenis																							
22										4533 S. Caroline St. Chicago																							
23										niece Wacenty Polke 511																							
24										11 Clinton Ave. Lowell Mass																							
25										niece Julian Piotrowski 47																							
26										401 Ohio St. Toliet Ill																							
27										granduncle																							
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Nathan (Sworn Officer) has the U. S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, *Dr. H. H. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *Nov 11/1907*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Germany 2. of November, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Richard	Hermann	35	M	U.S. Howard	yes	German		Germany, Berlin	Parents, Hamburg, Nr. 29	Brooklyn
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

164

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 1909

[illegible]

I, *J. Wetlin, Master*, of the *George Washington*, from *Premiere*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetlin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 190*9*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, Dr. W. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Office

Nov 11 1909

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *3* sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Francis [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]</i>										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Head lost
found at
6 J*

List

166

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.G.L.)

arrived

Nov. 11. 1909

, 190

M.

from

167

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.G.L.)

arrived Nov. 11, 1909

, 190 ,

M.

, from

No.

168

[illegible]

No.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

(N.G.L.)

arrived

Nov. 11, 1909

, 190

M.

, from

169

[illegible]

NC

4

arrived

Nov. 11, 1909

, 190

M.

, from

170

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

George
~~WASHINGTON~~ (L.G.L.)

arrived

Nov. 11, 1909

, 190

M.,

, from

171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
40f 96	Nickowski, Francisca	35	9 1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	3.10	Bawor																			
19f 97	Gumtchen, Hedra	25	1	L.P.C. 11/10/09	10:00	Schwarz																			
40m 98	Spezozguski, Alex.	25	1	from Hosp. 1/2/00	Rock																				
50f 99	Wider, Rosalina	35	1	from Hosp. 1/2/00	Rock																				
18m 100	Lukacz, Wazyl	35	1	L.P.C. 11/3/09	10:00																				
11f 101	Beddren, Henryka	29	1		11 " 11/10/09																				
15m 102	Spinski, Janina	25	1	from Hosp. 1/2/00	Rock																				
21f 103	Migrene, Mariana	25	1		11/10/09																				
16m																									
7f	Mulomina																								
7f	Mariana																								
22m 104	Mazurak, Helen	25	1	L.P.C. 11/10/09	10:00																				
21m 105	Guss, Ant	25	1																						
18m 106	Graczyk, Jan	25	1		11/10/09																				
6m 107	Sierpinski, Jan	25	1																						
7f 108	Gina, Helen	25	1																						
16m 109	Wider, Rudolf	25	1																						
21f 110	Janina, Janina	25	1		11/10/09																				
11m	Mariana																								

HOLD ON ADMITTED AND ORDERED

5 5 8

10 11 10

2 3 2

1 2 1

20 10 20

2 1

5 6 5

2 3 2

9 10 9

2

11-141A

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE " SHINGTON.

arrived November 11, 09.
November 10, 1909.

M.

from

172

12:15

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Slezak Anna	19	29	1		To friend.	Cou Anna Grabel 317 E. 70 St Nyc S	13	11 ³⁰		2	2	2
2	Chojenski Antoni	22	2	1		" tel for funds.	R R to Bro. Braden						
3	Bojnanski Anna	19	27	1		" aunt.	619 So Union St Chic Ill	12	4		1	2	1
4	Hrebosz Maria	19	28	1		" friend.	R R to Jack Janos 40 Jan Dukas	11	10				
5	Rusin Sofia	17	28	1		" sister.	Sis Anna Grabel 317 E. 70 St Nyc S	13	11 ³⁰		2	2	2
6	Drogala Ewa	17	23	1		" "	Sis Jan Bzeczach 79 No. 7 St - Bklyn S	11	10				
7	Ringelsen Anna & son	22	19/20	2		2 husband	Cou. Anna Bzeczach 79 No. 7 St - Bklyn S	12	10		1	1	1
8	Pizuski Agneska	17	25	1		" sister	Nyc Bklyn 240-9 17th St - Bklyn S	11	10 ³⁰				
9	Kowalczyk, Wladislaw	20	23	1		" tel for	Chic Ill 1452 3rd St - Bklyn S	12	10 ⁴⁵		1	2	1
10	Perendz, Stanislaw	20	24	1		" tel for	R R to Uncle, Stan. Bzeczach 1458 Burnett Ave - Bklyn S	11	4		1	2	1
11	Opulski, Marianna	22	29	1		" tel for	R R to Mrs Vincent Newulis, Youngstown Pa S	13	3 ³⁰		2	3	2
12	Lisowski, Wladislaw	21	11	1		" tel for	R R to Bro Henry, Box 594 Minersville Pa S	13	9 ⁴⁵		2	2	2
13	Schwartz, Feile	1	6	1		" uncle	Mrs Charles Muly 2008-3 Ave Nyc P	11	4 ³⁰		1		
14	Grabowska, Johanna	21	1	1		" tel for	Bro. Anton Proszynski 7 Lake Phila Pa S	12	10 ¹⁵		1	2	1
15	Miznik, Andrej	3	19	1		" brother	Bro Jan 438 E 117 St - Nyc P	11	2 ⁴⁵		1		
16	Kehler, Ester	1	10	1		" uncle	Mrs (Mrs) Altman 152 Sigel St - Nyc P	11	2 ²⁵		1		
17	Weneth, Gilly	1	5	1		" sister	Sis Anna 74/76 Penn St - Nyc P	11	2 ²⁵		1		
18	Lukasz, Wasil	6	2	1		" tel for	Mrs S. J. S. P	13	9 ⁴⁵		2	2	2
19	Jarka, Rudolf	3	14	1		" tel for	Mrs S. J. S. P	17	9 ⁴⁵		1	6	6
20	Bartosik, Maciej	11	19	1		" tel for	Chic Ill 4738 W 38 St S	13	11		2	2	2
21	Schoenberger, Salke	1	11	1		" tel for	Mrs David Weinberger 1526 Sycamore Ave S	11	20		1		
22	Jurewicz, Anna	6	4	1		" brother	Bro Stefan, 103 W 23 St Nyc S	12	10 ⁴⁵		1	1	1
23	Gross, Marianna & sis	7	18/19	2		" B.I.L.	Sis Adam Komopka 52 W 11 St - Nyc P	11	3 ²⁰		2		
24	Szabol, Verona	3	20	1		" tel for	R. R. to E. Seiler Mrs. John Walogin, Calhoun, Pa S	12	4		1	2	1
25	Trela, Anna	5	26	1		" brother	Bro Anton 77 Passaic St Passaic N.J. S	11	3		1		
26	Holohan, Anna	3	27	1		" tel for	R. R. to Mrs. Andre Mesqueheming, Pa S	12	4		1	2	1
27	Gilka, Marie	13	2	1		" tel for	Mrs S. J. S. P	17	9 ⁴⁵		6	6	6
28	Oswald, Eleonora	23	25	1		" Ind. Add.	Hungarian Home Nyc P	13	14 ⁰		2	3	2
29	Dzubak, Ilona	3	18	1		" tel for	2597 So. Tucker, 2599 Chicago, Ill. S	12	4		1	2	1
30	Feuer, Edward	5	11	1		" cousin	Bro Lina Balkin 432 W 10 St Nyc P	11	2 ²²		2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington,

arrived

19

M.

from

173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Duna, Jozef	1	27	1		To tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	2	1
✓ 32	Kwiatkowski, Jan	11	1	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 33	Konop, Antoni wife	11	9.10	2		" tl for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 34	Chomitezki, Marcus	4	30	1		" father	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 35	Pitlik, Fedor	4	28	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 36	Powaloszik, Franz	4	7	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 37	Muller, Frieda	4	16	1		" tel for 4	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 38	Jaramkin, Marga ch	1	24/25	2		" husband	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 39	Seniow, Anna	1	28	1		" brother	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 40	Iromplotz, Anna & 2 ch	2	26/28	3		" Husband	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 41	Schiller, Minna	20	11	1		" uncle	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 42	Wisniewska, Maria	3	16	1		" brother	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 43	Luniewska, Anna	3	17	1		" Int. Husband	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 44	alewska, Wladislawa	15	1	1		" Niece	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 45	Zalinska, Aleksandra	14	28	1		" sister	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 46	Schenker, Michel	6	2	1		" brother tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 47	Tymczyzen, Jawdocha & bro	5	26/27	2		" father	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 48	Klohs, Meyer	4	25	1		" brother	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 49	Morgenbesser, Regina	1	12	1		" father	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 50	Myslowska, Salomea ch	2	25/26	2		" husband	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 51	Flaziak, Sofia	1	28	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 52	Abram, Adolf	4	9	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 53	Sadowska, Wiktoria	4	1	1		" brother	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 54	Sierszycki, Henryk	5	16	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 55	Zvoos, Anna	3	28	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 56	Chomar, Magdalena	5	12	1		" father	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 57	Policka, Anna	2	10	1		" cousin	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 58	Grack, k, Jan	10	9	1		" tel for	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 59	Bruning, Wilhelm	-	-	1		" brother	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1
✓ 60	Bohlmann, Herman	4	-	1		" sister	R. R. to B. C. - Jan. 12				1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Ruschmeier, Wilhelm	6	7	1		to tel for	1 Mary S.D.	P	11	3	1		
✓ 62	Behrens, Wilhelm	6	8	1		" tel for	Mary S.D.	P	11	3	1		
✓ 63	Deschner, Maria	6	11	1		" uncle	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 64	Sejanek, Anna	7	11	1		" cousin	Bro. John 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 65	Poliak, Iotti	6	5	1		" sister	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 66	Bialko, Marya	3	9	1		" B.I.L.	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 67	Cajka, Kristina	7	13	1		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 68	Lanouch, Cecilia & 2 ch	7	7/8	2		" husband	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 69	Pokrowitz, Kristina ch	15	10/11	1	2	" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 70	Hartmann, Anna 2 ch	8	3/5	3		" husband	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 71	Vogel, Emma 3 dau	8	1 2	2		" husband	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 72	Smat, Anna	3	19	1		" uncle	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 73	Poplawski, Hipolka	21	27	1		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 74	Gregor, Xaver	1	15	1		" Leo House	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 75	Neutusal, Marie	3	18	1		" uncle	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 76	Wotka, Anna	36	9	1		" B.I.L.	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 77	Hornberger, Eugene	9	2	1		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 78	Wennekamp, John	8	11	1		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 79	Kendrac, Veronika & 2 ch	3	5/7	3		" husband	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 80	Comboz, Johann	4	26	1		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 81	Mazzer, Erzelet	8	6	1		" uncle	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 82	Widyna, Marya	3	10	1		" husband	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 83	Suda, Ruzena	7	14	1		" aunt	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 84	Furda, Ruzena	1	17	1		" sister	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 85	Czor, Johann	3	25	1		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 86	Puchocinska, Teresa & dau	36	22/23	2		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 87	Reno, Marie	7	15	1		" sister	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 88	Hajek, Julie & bro	1	18/19	2		" father	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 89	Harris, Chane & 3 ch	27	20/23	4		" tel for	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			
✓ 90	Marszalek, Maryanna	8	19	1		" friend	Bro. Peter 3-22 St. Pasaie, N. Y.	P	11	17			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

arrived

19

M.

from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Teicher, Mali	1	4		1	To sister	Sis Rosie Benfield 201 E 21st St - Prof		11 2	05			
92	Behrens, Heinrich	27	25		1	" brother	Bro Mrs 1371 W 62nd St - Prof		" 2	07			
93	Gregorvsky, Mario ^{John} & 6 ch	19	14/20	1	7	" tel for	Rhw husb Peter Box 63, Canaanville, Ohio	S.	13	11 30	14	14	14
94	Labatmenis, Cecilie	37	18		1	" tel for	Rhw. Bro. Vincentus 4533 Pauline St Chicago	S.	15	11	4	4	4
95	Gunther, He dwig	2	25		1	" uncle	Made SD	S.	11 12	10	1	1	1
96	Kast, Kathe	2	26		1	" brother	Bro Ernst 735 Amsterdam Ave - Prof		11 2	05			
97	Petras, aria	2	13		1	" Parents	Mrs. Susan 104 W 137th St - Prof		12	10	1	1	1
98	Givas, Anna	2	17		1	" brother	Bro. Antania Box 278 Hudson City		" 11	14	1	1	1
99	Rosere, Mariaona & 3 ch	22	22/25		4	" tel for	Made SD	J.	15	3	16	16	16

37 37 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3018

Nov. 11-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Charles Fearing
Camera Operator
Caroline A. Bambo

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3019, from November 11th, 1909, to November 12th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Nov. 11 th	Prinzess Irene	Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar	48
2	" 11 th	Lusitania	Liverpool - Queenstown	51
3	" "	Altai	Savannah	1
4				
5				
6				
7				

3019

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume

30

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1 Nov. 11th
2 " 12th
3 " "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "

NUMBER OF SHEETS

alter 48
m 51
1

Nov. 11-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

Leo Sussner
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Caroline W. Zambardo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Wilson, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906
at NEW YORK

Notary in New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian.	Korean.
Armenian.	Li-tai-shan.
Austrian.	Manchu.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Prussian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Wallachian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 1st November, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ferry	Alga Ida	4 M			yes	yes	Spanish			New York		
2	Ferry	Elsa	6 F			yes	yes	do			do		
3	Ferry	Consuelo	3 F			no	no	do			do		
4	Cantoral	Mariano	40 M		Agroculan	yes	yes	do		Mexico	Pachuca		
5	Carpis	Emilio	30 M		do	yes	yes	do		do	do		
6	Abott	Marian	4			yes	yes	do		USA	Radnor		
7	Guinness	Laura	4			yes	yes	do		USA	Boston		
8	Johnston	R. C.	10 M		Lawyer	yes	yes	do		do	do		
9	Johnston	Mrs R. C.	30 F			yes	yes	do		do	do		
10	Johnston	Ida C.	6 F			yes	yes	do		do	do		
11	Johnston	Elizabeth	4 F			yes	yes	do		do	do		
12	Corwood	Ida C.	50 F			yes	yes	do		do	do		
13	Smith	Ralph De Witt	34 M		Publisher	yes	yes	do		California	Los Angeles		
14	Smith	Blanche	26 F			yes	yes	do		do	do		
15	Mundt	A. M.	50 M					do		N.Y.	New York		
16	Chaty	Ernestine	30 F					do		do	do		
17	Brooke	Hannah R.	30 F			yes	yes	do		do	do		
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 1900

No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid license or passport, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.
1	yes her husband more yes		in N.Y.	her husband Mr de Ferry 6 West 98 St New York	no no no no	good	5'10"			
2	yes her father more yes		do	her father Mr de Ferry 6 West 98 St New York	no no no no	good				
3	yes her father more yes		do	her father Mr de Ferry 6 West 98 Street New York	no no no no	good				
4	no himself more yes		just do	going home	no no no no	good	5'10"			
5	yes himself more no			going home	no no no no	good				
6	no herself more			going home	no no no no	good				
7	yes do more			going home	no no no no	good				
8	yes himself more			going home	no no no no	good				
9	yes her husband more			going home	no no no no	good				
10	yes her father more			going home	no no no no	good				
11	yes			going home	no no no no	good				
12	yes			going home	no no no no	good				
13	yes himself more			going home	no no no no	good				
14	yes her husband more			going home	no no no no	good				
15	yes himself more			going home	no no no no	good				
16	yes do more			going home	no no no no	good				
17	yes herself more			going home	no no no no	good				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing at _____, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

ing of

1907

iii

Immiration, σ_{imm}

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of month, the latter applying to the number of overings.

C. tenuis (Linn.). The entire fruit should be boiled in Milk, and J. consumed.

C. tenuis, *Chamae-Las-Stigma*. The entire fruit should be boiled in Milk, and J. consumed.

Sarsaparilla, Wildewegh's, or Redwood's.

[illegible]

And this, we should be frank to recognize, *means that there is no need* of the moment of the "struggle" of Böhm.

As a result, the Commission has been able to improve its management of the programme, to ensure that the Commission's financial and administrative management is in line with the requirements of the Council Regulation, and to ensure that the Commission's financial and administrative management is in line with the requirements of the Council Regulation.

[illegible]

should be, they are. Yes, and I understand
 Yes. And you are not satisfied.

which, through the force of a citizen or subject.

as a general rule, the column should convey the race or people associated with each color. For example,

58. It should also be pointed out that the distinction between "core" and "background" and "front" and "back" may be perceived by speakers and negatively classed in a "core" and "front" type "French" appearing on record, but does not necessarily mean "French" by most people of authority. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. Such a note in the column of Index by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1982

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

Weinstein,

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

STANLEY - 14 - 5071 1291 45

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

BIRLIAN (CLARKE)

Shall any White Negro, Negro or Semi-Negro, who is a member of a Club or other association, indicate a signature of Negro blood, shall be classified under the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are called Lombards. The Lombards, Venetians and Frisians are the students of the University of Padua, Switzerland. The Lombards are the most numerous of the tribes called "Italian people." Most of the people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THEORY OF THE PROBLEM

The people who remain in the city are not really suffering from the effects of the River's flood, as participants in the carnival have said. The March of the "Barridos" (the Abandoned) and the "Mole" (stuffed) in April, "les desolados" (miserable, sorry) and "los desolados" (the desolated) participants in the carnival are the only ones who are not suffering from the effects of the River's flood.

...and perhaps a compromise. "We can't seem to stand. Now the only way to get out of permanent residence is to marry. That's the only way out of permanent residence, and that's not a very good way out of permanent residence."

At the same time, the author of the book, in the introduction, writes that the book should be regarded as manifestos, or, more precisely, as a series of manifestos.

[illegible]

only a tiny, almost negligible number of within-the-country states, country all outside the United States.

Could you tell the following child to seek professional help? The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (1) or No (0). (4) Yes/No

It is by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, standing company, etc.

Example 1. (Whether in the case of *si* and if *se* have occurred the same in dimin. It should give in each case the singular or plural of the exact amount of money owed. Money brought by check and a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 1. Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, in what capacity, to wit: in column 2; and show whether or not he is a soldier or sailor in the United States navy, and if so, the year or years of service, in column 3.

...what you are, your friend, with some and couple to a lifeless.

Columns 1 to 4. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ruiz's Irene* sailing from *Naples* *Oct. 29th, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kochler</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Würzburg</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Köhler. Graz W. New York</i>	
2	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>William L.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Karolinestrasse</i>	
3	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Edw. Kennedy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>shipman</i>				<i>New York</i>		
4	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>manufactory</i>				<i>New York</i>		
5		<i>Mary Kane</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>none</i>						
6		<i>Frances</i>	<i>36</i>							
7		<i>Mary C.</i>	<i>29</i>							
8	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>32</i>							
9		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>36</i>							
10	<i>Maiors</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>58</i>							
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Brennan, of the PRINCESS IRINI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 2, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 2 day of February, 1902, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. L. C. L., Surgeon of the PORT OF NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples**October 29th 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Karnos Georgina</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>		
2	<i>Clev Benjamin B.</i>	<i>65</i>		<i>Merchant</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Cal. Santa</i>		
3	<i>" Virginia</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Blackmore John Ethel</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
5	<i>Butler Gerald M.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Evanston</i>		
6	<i>Cram Charles F.</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Officer</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Fort Sheridan</i>		
7	<i>Bristol Mary D.</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Conn. New Haven</i>		
8	<i>Wright Dorothy F.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
9	<i>Stifel Henry G.</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>W. Va. Wheeling</i>		
10	<i>Smith Carroll</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Author</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Pa. Phila.</i>		
11	<i>Gaylord Willard F.</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Broker</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		
12	<i>" Alice</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
13	<i>Gallagher Joanna</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ohio Steubenville</i>		
14	<i>" Ravinia</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
15	<i>Kohlraatz Bertha E.</i>	<i>56</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		
16	<i>" Cora J.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
17	<i>Deuss Helen C.</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
18	<i>Mc Cann John</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Rev.</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Elgin</i>		
19	<i>Elliott Rose</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Del. Wilmington</i>		
20	<i>Muller Margaretha</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
21	<i>Kaas Marianna</i>	<i>61</i>		<i>Mother</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>		
22	<i>Bosch Philomena</i>	<i>65</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
23	<i>Kelzmann Sebastiana</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>M.D. Baltimore</i>		
24	<i>Meck M. Porgia</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>Sister</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>		
25	<i>Stoecklein Lamascena</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>		
26	<i>Schilling Rosa</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>		
27	<i>Pelrose Louis</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Secretary</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>D.C. Washington</i>		
28	<i>Imraghino Maulio</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Artist</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father: Clodomiro Imraghino, via Muncip. 20 44, 81a Mand. C. 2. N. 7.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Stoecker Rudolf</i>	<i>65</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Friend: Gustav Struck, Hamburg, Grand: Heide 24 1/2 Hamburg</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
30	<i>Cowell Alice M.</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

(

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PIRATES IRENE**, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, at _____, NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PRINCESS IRFNE, Surgeon of the do
(State whether Surgeon, "Swearing State" or "Employed by"
Sworn, "Swearing State" or "Employed by"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do
do and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this do day of do, 190 do
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Naples* *October 29th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Braden</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>none</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Polaski</i>	<i>Ten.</i>			
2		<i>Rebekka</i>	<i>24</i>											
3	<i>Radham</i>	<i>Vernon Cosby</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>marriage</i>					<i>Walden</i>	<i>S. C.</i>			
4		<i>Leila</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>none</i>									
5	<i>Crain</i>	<i>Anna D.</i>	<i>32</i>							<i>Forthenden</i>	<i>Ill.</i>			
6	<i>Saberskowitz</i>	<i>Pennington</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>architect</i>					<i>New York</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>			
7		<i>Helen</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>none</i>									
8	<i>Pilliod</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>lawyer</i>					<i>Toledo</i>	<i>O.</i>			
9		<i>Katherine</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>none</i>									
10	<i>Stoecker</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Kunburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>friend: Gustav Adolf Stoecker</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	
11	<i>Palladino</i>	<i>Eusepio</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>friend: Amelio Viola</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	
12	<i>Viola</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>friend: Amelio Viola</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	
13	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>69</i>		<i>engineer</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Atlanta</i>	<i>Ga.</i>			
14		<i>Mary</i>	<i>61</i>		<i>none</i>									
15	<i>Hooper</i>	<i>Lafayette E.</i>	<i>37</i>							<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Cal.</i>			
16		<i>Fannie E.</i>	<i>36</i>											
17	<i>Schönthal</i>	<i>Amey</i>	<i>16</i>											
18	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>58</i>											
19	<i>Meyerhoff</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Real Agent</i>					<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>			
20		<i>Rose H.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>none</i>									
21	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Michael C.</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>Physician</i>									
22	<i>Hayden</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>none</i>									
23	<i>Gayley</i>	<i>(Miss) Agnes</i>	<i>22</i>											
24		<i>Florence</i>	<i>20</i>											
25	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Crescent</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>		<i>Regensburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Geo Lang, Regensburg</i>	<i>Mich. N. Y.</i>	
26	<i>Manger</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>44</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>friend: Geo Lang, Regensburg</i>	<i>Mich. N. Y.</i>	
27	<i>Terry</i>	<i>Chas. W.</i>	<i>63</i>		<i>insurance</i>					<i>Salem</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>			
28		<i>Adelle M.</i>	<i>56</i>		<i>none</i>									
29	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>77</i>							<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>			
30	<i>Siegler</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Munich</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>uncle: Konrad Löffler, Munich</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	no	self	more for 1905	9.11	Transit to Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair grey blue	none	Germany	Arnsberg
11	yes	self	yes	no	Meyer Hotel Beyron St. Hoboken						5	1			Italy	San Giorgio
12											5	5	dark dark dark			Napoli
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	no	self	yes	no	Mother House of the Poor School Sisters Ashlands Ave. Balti						4	10	dark dark dark		Germany	Bogen
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	yes	self	yes	no	to friend: Mrs. Oppenheimer 424 E. 77 St. N.Y.						5	11	fair brown brown		Germany	Stuttgart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of
a [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* *October 28th*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1276	Taylor	Miss E. J.	30			U.S. Citizen	N.Y. New York City		
2	Taylor	Miss M. G.	28			"	"		
1293	Burns	Miss M. A.	46 11	Married		"	Brooklyn		
3	Burns	Miss Margaret	30 10			"	"		
4	Burns	Master Wm. A.	5 9			"	"		
5	Burns	Miss Elizabeth	2 4			"	"		
6	Devine	Miss Helen S.	33 8			Canada Irish	Quebec	Mother: Felix Devine, Kennewick, B.C. Canada	
7	Strasser	Miss Alice	18 4			Swiss German	Geneva	Father: Francis Strasser, Chapelle, Geneva, France	
8	Alsen	Mr. J. J.				U.S. Citizen	Philadelphia		
9	Alsen	Mr. J. J.	62			"	"		
1295	Jangerich	Miss Solange	25			"	N.Y. New York		
1296	Mittelstaedt	Mr. Edward	24			"	"		
10	Mittelstaedt	Mr. J. J.	34			"	"		
11	Raffetto	Miss Nicoletta	46			"	"		
12	Raffetto	Miss Gwendolyn	25			"	"		
1298	Sorchester	Mr. Alfred	33			"	"		
13	Sorchester	Mr. J. J.	26			"	"		
1302	Kretschmer	Mr. Max	46			"	Ill. Chicago		
14	Kretschmer	Mr. J. J.	60			"	"		
1303	Cusi	Mr. Eugenio	32	Am m		Italian	Italy	Aunt: Adele Fincampiglio, Via Balbi 21, Genoa, Italy	
15	Cusi	Mr. J. J.	27			"	"		
16	Cusi	Infant Dante	1	m s		"	"		
1304	Payne	Mr. Frank C.	59			U.S. Citizen	Calif. San Francisco		
1305	Johnson	Mr. Erick	25	Am s	Merchant	German	Colorado	Mother: Mrs. Felix Johnson, 572 West 142 nd St., New York	
1306	Lager	Miss Jennie	19			U.S. Citizen	Md. Baltimore		
17	Lager	Miss Jennie	20			"	"		
1307	Madl	Mr. George T.	28			"	N.Y. New York		
1308	Patterson	Mr. J. J.	48			"	Wis. Milwaukee		
18	Patterson	Miss Margaret	22			"	"		
1309	Herman	Mr. Harry	34		Artist	"	N.Y. New York		

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

111

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either, Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shells, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1909, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
	Serbian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shells, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Princess Mene* sailing from *Genoa* Oct 28th 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1309 1	Meyer	Mrs N. Gail	40				U.S. Cit.	Maryland Baltimore		
2	Meyer	Mrs Ella	24							
1311 3	Elliot	Mrs A. Gail	50					Pa Philadelphia		
4	Elliot	Mrs H. Gail	23							
1312 5	Bonfiglio	Mrs Giuseppe	24	m	m Singer	1 1	Italian	Italy Milan	Parents 8 Vicolo San Giovanni sul Duomo Milan Italy	New York
6	Bonfiglio	Mrs Esther	29	f		1 1				
1313 7	Boyd	Mrs W. G.	35				U.S. Citizen	N.Y. New York		
1314 8	Cauburini	Mrs Arnold	24	m	s Painter		Italian	Italy	Mother: Sabina Tamburini Via S. Maria 7 Florence	New York
1315 9	George	Mrs Edward	41	m	m	1	British English	Engl. Liverpool	Wife: Mrs Hughes 24 Lion Street Liverpool	Pa Philadelphia
10	Baker	Mrs George	45				U.S. Citizen	Pa Philadelphia		
1316 11	Farzi	Mrs Olga	62	f	m	1	Italian	Italy Florence	Corso dei Tintori 45 Florence	New York City
1317 12	Bishop	Mrs H. A.	50				U.S. Citizen	Pa		
13	Bishop	Mrs H. A.	44							
14	Hoffmann	Mrs H. A.								
15	Gunn									
16	Gunn	Emma								
17	Gunn									
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCE'S IRON, of the PRINCE'S IRON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York at New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Creek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *October 28th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Maglio Antonio</i>	28	M			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Ermina</i>	20	F			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Provinci</i>	11	F			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
4	<i>Cimicata Giuseppe</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Giuseppe Cimicata</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
5	<i>Giordano Raffaele</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
6	<i>Rotite Adahla G.</i>	33	F			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Off. House</i>
7	<i>Ciduteh</i>	17	F			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Off. House</i>
8	<i>Rotite Hababa</i>	29	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cyrian</i>		<i>Beirut</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
9	<i>Mary</i>	8	F						<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
10	<i>Masha</i>	6	F						<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
11	<i>Farhood</i>	19	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
12	<i>Salcedo</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>			<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
13	<i>Houarany Hita</i>	17	M			<i>12-26294-12/18/40-505</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
14	<i>Ameneh</i>	17	F						<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
15	<i>Saura</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Judidele</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
16	<i>Adi Fianza Giovanni</i>	41	M							<i>Off. House</i>
17	<i>Mary</i>	42	F							<i>Off. House</i>
18	<i>Maria</i>	11	F							<i>Off. House</i>
19	<i>Salcedo Antonio</i>									<i>Off. House</i>
20	<i>Pauc Orsola</i>	30	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
21	<i>Adamo Raffaele</i>	17	M						<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
22	<i>Adamo Giuseppe</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
23	<i>Adamo Bernardo</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
24	<i>Maria</i>	10	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
25	<i>Felicia</i>	17	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>			<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
26	<i>Giovanni Battista</i>	11	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
27	<i>Francesco</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
28	<i>Carlo</i>	13	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Off. House</i>
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or better paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4		self	no		bro. Georges						4 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Catanzaro	Italy	
5		self	no		bro. Georges						5 8	"	scar left eye	"	"	
6		no	no	300 yrs by returned	bro. Georges						5 8	"	"	"	Syrian	
7		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	bro. Georges						5 5	"	"	"	"	
20		husband	no		husband Angelo catanzaro						4 11	dark brown		Catanzaro	Italy	
21		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						4 11	"	"	"	"	
22		self	no		husband Angelo catanzaro						4 11	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						5 3	gray brown		"	"	
24		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						5 5	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						5 1	brown		"	"	
26		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						4 11	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						5 3	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"		husband Angelo catanzaro						"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **PRINCESS IRE**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Cohen, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
at Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Edition
1st. List
29/10/1909
S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *October* *29th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	22	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Carasco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	18	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Gigi</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	16	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Voria</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	26	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Caricanda</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	3	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Chapellon</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	18	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	16	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	16	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Procopi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	30	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	18	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Gagliano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Mispoli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Marcello</i>	21	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	19	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	17	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Di Cesare</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Grifoni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	36	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Carzan</i>	<i>Juan</i>	29	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Garambore</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	37	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Guariglia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Farnood</i>	<i>William</i>	29	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	19	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Pusso</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	27	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Pavone</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Podararo</i>	<i>Cocetta</i>	30	f	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Cioce</i>	<i>Fedele</i>	33	m	none	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	husband		husband Giuseppe Apparicio			4 11	dark brown		Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
2	"		brother Apparicio			"	"		"			
3	"		brother Apparicio			"	"		"			
4	self	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 6	"		Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
5	"	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 3	"		Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
6	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
7	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
8	self	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 4	dark brown		Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
9	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
10	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
11	self	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 4	dark brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
12	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 4	"	scar on forehead	"			
13	"	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 5	"	scar on forehead	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
14	"	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 8	"	"	"			
15	"	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 8	"	"	"			
16	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
17	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
18	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			"	"		"			
19	self	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
20	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 9	"	"	"			
21	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 9	"	"	"			
22	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 4	"	scar on forehead	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
23	self	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 5	dark brown		Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
24	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 7	"	"	"			
25	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 5	"	"	"			
26	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 3	"	"	"			
27	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 8	dark brown		Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
28	self	1900	brother Carmine Apparicio			5 3	"	"	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
29	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 3	"	"	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			
30	"		brother Carmine Apparicio			5 5	"	scar on forehead	Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], PRINZESS IRENE Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kinzess Irem, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples, October 28th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Di Giglio</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>													
2	<i>di Giglio</i>	<i>Michaelina</i>													
3	<i>Pattaglini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	61	M	provident	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Scario	nephew	<i>Donna Giuseppe</i>		<i>off. New York</i>
4	<i>Cammarano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	49	M	fisher	yes		"	"	"	Sanfelice	mother	<i>Donna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Vitullo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	39	M	provident	"		"	"	"	Sanfelice	mother	<i>Donna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Del Giudice</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
7	<i>Del Giudice</i>	<i>Felice</i>													
8	<i>Venduri</i>	<i>Giov. Battista</i>	74	M	provident	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Scario	nephew	<i>Donna</i>		<i>off. New York</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Olga</i>	16	F	now			"	"	"					
10	<i>Terrara</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	60	M	merchant			<i>American</i>							
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	52	F	"			"							
12	<i>Di Camillo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	39	M	provident	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Scario	nephew	<i>Donna</i>		<i>off. New York</i>
13	<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	34	F	now			"	"	"					
14	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Mosina</i>	3	F	"			"	"	"					
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	4	F	"			"	"	"					
16	<i>De Curtis</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	21	M	now	yes		"	"	"					
17	<i>Talano</i>	<i>Luca</i>	24	M	fisher			"	"	"					
18	<i>Cirincio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M	"			"	"	"					
19	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Gaspare</i>	24	M	provident			"	"	"					
20	<i>Di Giglio</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	27	F	now			"	"	"					
21	<i>Calderazzo</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	21	F	provident	no		"	"	"					
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M	"			"	"	"					
23	<i>Mezzatesta</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	31	M	provident	yes		"	"	"					
24	<i>Stabile</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	27	M	provident	"		"	"	"					
25	<i>Cerrone</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	22	M	provident	"		"	"	"					
26	<i>Chiaro</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	27	F	now	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Scario	nephew	<i>Donna</i>		<i>off. New York</i>
27	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	19	M	provident	yes		"	"	"					
28	<i>Costello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>													
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Carolina</i>													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of any foreign country, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
3	no	self	no		San Francisco						5	dark brown	fair	left cheek	Belarus St. George	
4	"	"	60	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
5	no	"	15	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
8	yes	self	no		San Francisco						5	dark brown			Belarus St. George	
9	"	"	"		San Francisco						5	dark brown			Belarus St. George	
12	yes	self	40	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	dark brown			Belarus St. George	
13	yes	husband	no		Brooklyn						5	"	"	at chin	Belarus St. George	
14	"	"	"		Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"		Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	uncle	no		Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	25	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	Belarus St. George	
18	yes	husband	no		Brooklyn						5	dark brown			Belarus St. George	
19	no	self	30	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	Belarus St. George	
20	"	"	30	no	Brooklyn						4	10	"	"	Belarus St. George	
21	"	"	60	"	Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	Belarus St. George	
22	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn						5	"	"	marked forehead	Belarus St. George	
23	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn						5	"	"	gray	Belarus St. George	
25	"	self	60	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	dark gray	brown	head	Belarus St. George	
26	"	"	10	for 1898 at N.Y.	Brooklyn						5	"	"	brown mold left cheek	Belarus St. George	
27	no	"	30	"	Brooklyn						5	"	"	"	Belarus St. George	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prinzess Irene
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Alden, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1906
at NEW YORK

W. J. Alden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

29

4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
H. H. H. S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, October 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bardellini	Anna	44	Y	de house	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Stone	eff
2	Campobasso	Luigia	20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Paolina	18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria	18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giusti	Elisabetta	27	Y	married	"	"	"	Paris, France	father, Domenico	2nd Chicago
6	houge	Elisabetta	37	Y	married	yes	"	"	Rogers, London	father, Vincenzo	St. Charles
7	"	Marietta	15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles
8	"	Emilia	15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Perna	Luigi	39	Y	married	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Pietro	St. Louis
10	"	Elisabetta	10	Y	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pallante	Carmine	10	Y	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
12	Weinstein	Andrew	55	Y	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
13	Guadagni	Paolo	40	Y	married	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
14	Mareca	Francesca	40	Y	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
15	Pabiano	Anna	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Carmela	14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pabiano	Elisabetta	14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	De Cima	Francesco	32	Y	married	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
19	Salvati	Teresa	28	Y	married	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
20	Charlton	Antonina	14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maria	14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cavaliere	Rosina	33	Y	married	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
23	Potuziere	Francesco	37	Y	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
24	Varriano	Pietro	16	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
25	Berardino	Paolo	13	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
26	Laphiris	Nicola	16	Y	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis
27	Corsetto	Salvatore	16	Y	married	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Domenico	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurel, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1908.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRINZESS IRE, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolhemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 5th List S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, October 22nd, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Pirolli	Michael	21	Student	no	Italian	South	Lucania, S. Bla. Lucania	father Angelo	Philadelphia
wife	"	Vittoria	25	Housewife	no	"	"	"	S. Bla. Lucania	"
daugh.	"	Rosa	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
son	"	Benedetto	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
daugh.	"	Carolina	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Calvillo	Maria	24	Teacher	yes	Italian	South	Polignola, Lucania	mother Carolina	Chicago
7	Questi	Giuseppe	20	Student	no	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
8	Laccucci	Oratio	22	Student	yes	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
9	Tark	Tark	36	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
daugh.	"	Velly	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quartarolo	Giuseppe	50	Student	no	Italian	South	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
12	Karagla	Giuseppe	29	Student	yes	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
13	Garofalo	Giuseppe	29	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
14	Carandola	Maria	50	Student	no	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
daugh.	"	Carandola	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Circello	Giuseppe	20	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
17	Pizzoloto	Michael	30	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
18	Thomasi	Michael	17	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
19	Petronio	Maria	11	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
20	Decorato	Michael	27	Student	no	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
21	Martusello	Michael	29	Student	yes	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
son	"	Antonio	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thomasi	Anna	13	Student	no	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
24	Pitelli	Vittorio	15	Student	yes	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
son	"	Giuseppe	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thomasi	Michael	38	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
27	Rockenshoff	Joseph	20	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
28	Thomasi	Giuseppe	25	Student	no	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
29	Thomasi	Giuseppe	16	Student	yes	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago
30	Thomasi	Giuseppe	18	Student	"	"	"	Polignola, Lucania	father Giuseppe	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, or by any municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	50	yes	note in law Carolina Rizzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown		Caserta Italy
2	"	"	"	"	987 Carpen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Philas Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	note, Francisco Schiavoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Castroville
7	no	"	25	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville
8	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Castroville
9	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville
10	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville
11	yes	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Castroville
12	no	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Castroville
13	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Castroville
14	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Castroville
15	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Castroville
16	yes	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville
17	yes	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville
18	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville
19	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Castroville
20	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Castroville
21	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
22	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
23	no	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
24	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
25	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
26	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Castroville
27	yes	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
28	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
29	"	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castroville
30	yes	"	50	"	note, Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castroville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Apple, of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Apple
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904.

at

James M. Apple
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Lofgren, Surgeon of the FINZESS IR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1909
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
6th list S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Naples, October 24th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Di Lucco</i>	<i>Portata</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Di Lucco</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Di Angelo</i>	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Di Angelo</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Capuani</i>	<i>Irene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capuani</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6		<i>Blasina</i>									
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 6

24

.., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, James J. H. H. H., of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct

1906

at NEW YORK

James J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner at Spice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1905

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE, sailing from Genoa, Italy, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cepi	Amavio	23	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Pesapaglia	his father, Calisto Cepi	at	San Mateo
2	Cecarelli	Dietro	23	✓ m	proprietor						Capannon	his father Raffaele Cecarelli		at
3	Bandoni	Alfredo	22	✓ m								his father Bandoni Giuseppe		
4	Mei	Benigno	46	✓ m							Paravosa	his wife Emma Mei	at	at
5	Forasighi	Benigno												
6	Son	Carlo												
7	Cinquante	Adamo	23	✓ m	labourer							his father in law, Ferdinando Cinquante		
8	Marcolini	Clotilde	23	✓ f	labourer							his brother, more Marcelino		
9	Daughter	Virginia	12	✓ f								Quindola Cecily		
10	Son	Alessandro	12	✓ m										
11	Catalocchi	Dante	26	✓ m	labourer							his father, Dante Catalocchi		
12	Colongo	Maggiorino	21	✓ m	labourer									
13	wife	Letizia	18	✓ f										
14	Grina	Imma	19	✓ f								his father, Imma Grina		
15	Ghiglione	Maria	22	✓ f	housewife							his mother, Ghiglione Maria		
16	Reggi	Luigi	61	✓ m	labourer							his wife, Maria Reggi		
17	Casini	Antonio	46	✓ m	proprietor							his mother, Casini Antonio		
18	Cecchini	Francesco	44	✓ m	labourer							his wife, Cecchini Francesco		
19	Son	Dietro	12	✓ m										
20	Muccini	Giuseppe	27	✓ m								his wife, Muccini Giuseppe		
21	Dola	Agostino	68	✓ m	labourer							his brother, Dola Agostino		
22	wife	Rosa	49	✓ f	housewife									
23	Zeppa	Arnaldo	11	✓ m	student							his father, Zeppa Arnaldo		
24	Boccalatte	Giulietto	11	✓ m	student							his father, Boccalatte Giulietto		
25	Cammerini	Desolino	21	✓ m	labourer							his mother, Cammerini Desolino		
26	Boccaleoni	Desolino	21	✓ m	labourer							his mother, Boccaleoni Desolino		
27	Boccaleoni	Ernesto	23	✓ m	labourer							his mother, Boccaleoni Ernesto		
28	Mosconi	Luigia	33	✓ f	housewife							his mother, Mosconi Luigia		
29	Carigliola	Francesco	38	✓ m	labourer							his father, Carigliola Francesco		
30	Andisio	Cesarina	28	✓ f	housewife							his father, Andisio Cesarina		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. J. Golden, Surgeon of the PRINCE OF WELLS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts at Worcester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRINE

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Biancardi	Ginseppe	37	m	yes	Italy	Ital	North	his father Andrea Biancardi	Memphis
2	Wife	Domenica	31	f	yes	Italy	Ital	North	his mother	Memphis
3	Son	Enrico	4	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
4	Yescoro	Giovanna	33	f	yes	Italy	Ital	North	his mother	Memphis
5	Wife	Maria	28	f	yes	Italy	Ital	North	his mother	Memphis
6	Daughter	Maria	8	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
7	"	Beresa	11	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
8	"	Ida	2	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
9	Son	Vittorio	5	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
10	Bulgarelli	Massimo	3	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
11	Vignaroli	Angela	8	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
12	Gubaya	Rinaldo	24	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
13	Tranzoni	Giusippa	11	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
14	Tranzoni	Maria	9	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
15	Visso	Dazio	1	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
16	Bregoli	Teina	1	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
17	Biglia	Sara	1	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
18	Cresco	Luigi	1	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
19	Sorajepi	Remigio	12	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
20	Wife	Alessandra	18	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
21	Sorife Sedemonte	Maria	23	f		Italy	Ital	North	do	
22	Son	Antonio	23	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
23	Cassinis	Ermete	24	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
24	Tringola	Ferdinando	48	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
25	Marrand	Antonio	16	m		Italy	Ital	North	do	
26		Antonio								
27										
28										
29										
30										

nt 1/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	his family					5 8	fair	blue	State	Massachusetts		
2	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
3	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
4	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	his family					5 8	do	do	do	do		
5	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
6	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
7	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
8	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
9	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
10	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
11	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
12	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
13	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
14	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
15	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
16	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
17	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
18	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
19	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
20	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
21	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
22	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
23	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
24	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
25	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
26	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
27	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
28	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
29	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		
30	yes	Self	Yes	1902-09	do do do					5 8	do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Allen, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IPHIGENIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1904,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Genoa*, *October 28th 1909*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1825	<i>1 Lodigiani</i>	<i>66</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>N.York</i>		
1826	<i>2 Gumbatoff</i>	<i>34</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>do</i>		<i>(Hoboken)</i>		
1827	<i>3 Baumann</i>	<i>23</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>House Secretary</i>		<i>Swiss</i>		<i>German Switzerland Schaffhausen</i>	<i>Director Baumann Schaffhausen</i>	<i>N.York</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

34

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of NEW YORK
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Alden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
at New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907
 at NEW YORK

W. J. Alden
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Lisabon* to *New York* on the *1st November, 1909.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Martinez	Barcia	39	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lisabon	Spain	New York	
2	Long	George O.	76	M	Single	Yes	Yes	British	British	Spain	Lisabon	Spain	New York	
3	Rey Perez	Antonio	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lisabon	Spain	New York	
4	Theier	Harl	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	German	Spain	Lisabon	Spain	New York	
5	Serrano	Julio	36	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lisabon	Spain	New York	
6	Goto	Antonio	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lisabon	do	New York	
7	Lopez	Juan Antonio	36	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lisabon	do	New York	
8	Dios	Rafael de	24	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lisabon	do	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island; of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88 Princess Irene

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

PRINCESS IRENE

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS MARY

sailing from Naples

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hermann	Levin	21	Male	Student			Russian				St. Petersburg		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List AA

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, _____, 190_____.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCES, of the PRINCES, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the PRIME ST. DIST., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York at New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1907
at NE

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [unclear] sailing from [unclear], [unclear], 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

365

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the PRINCESS IDONE, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRINE sailing from , 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Thivi	Valentino	25	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
2	Samu	Carlo	17	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
3	Susi	Giuseppe	21	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
4	Serrano	Caldo	26	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
5	Wife	Erminia	23	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
6	Torio	Erminio	26	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
7	Erminio	Erminio	55	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
8	Sorzi	Colia	38	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
9	Montenastrelli	Umberto	22	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
10	Suskerla	Corusa	23	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
11	Gallani	Umberto	19	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
12	Wife	Albertina	16	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
13	Ruffini	Caride	22	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
14	Prozzi	Edo	17	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
15	Galleri	Dina	12	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
16	Giambattista	Giuseppe	44	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
17	Regni	Sante	26	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
18	Wife	Maria	21	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
19	Mariani	Antonina	16	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her father	New York
20	Mengucci	Maria	20	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her father	New York
21	Sanclucci	Guido	8	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
22	Son	Domino	8	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
23	Fondi	Maria	22	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
24	Diunoni	Giulia	26	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her father	New York
25	Son	Francesco	10	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
26	Serino	Virginio	24	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
27	Wife	Suna	24	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York
28	Wife	Desiderio	13	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her father	New York
29	Grassone	Adole	22	m		laborer		Italy		Italy	his father	New York
30	Grassone	Maddalena	26	f		laborer		Italy		Italy	her mother	New York

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRINI sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thivi	Valentino	27	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Garra	Carlo	27	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Guini	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Garra	Carlo	26	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Wife	Giuseppina	23	f	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Garra	Carlo	26	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Wife	Alberina	21	f	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Garra	Carlo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
2	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
3	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
4	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
5	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
6	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
7	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
8	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
9	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
10	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
11	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
12	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
13	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
14	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
15	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
16	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
17	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
18	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
19	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
20	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
21	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
22	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
23	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
24	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
25	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
26	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
27	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
28	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
29	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	
30	yes	self	no	never	brother in law Antonio			good		5 10	fair	dark brown		Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCES IRENE, of the PRINCES IRENE, from PRINCES IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Allen, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IBENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

J. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS sailing from Genoa, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Adèle	22	f	22-132675-12-4-92		Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
2	Rozzoli	Santino	20	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
3	Marinucci	Marino	22	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
4	Marchesini	Susidia	24	f	22-171627		Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
5	Gaddini	Enrico	24	m	427193		Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
6	Sironi	Giuseppe	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
7	Cremaschi	Maria	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
8	Camporondo	Leonilda	20	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
9	Degli Alberi	Carlo	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
10	Epifani	Domenico	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
11	Girardo	Giovanni	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
12	Burni	Giuseppe	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
13	Rosio	Giuseppe	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
14	Terino	Giulio	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
15	Cianocchi	Ricardo	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
16	Ciocei	Esare	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
17	Meloni	Giovanni	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
18	Meloni	Laura	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
19	Raschio	Calvinia	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
20	Vassallo	Giuseppe	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
21	Caletti	Serafina	22	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
22	Montini	Delfina	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
23	Macneschi	Domenico	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
24	Sicconi	Domenico	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
25	Gualtieri	Maria	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
26	Dougher	Maria	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
27	Dougher	Sara	24	f			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
28	Bulgarelli	Luigi	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
29	Makala	Giovanni	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	
30	Pudroni	Giuseppe	24	m			Italy	Italian	Genoa	brother Esposito	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 10, 190

7-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any other disability or disqualification.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes himself	B 15	never		Mr. John J. Sullivan				5	11	dark brown		Italy						
2	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5	5	fair		Italy						
3	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
4	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
5	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5	8	fair		Italy						
6	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		dark brown		Italy						
7																			
8	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5	11	fair		Italy						
9	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
10	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
11	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		dark brown		Italy						
12	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		dark brown		Italy						
13	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
14	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
15	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		dark brown		Italy						
16	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
17	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		dark brown		Italy						
18	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
19	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
20	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
21	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		dark brown		Italy						
22	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
23	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
24	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
25	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
26	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
27	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
28	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
29	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						
30	yes	self	B 15	never	Mr. John J. Sullivan				5		fair		Italy						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZEL IRENE, of the PRINZEL IRENE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCESS IRENE.

I, *S. J. Alden*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESSE

sailing from

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
1	Charon	Cris Janico	19	M				Italy		Italy		
2	Marro	Ada	22	F				Italy		Italy		
3	Daghter	Zola	8	F				Italy		Italy		
4	Daghter	Spera	4	F				Italy		Italy		
5	Son	Edmondo	1	M				Italy		Italy		
6	Garbarino	Luigi	20	M				Italy		Italy		
7	Barbarola	Carlo	43	M				Italy		Italy		
8	Garbarino	Giammo	40	M				Italy		Italy		
9	Cosi	Annunziata	18	F				Italy		Italy		
10	Daghter	Luigia	14	F				Italy		Italy		
11	Rossi	Angelo	44	M				Italy		Italy		
12	Rossi	Maria	18	F				Italy		Italy		
13	Sciamanna	Francesco	30	M				Italy		Italy		
14	Soraceni	Edoardo	29	M				Italy		Italy		
15	Ricci	Veneranda	16	F				Italy		Italy		
16	Son	Sietro	21	M				Italy		Italy		
17	Ricci	Luigi	35	M				Italy		Italy		
18	Della Virginia	Lino	17	M				Italy		Italy		
19	Rosselli	Bonaventura	17	M				Italy		Italy		
20	Serafini	Davide	14	M				Italy		Italy		
21	Onagi	Esare	24	M				Italy		Italy		
22	Giorani	Costantino	24	M				Italy		Italy		
23	Della Morke	Sietro	16	M				Italy		Italy		
24	Ricci	Giovanni	17	M				Italy		Italy		
25	Giorani	Sietro	28	M				Italy		Italy		
26	Deletti	Dante	30	M				Italy		Italy		
27	Gianfoni	Alberto	20	M				Italy		Italy		
28	Giorani	Alessandro	33	M				Italy		Italy		
29	Davididi	Viktoris	18	M				Italy		Italy		
30	Albina	Verusa	14	F				Italy		Italy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other entrance, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	never	his father, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	4 11	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
2	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	4 5	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
3	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	—	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
4	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	—	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
5	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	—	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
6	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	1 8	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
7	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
8	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 7	dark dark dark	Italy, Apice	
9	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
10	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	—	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
11	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
12	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
13	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
14	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
15	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
16	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	—	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
17	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
18	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
19	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	4 10	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
20	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
21	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	Italy, Apice	
22	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Italy, Apice	
23	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown brown	Italy, Apice	
24	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	4 10	dark brown brown	Italy, Apice	
25	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
26	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
27	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
28	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
29	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	
30	no	himself	no	never	his brother, Calogio Antonio, for no change	no	no	no	4 10	fair brown brown	Italy, Apice	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE.

I, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Dr. J. J. Schuler, Surgeon of the PRINCES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
at New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS HAWAII sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Crivello	Giorganni	42	Male	Mariner										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

44

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.

2

26

21

28

29

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket

By whom
was
passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

Yes
or
No.

If Yes—

Year or
period of
years.

48,000?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

ver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor

Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

Height.

Feet. Inches

Color of—

— **Complexion**

Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth:

Country.

City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prinzess Irene
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Allen*, Surgeon of **FRANZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *March*, 190*0*

H. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenfak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples* October 29th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Montagna	David Joseph	18	6 th I. Portman	yes	American	Italian	Jerusalem	St. Paul	St. Paul	
2	Suberak	Antonio	48	cl. farmer	no	Italian	South Calabrian	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
3	Sciaranni	Luigi	29	cl. mach	no	"	"	"	Palermo	St. Paul	
4	Barletta	Luigi	36	cl. farmer	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	St. Paul	
5	Stella	Francesco	42	cl. mach	"	"	"	"	Palermo	St. Paul	
6	Arxenti	Rosa	21	cl. I. more	no	"	"	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	
7	Caruso	Antonio	30	cl. mach	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	St. Paul	
8	Scialli	Ferdinando	22	cl. mach	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
9	Fazio	Roberto	24	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
10	Scialli	Michela	24	cl. mach	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
11	Scialli	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
12	Scalopred	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	
13	Palice	Giuseppe	33	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	
14	Scalopred	Emiliano	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	
15	"	Giuseppe	14	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	
16	"	Luigi	1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	
17	Grosso	Domenico	23	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
18	Garofalo	Ursula	24	cl. mach	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
19	Garofalo	Amunziata	44	cl. mach	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
20	Guoro	Giuseppe	3	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
21	Marroce	Fiore	18	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
22	Romano	Antonio	20	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Naples	Palermo	St. Paul	
23	Baghinda	Ursula	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	St. Paul	
24	"	Camilla	11	cl. mach	"	"	"	"	Palermo	St. Paul	
25	Scalopred	Arberio	19	cl. mach	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
26	Scalopred	Ursula	16	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
27	Scalopred	Luigi	24	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
28	Scalopred	Antonio	3	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
29	Scalopred	Giuseppe	28	cl. mach	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	
30	Scalopred	Antonio	44	cl. mach	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	St. Paul	

Except 25 and 26 appeared for registration

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 24, 1904

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	self	no	no	no	bro. Joseph					5 5	dark brown			Turkey	Nisibin												
2	yes	bro. in law	25	no	bro. in law					5 6				Portuguese	Galicia												
3	self	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
4	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 9																	
5	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
6	yes	brother	no	no	bro. in law					5 3					Norfolk												
7	no	bro. in law	no	no	bro. in law					5 3																	
8	no	self	no	no	bro. in law					5 3					Galicia												
9	yes	husband	no	no	bro. in law					5 1			mole right cheek		Norfolk												
10	no	self	no	no	bro. in law					5 6					Galicia												
11	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 6																	
12	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7			mole left eye		Galicia												
13	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7			mole at face		Norfolk												
14	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
15	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
16	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
17	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 3					Galicia												
18	yes	bro. in law	no	no	bro. in law					5 2					Galicia												
19	no	husband	no	no	bro. in law					5 3			mole at forehead														
20	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 3					Galicia												
21	no	self	no	no	bro. in law					5 5					Galicia												
22	no	husband	no	no	bro. in law					4 11			mole under right eye		Norfolk												
23	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
24	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
25	no	self	no	no	bro. in law					5 3			mole at forehead		Galicia												
26	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 7																	
27	no	husband	no	no	bro. in law					5 3			mole at chin														
28	no	no	no	no	bro. in law					5 3																	
29	no	self	no	no	bro. in law					5 2			mole at forehead		Galicia												
30	yes	son	no	no	bro. in law					5 3			mole at forehead		Galicia												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, H. J. Jelden, **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the American
 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

H. J. Jelden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Ans. 1st
29-10-1909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franklin D. Roosevelt* sailing from *Naples* *October*, *29* *th*, *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
2	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
3	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
4	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
5	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
6	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
7	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
8	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
9	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
10	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
11	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
12	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
13	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
14	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
15	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
16	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
17	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
18	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
19	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
20	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
21	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
22	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
23	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
24	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
25	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
26	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
27	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
28	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
29	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		
30	<i>Marletti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italian Coast</i>		<i>mother: Carmela</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

November, 1907 12th

48

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		Polonia Curaco
2	no	self	30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
3	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
4	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
5	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
6	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
7	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
8	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
9	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
10	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
11	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
12	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
13	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
14	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
15	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
16	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
17	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
18	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
19	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
20	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
21	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
22	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
23	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
24	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
25	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
26	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
27	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
28	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
29	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		
30	no		30	yes	bro. Rencio					5	dark brown		

No. 15. List of passengers and registered No. 22-09-13. J. 13. 1120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PRINZESS IRENE**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prinzess Irene
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
Prinzess Irene
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of **FRANZESS IRENE**, *Dr. [illegible]*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [illegible]*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Thessa* sailing from *Naples* October *29* 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town
1	<i>Dacaulay</i> <i>Emmanuel</i>	23	M	Single	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Crete</i> <i>suva</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>jean</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Samacaki</i> <i>Cheris</i>	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>moth.</i> <i>Calabone</i>	"
3	<i>Goummeis</i> <i>Basile</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Teripoli</i> <i>Wachokan</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Antonia</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Barioly</i> <i>Eusebio</i>	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Simtroula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Castro</i> <i>Haralampo</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Caracas</i> <i>Evangelos</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	"
7	<i>Photopoul</i> <i>Hymaco</i>	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wachokan</i> <i>Wachokan</i>	"
8	<i>Revelas</i> <i>Panayotu</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Weli</i> <i>Weli</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Christofyllis</i> <i>jean</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wachokan</i> <i>Wachokan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Christo</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Gergacopoulos</i> <i>Cheris</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Courcy</i> <i>Petro</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Boleta</i> <i>Boleta</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Fontry</i> <i>Courcy</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Boleta</i> <i>Boleta</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Hadlan</i> <i>Housmi</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wachokan</i> <i>Wachokan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Christo</i> <i>Haralampo</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wachokan</i> <i>Wachokan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Michael</i> <i>Cheris</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Herachon</i> <i>Christo</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Kathrellis</i> <i>jean</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Lombely</i> <i>Styliauo</i>	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Patromy</i> <i>Emmanuel</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Antonion</i> <i>Cody</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Antonakaki</i> <i>Haralampo</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Christofidy</i> <i>Minay</i>	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Antonion</i> <i>Constantino</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Calayanno</i> <i>Sametrio</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Anthypoul</i> <i>Photis</i>	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Patano</i> <i>Constantino</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Antonakaki</i> <i>jean</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Antonakaki</i> <i>Constantino</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Antonakaki</i> <i>Spyriton</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calines</i> <i>Calines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 1905

50

71-1115														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	self	25	no	friend J. Calamariadis 13-40th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown		Greece Chicago										
2	"	"	25	"	friend same	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" "										
3	yes	"	25	yes	friend Theo. Constantine 2, Bond St. a long London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		Vigoli Niocho Kerass										
4	"	"	25	yes	friend Theo. Constantine 2, Bond St. a long London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" "										
5	"	"	25	no	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Greece										
6	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Niocho Kerass										
7	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Jeli										
8	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Niocho										
9	"	"	30	"	nephew Gust. Mitchell 1000 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Niocho Kerass										
10	"	"	"	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"		" "										
11	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"		" Greece										
12	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"		" Niocho										
13	yes	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		" "										
14	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"		" Niocho Kerass										
15	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"		" Jeli										
16	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Niocho										
17	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Niocho Kerass										
18	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Niocho										
19	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Niocho Kerass										
20	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"		" Agli										
21	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Niocho Kerass										
22	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"		" Niocho										
23	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"		" Niocho										
24	yes	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		" Niocho Kerass										
25	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"		" Niocho Kerass										
26	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" "										
27	yes	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"		" Niocho Kerass										
28	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		" Niocho										
29	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		" Niocho Kerass										
30	"	"	25	"	friend C. S. Smith Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		" Niocho										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1900,
at Immigration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, *Dr. Franzess Irene*, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress Irene* sailing from *Naples* October 29th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lakoyannis Spyridon	39	M	chil. workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Hymphisto, Greece	wife, children, chasades, Georges	W. Hampton
2	Dezichaty Jean	21	M	"	"	"	"	Brak, Chasades	brother, Georges	Clark, Boston
3	Leyony Jean	24	M	"	no	"	"	Alphio, Chasades	brother, Georges	"
4	Ericaty Jean	18	M	"	yes	"	"	Attique, Le Pire	brother, Le Pire	Clark, Hartford
5	Spounodaty Hasto	21	M	"	"	"	"	Brak, Jovio	brother, Jovio	Clark, "
6	Gerapetaty Rasile	20	M	"	"	"	"	Burgue, Carpatho	brother, Carpatho	Clark, Newington
7	Leonas Demetrio	24	M	"	"	"	"	Phthio, Chasades	brother, Chasades	W. Hampton
8	Petropauls Elie	18	M	"	"	"	"	Comithe, Eladi	brother, Eladi	OK, Chasades
9	Spiliotaky Demetrio	18	M	"	"	"	"	Corinto	brother, Chasades	Clark, New York
10	Petropauls Nicolas	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	Clark, Chasades
11	Hoplidas Panagoti	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
12	Panagiotopauls Panagoti	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
13	Proas Aristide	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
14	Galanis Demetrio	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
15	Papastotim Elia Chasades	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
16	Papastotim Constantin	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
17	Petres Mithoulas Perle	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
18	Heghedaty Demetrio	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brak, Chasades	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston
19	Louraty Antonis	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston
20	Demetoulaky Georges	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston
21	Deperdas Nicolas	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brak, Chasades	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston
22	Pirzy Chasades	20	M	"	yes	"	"	Brak, Chasades	brother, Chasades	"
23	Parantaky Joseph	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brak, Chasades	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston
24	Georgiaty Chasades	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brak, Chasades	brother, Chasades	"
25	Componaty Eluchel	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
26	Pistaky Emmanuel	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
27	Chavridaty Constantin	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
28	Choridaty Eluchel	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	"
29	Parantaky Georges	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston
30	Castenaky Georges	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Chasades	Clark, Boston

Albert
Gorostian* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November, 1901

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	15		friend S. Harapetis 18 W. 124th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	fair		Greece	Greece	
2	yes	"	15		uncle James S. Harapetis 31 Highland St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
3	yes	"	15		friend John Harapetis same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Greece	Greece	
4	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		Greece	Greece	
5	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
6	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Greece	Greece	
7	yes	"	18		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Greece	Greece	
8	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"		Greece	Greece	
9	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"		Greece	Greece	
10	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
11	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Greece	Greece	
12	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"		Greece	Greece	
13	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
14	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
15	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Greece	Greece	
16	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"		Greece	Greece	
17	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Greece	Greece	
18	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Greece	Greece	
19	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 3/4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
20	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
21	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"		Greece	Greece	
22	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"		Greece	Greece	
23	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Greece	Greece	
24	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Greece	Greece	
25	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		Greece	Greece	
26	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Greece	Greece	
27	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"		Greece	Greece	
28	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Greece	Greece	
29	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		Greece	Greece	
30	yes	"	20		brother John 124 W. 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Greece	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FRANZESS IRENE**, of the **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Kelly*, Surgeon of the **FAWZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess. Irene* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Constantini	des Diaman	24	ch	workman	yes	Greece	Greek Smyrna	father Constantino	St. Petersburg
2	Konteliarakis	Georges	26	"	"	"	"	"	father Constantino	St. Petersburg
3	Bernardis	Georges	22	"	"	"	"	"	father Constantino	St. Petersburg
4	Serafopoulos	Pholy	30	"	"	"	"	Arrival	mother Maria	St. Petersburg
5	Kalampanis	Teau	29	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
6	Yovanopoulos	Chalouis	29	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
7	Chalouis	Samuel	34	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
8	Lerrou	Polychrouy	30	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
9	Chalouis	Elie	28	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
10	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
11	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
12	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
13	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
14	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
15	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
16	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
17	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
18	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
19	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
20	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
21	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
22	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
23	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
24	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
25	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
26	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
27	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
28	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
29	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg
30	Chalouis	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	Arrival	brother George	St. Petersburg

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Kenilworth, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List.	By whom was passage paid?	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or house, or imprisoned by court?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other application, petition, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
															Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	sold to me	60	no			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					Good	No	5	7	dark	brn			Italy	Caracas
2	"	"	32	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	40	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
4	no	"	55	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Caracas
5	"	"	30	no			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Caracas
7	"	"	100	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	10	"	"			Italy	Caracas
8	yes	"	25	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"			Italy	Caracas
9	"	"	40	no			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"			Italy	Caracas
10	"	"	28	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	5	"	"			Italy	Caracas
11	"	"	20	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	"			Italy	Caracas
12	"	"	28	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	"			Italy	Caracas
13	"	"	53	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	5	"	"			Italy	Caracas
14	"	"	25	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	10	"	"			Italy	Caracas
15	yes	"	25	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	"			Italy	Caracas
16	no	"	25	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	5	"	"			Italy	Caracas
17	"	"	25	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	1	"	"			Italy	Caracas
18	"	"	25	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Caracas
19	yes	"	40	no			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	1	"	"			Italy	Caracas
20	"	"					Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	4	11	"	"			Italy	Caracas
21	"	"	25	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	8	"	"			Italy	Caracas
22	"	"	35	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	9	"	"			Italy	Caracas
23	"	"	25	no			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Caracas
24	no	"	25	yes	1895-1898		Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5		"	"			Italy	Caracas
25	"	"	20	no			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	1	"	"			Italy	Caracas
26	"	"	20	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	1	"	"			Italy	Caracas
27	"	"					Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5		"	"			Italy	Caracas
28	"	"					Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5		"	"			Italy	Caracas
29	"	"	25	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	2	"	"			Italy	Caracas
30	"	"	40	"			Friend, Paolo, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					"	"	5	3	"	"			Italy	Caracas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRINZESS IRENE of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

at SE. VY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRANZESS IRENE, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Integration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

For List
29/10-909

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Myers Trem* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>both</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
2	<i>Gentile</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
3	<i>Gentile</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
4	<i>Chachione</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
5	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
6	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
7	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
8	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
9	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
10	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
11	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
12	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
13	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
14	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
15	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
16	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
17	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
18	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
19	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
20	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
21	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
22	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
23	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
24	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
25	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
26	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
27	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
28	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
29	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
30	<i>Del Russo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 1909

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	brother-in-law					5 5	dark brown	brown		Apollonia Capricornia
2	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 5	"	"		Roma Baguaria
3	yes	consul	25	no	brother-in-law					5 5	"	"		"
4	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 5	"	"		"
5	"	brother	25	no	brother-in-law					5 5	"	"		"
6	"	brother	25	no	brother-in-law					5 5	"	"		"
7	"	brother	25	no	brother-in-law					5 5	"	"		"
8	"	self	25	yes	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
9	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
10	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
11	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
12	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
13	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
15	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
16	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
17	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
18	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
19	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
20	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
21	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
22	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
23	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
24	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
25	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
26	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
27	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
28	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
29	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"
30	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law					5 6	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pinjess Irene* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manoussos	Chamounis	36	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	friend George Hagan	Illinois	Chicago
2	Tassif	David	28	M	2-643692	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Le Pirae	friend George Hagan	Illinois	Chicago
3	Aboulafia	Totif	100	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Camouradi	Savanto	31	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
5	Carammia	Chudre	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
6	Chichali	Papayoky	29	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
7	Pigopoulos	Demetris	24	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
8	Pony	Ponyoky	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
9	Hystriadas	Constantin	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
10	Contzedaky	Harakampo	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
11	Papandrea	Spyro	50	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
12	Caloulas	Proste	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
13	Chichalakis	Alhamose	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
14	Chichanion	Spyro	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
15	Simmantou	Georges	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
16	Costas	Charalampos	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
17	Sammendous	Chudre	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
18	Papadakis	Emmanuel	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
19	Trotter	Jean	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
20	Chichalon	Georges	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
21	Szymus	Constantin	39	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
22	Chichakas	Euthymios	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
23	Charauly	Georges	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
24	Chichino	Isabella	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
25	Chichofaro	Camina	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
26	Chichino	Uchile	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
27	Chichino	Gianni	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
28	Chichino	Vincenzo	31	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
29	Chichino	Carlo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"
30	Chichino	Adonis	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11th November, 1909

58

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any other disability to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	40	no	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 6	dark	black		Porto Rico			
2	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 11	"	"		Porto Rico			
3	"	"	24	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 1	"	"		Porto Rico			
4	"	"	40	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 7	"	"		Porto Rico			
5	yes	"	40	yes	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 7	"	"		Porto Rico			
6	"	"	24	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 8 1/2	"	"		Porto Rico			
7	"	"	40	yes	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 11	"	"		Porto Rico			
8	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 8	"	"		Porto Rico			
9	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 7	"	"		Porto Rico			
10	yes	"	20	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 4	"	"		Porto Rico			
11	"	"	24	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 9	"	"		Porto Rico			
12	"	"	20	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 5	"	"		Porto Rico			
13	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 1 1/2	"	"		Porto Rico			
14	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 7	"	"		Porto Rico			
15	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 8	"	"		Porto Rico			
16	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 8 1/2	"	"		Porto Rico			
17	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 10	"	"		Porto Rico			
18	"	"	24	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 8 1/2	"	"		Porto Rico			
19	"	"	20	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 6	"	"		Porto Rico			
20	"	"	24	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 3	"	"		Porto Rico			
21	"	"	20	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 8	"	"		Porto Rico			
22	yes	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 7	"	"		Porto Rico			
23	"	"	26	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 7	"	"		Porto Rico			
24	"	husband	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 1	"	"		Porto Rico			
25	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 2	"	"		Porto Rico			
26	"	brother	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 2	"	"		Porto Rico			
27	"	self	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 3	"	"		Porto Rico			
28	"	"	20	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 5	"	"		Porto Rico			
29	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 5	"	"		Porto Rico			
30	"	"	25	"	James H. Brown, Jr.							5 5	"	"		Porto Rico			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FRANZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prinzess Irene of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8th List
29-10-909

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imress Irene* sailing from *Naples* October 27th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Sabbarese	Marcello	26	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Salem	Mass	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
2	Bellucci	Luigi	36	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
3	Cambiaso	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
4	Rosato	Giuseppe	27	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
5	Di Franco	Felice	5	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
6		Virgilio	4	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
7		Carlo	1	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
8	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
9	Violetti	Luigi	18	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
10	Di Carlo	Salvatore	17	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
11	Rosato	Giuseppe	33	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
12	Cambiaso	Giuseppe	17	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
13	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
14	Cambiaso	Giuseppe	17	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
15	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
16	Cambiaso	Giuseppe	17	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
17	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
18	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
19	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
20	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
21	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
22	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
23	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
24	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
25	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
26	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
27	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
28	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
29	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	
30	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	22	M				"	"	"	"	Imress Irene	off	Brooklyn	

188
913

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1		self	no							5 0	dark brown	Calcutta, India
2		"	no							5 3	"	"
3		"	no							5 5	"	"
4		"	no							4 4	"	"
5		"	no							"	"	"
6		"	no							"	"	"
7		"	no							"	"	"
8		"	no							"	"	"
9		"	no							"	"	"
10		"	no							"	"	"
11		"	no							"	"	"
12		"	no							"	"	"
13		"	no							"	"	"
14		"	no							"	"	"
15		"	no							"	"	"
16		"	no							"	"	"
17		"	no							"	"	"
18		"	no							"	"	"
19		"	no							"	"	"
20		"	no							"	"	"
21		"	no							"	"	"
22		"	no							"	"	"
23		"	no							"	"	"
24		"	no							"	"	"
25		"	no							"	"	"
26		"	no							"	"	"
27		"	no							"	"	"
28		"	no							"	"	"
29		"	no							"	"	"
30		"	no							"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FRANZESS IRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PRINZESS IRENE Bruner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples* October 29th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gianni	Giuseppe	33	✓	et al. domestic	no	Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Alessandro	Carmelo	24	✓	10-14860-9-14-40				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Gianni	Alfonso	24	✓	et al. domestic	no			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Enrico	Angela	24	✓	32-560	2/1/34	Rel.		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Enrico	Angela	24	✓	et al. domestic	no			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Bellanca	Pasquale	22	✓	10-16044-11-22-40				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Di Rita	Benedetta	19	✓	et al. domestic	no			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Carne	Giuseppe	22	✓	2-453029	5/1/36			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	"	Roberta	16	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Carne	Paolo	22	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	"	Anna	23	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	"	Giuseppe	2	✓	10-6370	6/2/36			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Vitale	Antonino	28	✓	et al. domestic	no			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Cuscuru	Eusebio	29	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Carne	Roberta	16	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Vitale	Salvatore	20	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Carne	Salvatore	29	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Lucinella	Giuseppe	19	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Calapolo	Giuseppe	24	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Carne	Carmelo	20	✓	et al. domestic	no			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	"	Carlo	16	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Antonino	Charmelo	13	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Impressa	Francesco	18	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Impressa	Francesco	19	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	De Bari	Francesco	28	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Carne	Roberta	20	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Carne	Roberta	20	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Carne	Roberta	20	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Carne	Roberta	20	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Carne	Roberta	20	✓					St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, of the from Viper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1901,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of . . . 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10th Oct
29 10-907

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. Muzesi* sailing from *Naples* October 29th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Picenzo</i> <i>Crosia</i>	26	✓	<i>ch</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Potenza</i> <i>Italy</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chichele</i>	<i>St. George</i>
2	<i>Samburnio</i> <i>Chichele</i>	9	✓	<i>ch</i>		"		"	"	"
3	" <i>Anna</i>	3	✓	<i>ch</i>		"		"	"	"
4	" <i>Rocco</i>	1	✓	<i>ch</i>		"		"	"	"
5	<i>Potterelli</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	18	"	<i>P</i>		"		<i>Brellino</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>moth.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>West Ghery</i>
6	<i>Stano</i> <i>Paquale</i>	18	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Rocco</i>	"
7	<i>Pompinio</i> <i>Vito</i>	18	"	"		"		"	<i>moth.</i> <i>Emmela</i>	"
8	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Antonio</i>	29	"	"		"		<i>Comptello</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
9	<i>Viggo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	29	"	"		"		<i>Chicadea</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
10	<i>Grieco</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	23	"	"		"		"	<i>Chicadea</i>	"
11	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	23	"	"		"		<i>Comptello</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
12	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	23	"	"		"		<i>Comptello</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
13	<i>Carnavalla</i> <i>Antonio</i>	13	"	"		"		<i>Brellino</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>moth.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
14	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Angelo</i>	26	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
15	<i>Grieco</i> <i>Antonio</i>	13	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
16	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Antonio</i>	12	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
17	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	16	"	"		"		"	<i>wife</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
18	<i>Di Schiano</i> <i>Antonio</i>	16	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
19	<i>Crano</i> <i>Francesca</i>	21	"	"		"		<i>Chicadea</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
20	<i>Capotorto</i> <i>Leone</i>	6	"	"		"		<i>Chicadea</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
21	" <i>Annunzio</i>	1	"	"		"		"	"	"
22	<i>Potomoto</i> <i>Ch. Giuseppe</i>	24	"	<i>wife</i>		"		"	<i>Chicadea</i>	"
23	<i>Chicadea</i> <i>Ch. Giuseppe</i>	5	"	"		"		"	"	"
24	<i>Lebano</i> <i>Angelo</i>	13	"	"		"		<i>Salerno</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
25	<i>Polito</i> <i>Emilio</i>	17	"	"		"		"	<i>Chicadea</i>	"
26	<i>Castano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	14	"	"		"		<i>Potenza</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>
27	<i>Amico</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	21	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
28	<i>Colangelo</i> <i>Stefano</i>	23	"	"		"		<i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
29	<i>Chicadea</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	29	"	"		"		"	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	"
30	<i>Savola</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	"	"		"		<i>Chicadea</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>fath.</i> <i>Chicadea</i>	<i>St. George</i>

Wm. Alexander. Inspector

234
260

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKSeptember 1906

64

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		husband	35	no	husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
2					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
3					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
4					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
5		husband	30	no	husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
6					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
7					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
8					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
9					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
10					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
11					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
12					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
13					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
14					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
15					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
16					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
17					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
18					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
19		husband	35	no	husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
20					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
21					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
22		husband	35	no	husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
23					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
24					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
25					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
26					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
27					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
28					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
29					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		
30					husband	Italian	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	11	5	dark brown	dark brown	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANZESS IRENE, of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frances Irene Brenner*, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Impero* sailing from *Naples* October 29th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chiodo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	24	M									
2	<i>Corvino</i>	<i>Elia Rodolfo</i>	23	M									
3	<i>Brudo</i>	<i>Asqualeto</i>	22	M									
4		<i>Asqualeto</i>	18	M									
5	<i>Vicini</i>	<i>Elia Giuseppe</i>	23	M									
6	<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elia Angela</i>	17	F									
7	<i>Belis</i>	<i>Elia Angela</i>	23	F									
8	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Francesco</i>	3	M									
9	<i>Grisia</i>	<i>Elia Francesco</i>	18	M									
10	<i>Pignati</i>	<i>Commato</i>	24	M									
11	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Francesco</i>	46	M									
12	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M									
13	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Maria</i>	24	F									
14	<i>Chiodo</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	9	M									
15	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Francesco</i>	34	M									
16		<i>Elia Elia</i>	14	M									
17		<i>Elia Elia</i>	16	M									
18	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	15	M									
19	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	40	M									
20	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	44	M									
21	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	44	M									
22	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	19	M									
23	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	29	M									
24	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	19	M									
25	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	19	M									
26	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	24	M									
27	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	26	M									
28	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	32	M									
29	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>	21	M									
30	<i>Forbelle</i>	<i>Elia Elia</i>											

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

11

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 1, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PRINZESS IRENE**, of the **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prinzess Irene
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at Naples

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tringett* - *True* sailing from *Chapel* *October* *29* *th* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	32	F	domestic	no	Italian	South	Chapel	Chapel	Chapel	NY	
2	<i>Ferrone</i>	<i>Liberale</i>	8	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Domenico</i>	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Antonio</i>	3	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Spadaccino</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	17	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Di Profio</i>	<i>Frances</i>	33	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Assunta</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	21	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Oronata</i>	<i>Palma</i>	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Prodi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Penna</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Fornelli</i>	<i>Colombo</i>	36	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Pantano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Serafino</i>	17	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Levi</i>	<i>Giuliana</i>	29	F	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Meli</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	19	M	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Meli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	37	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Di Carlo</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	35	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Grosi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	36	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Pieri</i>	<i>Curio</i>	21	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Carlaue</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	26	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Hayner</i>	<i>Domino</i>	23	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Ameyale</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	23	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Giamphetti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	27	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Prodi</i>	<i>Prodi</i>	13	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Lamigale</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	13	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Anna</i>	10	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Cherubina</i>					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Notina</i>	<i>Notina</i>					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Di Pro</i>	<i>Drago</i>	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Albert Forster Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK4th November, 1909

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	no		husband "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
2					the following are											
3					New York											
4																
5			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
6			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
7			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
8			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
9			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
10			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
11			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
12			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
13			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
14			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
15			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
16			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
17			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
18			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
19			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
20			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
21			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
22			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
23			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
24			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
25			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
26			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
27			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
28			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
29			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio
30			15		brother "Antonio Ferraro" No. N. N. N. Good No. 5 3 dark brown											Chicki St. Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, James H. [Signature], of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904.

at

James H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13th
29/10-909

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imjett - Treu* sailing from *Naples* *October 29th*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Garile</i>	<i>Scarpino</i>	25	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
2	<i>Musard</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	17	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
3	<i>Abbonato</i>	<i>Patrizia</i>	17	F	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
4	<i>Busanillo</i>	<i>Angelantonio</i>	14	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
5	"	<i>Charia</i>	1	F	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
6	<i>Moretti</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	20	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
7	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Marxarcuso</i>	24	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
8	<i>Pomietti</i>	<i>Piero</i>	19	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
9	<i>Graziano</i>	<i>Giuseppantonio</i>	1	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
10	<i>Carlucci</i>	<i>Vito</i>	21	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
11	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	44	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
12	<i>Carosello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	17	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
13	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>Carsetti</i>	21	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
14	<i>Carsetti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
15	<i>Di Giosia</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	27	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
16	<i>Di Adamo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	23	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
17	<i>Peorella</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	24	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
18	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Liberto</i>	28	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
19	"	<i>Liberto</i>	26	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
20	"	<i>Umberto</i>	3	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
21	<i>Di Francesco</i>	<i>Stomina</i>	24	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
22	<i>Contaldi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	27	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
23	<i>Antinori</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	24	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
24	<i>Di Francesco</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	27	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
25	<i>Contaldi</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	28	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
26	<i>Trivanti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	24	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
27	<i>Di Sordani</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
28	<i>Baldassarri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
29	<i>Charelli</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	24	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford
30	<i>Moschella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	single	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	daught. <i>Scarpino</i>	Conn	Stamford

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKSeptember, 1905

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	15 years old	husband Michael (Pascarella) 46 Madison St. Hartford Conn.	do do do good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	scar at forehead	amples	Italy		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	son Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"		
4	"	"	19 years old	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	brother of father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	mole at face	Italy		
7	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
8	no self	16 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
9	"	"	brother of father	"	"	4 7	"	"	scar at forehead	Italy		
10	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
11	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Italy		
12	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
13	no self	14 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
14	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
15	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
16	no self	32 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
17	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
18	no self	60 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
19	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
20	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
21	sister	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
22	self	20 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
23	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
24	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
25	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
26	S brother	10 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
27	no self	28 years old	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
28	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
29	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		
30	"	"	brother of father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, of the PRINCESS IRE, San Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1900,
at San Naples,
James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *NEW-YORK*

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-10-909
29-10-909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia* sailing from *Naples* October 29th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Juarez	Alfred	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	white	Italy	Verona	Wife	Verona	Italy
2	Juarez	Paolo	29	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
3	Proietti	Rocco	33	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
4	Grandinetti	Giovanni	14	M	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	mother	"	"
5	Roschi	Domenico	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	Wife	"	"
6	Ceraso	Vincenzo	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	Wife	"	"
7	"	Giovanni	9	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
8	"	Giuseppe	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
9	"	Antonio	8	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
10	Lamurini	Carolina	13	F	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	father	"	"
11	Baron	Vincenzo	8	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
12	Baron	Agnesa	29	F	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	mother	"	"
13	Chiusi	Clara	39	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	brother	"	"
14	Lamurini	Paolo	14	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
15	"	Francesco	8	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
16	"	Giorgio	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
17	"	Roberto	1	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
18	"	Lazzaro	2	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
19	Ceraso	Francesco	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	Wife	"	"
20	Chelizio	Francesco	14	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
21	"	Antonio	14	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
22	Lamurini	Antonio	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	father	"	"
23	Pinobene	Paolo	10	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	mother	"	"
24	Pinobene	Paquale	27	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	Wife	"	"
25	"	Giovanni	16	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
26	Gybroth	Angi	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	father	"	"
27	Matsumi	Giovanni	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
28	Nedross	Giuseppe	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
29	Lanton	Vincenzo	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
30	Lanton	Paquale	20	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verona	Wife	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PRINZESS IRENE** of **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1902.

at Immigration

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prinzess Irene of Bauman*, Surgeon of the *Prinzess Irene of Bauman*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanjess Tene* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	28	M	farmer	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
2	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
3	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	24	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
4	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	26	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
5	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	18	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
6	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
7	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	26	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
8	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	28	F	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
9	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Terina</i>	24	F	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
10	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	18	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
11	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	18	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
12	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	24	F	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
13	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	21	F	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
14	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Gianni</i>	16	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
15	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
16	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	28	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
17	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Gianni</i>	18	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
18	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
19	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	14	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
20	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
21	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Orso</i>	17	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
22	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Arnaldo</i>	13	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
23	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	14	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
24	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	14	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
25	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	24	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
26	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	13	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
27	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Vito</i>	13	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
28	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Orso</i>	17	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
29	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	24	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>
30	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Gianni</i>	16	M	"	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>	<i>Sanjess</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 2, 1907

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	uncle (Rosario) Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Calcutta Bengal
2	"	"	25	yes	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
3	"	"	25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
4	"	"	25	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
5	yes	uncle	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
6	"	"	25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
7	no	self	20	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Calcutta Bengal
8	"	"	34	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
9	"	"	36	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Calcutta Bengal
10	"	"	30	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
11	"	"	30	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
12	"	"	68	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
13	"	"	25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Calcutta Bengal
14	"	"	30	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
15	"	"	30	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Calcutta Bengal
16	"	"	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
17	"	"	30	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Calcutta Bengal
18	"	"	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Calcutta Bengal
19	"	"	15	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
20	yes	uncle	20	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
21	no	self	25	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
22	"	"	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Calcutta Bengal
23	"	"	15	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Calcutta Bengal
24	"	"	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Calcutta Bengal
25	"	"	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Calcutta Bengal
26	"	"	10	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
27	"	"	25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
28	"	"	15	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
29	"	"	15	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Calcutta Bengal
30	"	"	15	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Calcutta Bengal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRINZESS IRENT of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907.

at Immigration Office

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Miller*, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinity* sailing from *London* October 29th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pallotta	Vincenzo	34	cl	cl	no	Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Blackwood
2	Contino	Foto	34	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"
3	Marconi	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"
4	Caruso	Angi	39	cl	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Salda
5	Rino	Salvatore	34	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"
6	Labellorta	Alcibi	25	cl	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Chicago
7	Andreoli	Alcibi	30	"	"	yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
8	Fusco	Antonio	24	"	"	no	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
9	Andreoli	Giuseppe	33	"	"	yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
10	Gerardi	Salvatore	38	"	"	no	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
11	Carvacini	Vincenzo	27	"	"	yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
12	Pololanti	Erce	26	"	"	no	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
13	Leuca	Alfida	21	cl	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
14	Indi	Indovino	24	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
15	Polucci	Girolamo	30	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
16	Santarelli	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
17	Pallotta	Benvenuto	18	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
18	Cumo	Costantino	21	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
19	Cucchirelli	Salvatore	24	cl	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
20	Farra	Renzo	24	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
21	Carini	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
22	Polsetti	Salvatore	38	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
23	Reparati	Salvatore	16	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
24	Salpi	Giuseppe	28	cl	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
25	Deu	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
26	Grigolini	Angelo	16	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
27	Carroll	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
28	Carroll	Francesco	26	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
29	Grigolini	Angelo	16	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia
30	Grigolini	Angelo	16	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Col. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 11th November, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
2	"	"	15	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
3	"	"	15	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
4	no	"	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
5	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
6	"	"	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
7	yes	"	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
8	no	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
9	yes	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
10	"	self	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
11	"	self	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
12	no	self	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
13	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
14	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
15	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
16	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
17	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
18	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
19	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
20	"	"	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
21	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
22	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
23	no	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
24	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
25	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
26	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
27	"	"	25	yes	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
28	yes	self	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
29	no	self	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland
30	"	"	25	no	couple (Polish) Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **PRINZESS IRENE**, of the *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* *day of* *Nov*, 190*1*,
at *New York*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prinzess Irene*, Surgeon of the *German*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*
J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *th* *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pantuso	Stefano	47	M	Shipwright	us	Italian	South	Brindisi	Italy	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
2	Brannoon	Elisele	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
3	Polanov	Francesca	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
4	Bella Penna	Giuseppe	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
5	Argemano	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
6	Shassan	Raffaele	16	M	"	"	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
7	Shassan	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
8	Shassan	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
9	Shassan	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
10	Argemano	Giuseppe	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Chile	Guayaquil	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
11	Brannoon	Elisele	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
12	Falcone	Benjamin	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
13	Chadonizio	Elisele	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
14	Forde	Benjamin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
15	Carroello	Rosa	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
16	Lee Suen	Elisele	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Benjamin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
19	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
20	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
21	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Benjamin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Benjamin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Benjamin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
25	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
26	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
27	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
28	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
29	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago
30	Shassan	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Phillips	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11/12/1907

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown		Castroville
2	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			
3	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			
4	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
5	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5			
6	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
7	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
8	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
9	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
10	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5			
11	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
12	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
13	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
14	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
15	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			
16	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			
17	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			
18	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			
19	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2			
20	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
21	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
22	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
23	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
24	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1			
25	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3			
26	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6			
27	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5			
28	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5			
29	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8			
30	no	self	18		brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901,

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Allen*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperial Prince* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Butte	24	ch	porter	yes	Italian		Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
2	Chairman	4	ch	man							
3	Scorbo	24	ch	porter	yes			Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
4	Cappello	18	ch	porter				Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
5	Questi	18	ch	porter	no			Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
6	Charrone	28	ch						Chicago	Chicago	
7	Charrone	18	ch	porter	yes				Chicago	Chicago	
8	Charrone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
9	Cappello	24	ch	porter	yes				Chicago	Chicago	
10	Polone	34	ch		no				Chicago	Chicago	
11	Polone	18	ch						Chicago	Chicago	
12	Polone	9	ch						Chicago	Chicago	
13	Polone	17	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
14	Polone	17	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
15	Polone	17	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
16	Polone	17	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
17	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
18	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
19	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
20	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
21	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
22	Polone	17	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
23	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
24	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
25	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
26	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
27	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
28	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
29	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	
30	Polone	18	ch	porter					Chicago	Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

80

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, Prinzess Irene, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at Prinzess Irene

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRANZESS IRENEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tringess - Creu* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29* *th*, 1909

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Petruselli	Isabella	24	Female	none	yes	Italian	South	Reggio del G.	Italy	Reggio del G.	Portland
2	Seppia	Isabella	6	ch. F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isabella	4	ch. F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Isabella	2	ch. F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernardi	Amelia	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
6	Villirillo	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
7	Di Stefano	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
8	Secora	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
9	Liotta	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
10	"	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
11	"	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
12	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
13	Crescenzo	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
14	Starducci	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
15	Ferraro	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
16	Panini	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
17	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
18	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
19	Monaco	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
20	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
21	De Stallen	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
22	Santelli	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
23	Di Stallen	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
24	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
25	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
26	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
27	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
28	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
29	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria
30	Proctor	Isabella	24	ch. F.	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria	Calabria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	40	no	husband Valeriano No Porto No No No Good					5 3	dark brown brown hair and face	Scarred on right cheek	Porto No No No Good			
2	"	"	"	"	194 Sheridan St.					"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	Portland Oreg.					"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"			
5	yes	nephew	25	yes	nephew Gardella Giovanni					5 4	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
6	no	self	25	yes	husband Giovanni					6 3	"	scar under right eye	Castano Porto No No Good			
7	"	"	40	no	husband Giovanni					5 5	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
8	"	"	15	yes	husband Giovanni					5 3	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"			
12	yes	husband	15	"	husband Giovanni					5 2	"	scar left cheek	Castano Porto No No Good			
13	no	self	15	"	husband Giovanni					5 3	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
14	yes	"	25	yes	husband Giovanni					5 5	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
15	"	"	20	yes	husband Giovanni					5 6	"	scar at eye brow	Castano Porto No No Good			
16	"	"	14	yes	husband Giovanni					5 4	"	scar at eye brow	Castano Porto No No Good			
17	"	"	32	yes	husband Giovanni					5 1	"	scar at eye brow	Castano Porto No No Good			
18	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"			
19	no	brother	15	"	brother Giovanni					5 1	"	at cheek	Castano Porto No No Good			
20	no	husband	15	"	husband Giovanni					5 3	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
21	no	self	15	yes	husband Giovanni					5 5	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
22	"	"	50	yes	husband Giovanni					5	"	scar	Castano Porto No No Good			
23	"	"	20	yes	husband Giovanni					6 4	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
24	"	"	20	no	husband Giovanni					5	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
25	"	"	25	"	husband Giovanni					5	"	scar at chin	Castano Porto No No Good			
26	"	"	25	yes	husband Giovanni					4 11	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
27	"	"	25	yes	husband Giovanni					5 4	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
28	"	"	35	yes	husband Giovanni					4 11	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
29	"	"	24	yes	husband Giovanni					4 11	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			
30	"	"	20	yes	husband Giovanni					5	"	"	Castano Porto No No Good			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, James H. Haples, of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Haples
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

James H. Haples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 190 _____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Investigating Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20th List
29/10-909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Froese* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Beccino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	16	M	P	2-31/236 Yes			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
2	<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Arnaldo</i>	19	M					"	"	"	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
3	<i>Briotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	39	M					"	"	"	"	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
4	<i>Chammarella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>
5	<i>Seri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	37	M					"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRABLE</i>	<i>St. Barbara</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
6	<i>Corio</i>	<i>Aurora</i>	21	F	P	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
7	<i>D'Amore</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	20	M	P	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	"	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
8	<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M					"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
9	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	21	M	P				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
10	<i>Gaspari</i>	<i>Donato</i>	27	M					"	"	"	"	<i>mother</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
11	<i>D'Amore</i>	<i>Giulietta</i>	26	F					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lacour</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	16	M	P	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Di Sabato</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	16	M	P				"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
14	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	P	<i>Sanusino</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
15	<i>Chammarella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	P	<i>Yes</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
16	<i>Gaspari</i>	<i>Donato</i>	27	M					"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
17	<i>Gaspari</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	M	P				"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
18	<i>Chammarella</i>	<i>Donato</i>	27	M	P	<i>Sanusino</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
19	<i>Di Tito</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	3	M					"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
20	<i>Polunio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	P				"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
21	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	1	M					"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
22	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	3	M					"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
23	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	2	M					"	"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
24	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	20	M	P	<i>Yes</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
25	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	33	M					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
26	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	23	M					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
27	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	26	M					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
28	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	24	M					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
29	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	28	M					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>
30	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	24	M					"	"	"	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>	<i>Sanusino</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20th Sept
29/10-909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Louise* sailing from *Naples* *October* *29th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Becchino	Carlo	16	♂	Porter	Yes	Italian	South Africa	Paesano	father Antonio	San Francisco
2	Bernardi	Donato	19	♂	"	"	"	"	Figiano	father Francesco	San Francisco
3	Briotti	Antonio	39	♂	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paesano	San Francisco
4	Chammarella	Antonio	28	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
5	Seri	Antonio	37	♂	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	St. Barbara	San Francisco
6	Serino	Aurora	21	♀	Porter	No	"	"	Paesano	father Tommaso	San Francisco
7	S. Amore	Leonardo	20	♂	Porter	Yes	"	"	Paesano	mother Leonilda	San Francisco
8	Bernardi	Paquale	32	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father Paesano	San Francisco
9	Vittoria	Giuliano	22	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father Domènico	San Francisco
10	Gasparolo	Domènico	27	♂	"	No	"	"	"	mother Paola	San Francisco
11	S. Amore	Giulietta	26	♀	"	Yes	"	"	Paesano	mother Placencia	San Francisco
12	Lacour	Emilio	16	♂	none	No	"	"	San Francisco	father Salvatore	San Francisco
13	San Lualaba	Nicola	16	♂	Porter	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	San Francisco
14	San Lualaba	Antonio	39	♂	Porter	"	"	"	San Francisco	mother Antonio	San Francisco
15	Chammarella	Giuseppe	17	♂	"	Yes	"	"	San Francisco	father Paolo	San Francisco
16	Gasparolo	Domènico	37	♂	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonio	San Francisco
17	Gasparolo	Francesco	19	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father Domènico	San Francisco
18	Chammarella	Domènico	27	♂	"	No	"	"	San Francisco	mother Domènico	San Francisco
19	San Lualaba	Gerardo	3	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	San Francisco
20	Polunio	Antonio	29	♂	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paola	San Francisco
21	San Lualaba	Alfonso	1	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
22	"	Proco	3	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
23	"	Yonango	2	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
24	Bergmann	Antonio	20	♂	"	Yes	"	"	San Francisco	father Antonio	San Francisco
25	Bernardi	Domènico	33	♂	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	mother Antonio	San Francisco
26	Bernardi	Giuseppe	23	♂	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	father Antonio	San Francisco
27	"	Leone	26	♂	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	mother Paola	San Francisco
28	San Lualaba	Francesco	20	♂	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	father Antonio	San Francisco
29	Bernardi	Angelo	18	♂	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	mother Paola	San Francisco
30	San Lualaba	Angelo	24	♂	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	father Antonio	San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20, 1909

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25 no		sister Maria, 38 Perry St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No Good No					4 11	dark brown brown		scar right eye from accident	St. Eusebio		
2	"	"	25 "		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 5	"		scar at forehead	Yaguanao		
3	"	"	25 yes 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"		moles left cheek	"		
4	"	"	25 " 20.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 6	"			"		
5	"	"	25 " 20.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"		scar	"		
6	"	"	25 no		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 11	"		moles	St. Eusebio		
7	"	"	25 yes 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"			Yaguanao		
8	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 5	"		scar left cheek	Aguila		
9	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"			Yaguanao		
10	"	"	25 no		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 6	"			"		
11	"	"	25 "		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 11	"			St. Eusebio		
12	yes	law	50		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 5	"			Castellano		
13	"	"			brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 11	"			"		
14	no	self	25 yes 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"		at neck	Castellano		
15	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 11	"		scar at forehead	Castellano		
16	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"			"		
17	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"		under the chin	"		
18	yes	husband	15 no		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 11	"			Castellano		
19	"	"			brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"			"		
20	yes	husband	25 yes 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 10	"			"		
21	"	"			brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"			"		
22	"	"			brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"			"		
23	"	"			brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					"	"			"		
24	no	brother	25 yes 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 6	"			Castellano		
25	no	self	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"			Castellano		
26	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"			"		
27	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"			"		
28	"	"	25 " 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 2	"			"		
29	"	"	25 no		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"		scar at chin	"		
30	"	"	25 yes 100.00		brother George, 382-7th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"		scar at lip	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, IRAZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cibia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Felder*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

S. J. Felder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Punkett-Trell* sailing from *Naples* *October 29th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Pergiammi	Giovanni	27	M	Single	Yes		Italian	South	Chieti	Chieti	Chieti	Chieti	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	di Giovanni	Felice	26	M	Single			"	"	Taranto	Taranto	Taranto	Taranto	N.J.	Jersey
3	di Guglielmo	Giuseppe	24	M	Single			"	"	Chieti	Chieti	Chieti	Chieti	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Pergiammi	Samuele	30	M	Single	Yes		"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Chauci	Giovanni	18	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Perr	Antonio	21	M	Single	Yes		"	"	Roma	Roma	Roma	Roma	N.J.	Newark
7	Leubillo	Raffaele	18	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
8	Romano	Nicola	22	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
9	Leubillo	Nicola	18	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
10	Leubillo	Raffaele	18	M	Single	Yes		"	"	Agosta	Agosta	Agosta	Agosta	Pa.	Harrisburg
11	Puggiero	Elisabetta	33	F	Single			"	"	Rome	Rome	Rome	Rome	Pa.	Harrisburg
12	Pelleto	Donatone	21	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
13	Chormio	Carmine	34	M	Single			"	"	Taranto	Taranto	Taranto	Taranto	Pa.	Harrisburg
14	Santeramo	Stefano	38	M	Single	Yes		"	"	Taranto	Taranto	Taranto	Taranto	"	"
15	Peluso	Francesco	21	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
16	Gallelli	Cuccetta	13	F	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
17	Mauro	Ernestina	1	F	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
18	Gallelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Single	Yes		"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
19	"	Giuseppina	24	F	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
20	Lyro	Donno	24	M	Single			"	"	Riggio	Riggio	Riggio	Riggio	Pa.	Harrisburg
21	Leubillo	Donatone	18	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
22	Germano	Filippo	24	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
23	Garreffa	Eugenio	19	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
24	Leubillo	Rocco	28	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
25	Ferro	Marica	22	F	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
26	Marabito	Vittoria	14	F	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
27	Mauro	Vincenzo	32	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
28	Meleca	Donno	33	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
29	Argiro	Nicola	23	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"
30	Lyro	Vincenzo	30	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK21 November, 1907

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	Arrived at Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No Good						5	dark brown		scar at forehead	Chile	Valparaiso
2	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	Valparaiso
3	"	"	25	" 1890	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3		left eye brow	Chile	Valparaiso
4	"	"	25	" 1890	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	8			"	"
5	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4			"	"
6	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	5			"	Valparaiso
7	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"		scar right cheek	Chile	Valparaiso
8	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
9	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"		scar at forehead	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	2			"	"
11	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
12	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
13	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	8			"	Valparaiso
14	"	"	25	" 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4			"	Valparaiso
15	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4			"	Valparaiso
16	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	5			"	Valparaiso
17	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
18	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	9			"	"
19	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
20	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3			"	Valparaiso
21	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
22	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	8		scar right eye	"	Valparaiso
23	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4			"	Valparaiso
24	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	8			"	Valparaiso
25	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	4		scar at cheek	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	"			"	"
27	"	"	25	yes 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3		scar marked	"	Valparaiso
28	"	"	25	" 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3			"	"
29	"	"	25	" 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3			"	"
30	"	"	25	" 1888	brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCESS IRENE

I, Princess Irene, of the Princess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1901.

at 10

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Miller*, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.

J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22nd list
10/10/09 S. S. *Levy* sailing from *Chalco*, *October* 29th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alcandro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	✓	ill. porter	no		Italian	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chalco</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chalco</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chalco</i>
2	<i>Di Iase</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Chloe</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	20	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Chudrea</i>	22	✓		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Commite</i>	<i>Imette</i>	26	✓	of the rear			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Combol</i>	<i>Cere</i>	12	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		<i>Elotabeta</i>	5	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		<i>Charia</i>	3	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Viola</i>	<i>Gerardina</i>	28	✓		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Alvarelo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	✓		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Barfaro</i>	<i>Calenna</i>	16	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Carbanc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	✓	ill. porter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Serpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	✓	workman	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Bonnes</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	✓	ill. porter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Caraglio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	22	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>La Rota</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Leali</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Carzia</i>	<i>Ami</i>	23	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Carayanni</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	21	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Alvayanni</i>	<i>Paul</i>	24	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Alvayanni</i>	<i>Georges</i>	20	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Clodovato</i>	<i>Evodora</i>	21	✓		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Bonnet</i>	<i>Eluchare</i>	22	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Kalle</i>	<i>Art</i>	22	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Rexep</i>	<i>Adison</i>	18	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Bonnet</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	22	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Oram</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	20	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Petron</i>	<i>Ant. Demetrio</i>	26	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Adokittas</i>	<i>J. Stavasi</i>	29	✓		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Arupallatos</i>	<i>Philareos</i>	20	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

La Rota

527

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK11th December, 1907

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether writing by means of any machine, or by means of any marks, characters, symbols, or figures, to be used in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	38	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	lean	left cheek	St. Catharines, Ontario
2	No	"	40	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	near right eye	"
3	No	"	30	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
4	No	"	30	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
5	No	"	34	No	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	40	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	30	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	40	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	30	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	24	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	40	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	15	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	16	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	40	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	18	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	25	Yes	husband, Charles Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11th November, 1907

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	35	Yes	Richard Champagne Paris	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark brown	Dark brown	France
2	Self	40	Yes	Cousin Richard Champagne	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
3	Self	30	Yes	Cousin Richard Champagne	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
4	Self	30	Yes	Cousin Richard Champagne	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
5	Self	34	No	Husband Richard Champagne	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"
6	Self	40	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	2	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	40	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
10	Self	30	No	Self	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
11	Self	30	No	Self	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"
12	Self	65	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
13	Self	14	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
14	Self	25	No	Self	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
15	Self	24	No	Self	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
16	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
17	Self	15	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
18	Self	16	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
19	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
20	Self	15	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
21	Self	15	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
22	Self	18	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
23	Self	25	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
24	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
25	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
26	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
27	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
28	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
29	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
30	Self	10	No	Self	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PRINCESS IRENE, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23rd list
28/10/1909
S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Karlsruhe*, *October* 28, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Torgione	Paquale	32	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Alberoni	Alberoni
2	Barone	Francesco	16	"	"	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
3	Castano	Paquale	25	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni
4	Juliano	Antonio	41	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni
5	Castano	Paquale	19	"	"	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
6	Juliano	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
7	Mannacci	Vito	19	"	"	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
8	Vigro	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
9	Vigro	Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
10	Castano	Antonio	41	M	farmer	yes	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
11	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
12	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
13	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
14	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
15	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
16	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
17	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
18	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
19	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
20	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
21	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
22	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
23	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
24	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
25	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
26	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
27	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
28	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
29	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni
30	Castano	Antonio	24	M	farmer	"	"	Alberoni	Alberoni	Alberoni

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 11, 1909

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	brother	15	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			No. N. N. N. Good	No.	5 5	dark brown	beard	right cheek	Joseph	Chiodo		
2	no	self	20	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	"	"	"	Emilio	Chiodo		
3	no	self	30	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					4 10	"	"	"	"	"		
4	no	self	15	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	near right eye	"	"		
5	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
6	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	at forehead	"	"		
7	no	self	30	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
8	no	self	30	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					4 11	"	"	"	"	"		
9	no	self	15	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	at nose	"	"		
10	no	self	30	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	"	"	at nose	"	"		
11	no	self	30	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
12	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2	"	"	at chin	"	"		
13	no	self	20	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
14	no	self	60	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	"	"	"	"	"		
15	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1	"	"	"	"	"		
16	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	no	self	15	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
18	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	no	self	15	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1	"	"	"	"	"		
23	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	"	"	at chin	"	"		
24	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
25	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
26	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
28	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	no	self	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FANZESS IRENE**, of the **from Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]* 190

at *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IREI

I, Prinzess Irei, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irei, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Miss Trece* sailing from *Naples* *October 29th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Doncuro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab. No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Bar. North</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>"</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>2-484736</i>	<i>11/7/36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>"</i> <i>Regina</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>"</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>3-72107</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Vito</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Elise</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Paolo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Elvira</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Emilio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chioscia</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>promoted</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>

Albert Forst

PN3
198

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, statute, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	self	60 yrs 10/1/04		born low Roberto's jurisdiction No. 10/1/04	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown			Italy	Genoa
2	✓	"	"		314 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.												
3	✓	"	"		New York												
4	✓	"	"		"												
5	✓	"	"		"												
6	✓	"	"		"												
7	✓	"	31/1/04		male " Maria's jurisdiction						6	2					
8	✓	"	15		314 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						4	1					
9	✓	"	15 yrs 11/1/04		314 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5	2					
10	✓	"	40 yrs 10/1/04		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
11	✓	"	"		111 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.												
12	✓	"	75		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
13	✓	"	25		1400 Broadway N.Y.C.						5	3					
14	✓	"	15 yrs 10/1/04		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
15	✓	"	25		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
16	✓	"	25 yrs 10/1/04		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
17	✓	"	16		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						4	11					
18	✓	self	15		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						4	11					
19	✓	"	40		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	6					
20	✓	"	15		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	6					
21	✓	"	25		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	6					
22	✓	"	15 yrs 10/1/04		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	5					
23	✓	"	15		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	5					
24	✓	yes father	16		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	1					
25	✓	self	14 yrs 10/1/04		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	2					
26	✓	"	15		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
27	✓	"	30		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					
28	✓	"	19		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	2					
29	✓	"	15 yrs 10/1/04		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	2					
30	✓	"	15		born low Sacramento's jurisdiction						5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, James H. [Signature], of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at Naples

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Irene* **KINZESS IRENE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

93

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25th list
79/10/29 S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *October*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5841	<i>Lettieri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	m	m. Butcher		<i>no American</i>					<i>Pa. Old Long</i>
5842	<i>Lettieri</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	1	m								
5843	<i>Denke</i>	<i>Carminino</i>	34	C								<i>Leone He</i>
5844	<i>Cilintano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	C	m. Farmer							<i>Hoboken</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 25

99.1

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14th, 1904

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or lunatic asylum or held for deportation under laws of U.S. immigration or expelled by treaty? If so, details.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
		If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien disabilities pending or severe diseases, insanity, mental defect, etc., in the United States.							
1	Bout of common Place at Stanton Laconia N.H. it's food etc												
2					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
3					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
4					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
5					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
6					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
7					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
8					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
9					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
10					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
11					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
12					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
13					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
14					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
15					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
16					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
17					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
18					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
19					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
20					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
21					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
22					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
23					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
24					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
25					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
26					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
27					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
28					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
29					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			
30					" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRMA

I, John J. McElroy, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McElroy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906.

at San Francisco

John J. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRINZESS IRENE, do
 Surgeon of the Immigration,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Princess Renee

sailing from *Naples*

October

29th

1909

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pirruello Salvatore	38	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
2	Arduini Angelo	24	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
3	De Cicco	19	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
4	De Cicco	19	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
5	Ferrante	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
6	Andretta	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
7	Guarneri	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
8	Guarneri	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
9	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
10	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
11	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
12	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
13	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
14	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
15	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
16	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
17	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
18	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
19	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
20	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
21	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
22	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
23	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
24	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
25	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
26	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
27	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
28	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
29	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis
30	Lo Cicco	20	♂	clerk		Italian	South	Tracuta Carlucci	Carlucci	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1907

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	15	no	Family												
2	"	"	16	"	husband												
3	"	"	"	"	brother												
4	"	"	40	"	cousin					5 8		mark near right eye	Self				
5	"	"	"	"	brother					"		"	"				
6	"	husband	"	"	husband					4 4		"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	brother					"		"	"				
8	yes	brother	25	"	brother					5 5		"	"				
9	"	self	25	yes	brother					5 4		moles face	Brooklyn				
10	"	"	"	"	brother					5 4		"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	brother					"		"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	brother					"		"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	brother					"		"	"				
14	"	self	15	yes	brother					5 5		mark at forehead	"				
15	yes	"	40	yes	brother					5 3		mark at forehead	Gregory				
16	no	"	25	yes	brother					5 7		mark at nose	Gregory				
17	"	"	20	yes	brother					5 10		"	"				
18	"	"	25	yes	brother					5 2		"	"				
19	"	"	15	yes	brother					5 5		mark at chin	"				
20	"	"	20	yes	brother					5 5		"	"				
21	"	"	20	yes	brother					"		"	"				
22	"	"	15	yes	brother					5 3		"	"				
23	"	"	15	yes	brother					5 4		"	"				
24	"	"	26	no	brother					5 3		at forehead	"				
25	"	"	15	"	brother					5 3		"	"				
26	"	"	20	"	brother					5 2		"	"				
27	yes	father	15	"	brother					5 2		"	"				
28	"	self	20	"	brother					5 5		"	"				
29	"	"	20	yes	brother					5 4		"	"				
30	no	"	15	yes	brother					5 4		mark at chin	Brooklyn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANZESS IRE, of the SS. IRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3019
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944

Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

4-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3019
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Yield, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901
at NEW-YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27th West
29/10/1909 S. S. *Peduzzi Treve* sailing from *Naples, October* 29th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED 1	<i>Desia</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Corbone</i>	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Bertolotti</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Palmini</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>del Garzo</i>	<i>Andonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Fuso</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Trace</i>	<i>Emanuele</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Simpustini</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Taccone</i>	<i>Angolino</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
son 12	<i>di Fottano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Pappo</i>	<i>Ricolina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Sirocca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
+ 15	<i>Vecchio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
son 16	<i>Romanelli</i>	<i>Vinigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
daugh 17	<i>Romanelli</i>	<i>Giovannina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Cambolero</i>	<i>Albina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Rubini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Monelli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Bogza</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Pane</i>	<i>Germano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Capriphone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Penna</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Viganti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Pentella</i>	<i>Spichele</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Pentella</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>di Conuando</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>room</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
ADMITTED 29	<i>Licata</i>	<i>Ricolina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>
+ 30	<i>Carlohi</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, W. L. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1906 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

781
25
806 Total

101

5-TR
66-S1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28th Oct
S. S. *Argos* *Crete* sailing from *Naples*, *October* *29th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Proletta</i>	<i>officiale</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	<i>Capriglia</i>	<i>New York</i>		
2	<i>Insabato</i>	<i>brusto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Key in places or statements or facts in this column, or in column 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, which are in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other disabilities, whether in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	40		Guardia Raffaeli	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark brown	Brown		Italy
2		"	25		Guardia Raffaeli	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark brown	Brown		Italy
3						"	"	"	"	"	"					
4						"	"	"	"	"	"					
5						"	"	"	"	"	"					
6						"	"	"	"	"	"					
7						"	"	"	"	"	"					
8						"	"	"	"	"	"					
9						"	"	"	"	"	"					
10						"	"	"	"	"	"					
11						"	"	"	"	"	"					
12						"	"	"	"	"	"					
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINCES IRENE, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *[This block is partially cut off in the original image]*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

R. S. S. PRINCESS IRENE (Bremen) arrived Nov. 11, 1909, M., from 101

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y
24f	1 Capuani, Irene	II Cabin	6 5 1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	Biglin																			
66m	2 Sola, Agostino, wife & Gd.Ch.	II Cabin	7 22/24 3	" Drs.Cert.	10.25 AM																			
59f	Rosa																							
1m	Armando																							
20m	3 Trapanese, Liberatore	24	17 1	"	10.55	Forster																		
42f	4 Di Tomasso, Francesca	27	28 1	"	11.45	Racz.																		
46f	5 Gigliotti, Caterina	11	11 1	"	11.50	Murphy																		
15m	6 Sinatra, Virgilio	27	29 1	"	11.50	Racz																		
28m	7 Farantakis, Joseph	4	23 1	"	11.40	Forster																		
22m	8 Bovi, Antonio	21	6 1	"	11.45	Pearsall																		
18m	9 Violli, Ferdinando	22	9 1	"	11.45	Tuttle																		
26m	10 Manicci, Leonard	17	29 1	"	11.40	Murphy																		
26m	11 Doundoulakis, George	4	20 1	"	11.40	Forster																		
56m	12 Regni, Sante & dau.	1	17/18 2	"	11.30	DiMicel																		
25f	Maria																							
18m	13 Galamo, Demetrio	4	14 1	C.L.	11.20	Forster																		
19m	14 Papassaterion, Costantin	4	16 1	C.L.	11.20	"																		
23m	15 Pietropoulos, Nicolas	4	10 1	C.L.	11.30	"																		
18m	16 Spiliotti, Demetrios	4	9 1	LPC.	11.30	"																		
33m	17 Budroni, Giuseppe	2	30 1	"	11.25	Connor																		
31m	18 Magala, Giovanni	2	29 1	"	11.25	"																		
21m	19 Milotei, Nicolo	24	7 1	"	11.15	Forster																		
26m	20 Metrone, Nicolo	24	19 1	"	11.	"																		
42m	21 Zawaglia, Vincenzo	22	15 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45 PM.	Tuttle																		
55m	22 Bernardi, Aurelio	19	5 1	"	11.25 PM	Doremus																		
19m	23 Pamegoulropolis, Panagiotis	4	12 1	"	11.30	Forster																		
12m	25 Papassoterim, Constantin	4	15 1	C.L.	11.50	"																		
36m	26 Serafini, David	3	20 1	LPC.	11.45	Newburn																		
13m	27 Passananti, Mariano	9	22 1	"	11.45	Mitch																		
52m	28 Di Tullio, Domenicangeli	15	10 1	"	11.45	Doremus																		

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Pg. S. S. ^{#2} PRINCESS IRINE (N.G.L.) arrived Nov. 11, 1909, M., from 102

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
19m	29	Paltakas, Pothimios	7	22	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	12.50	Connor																	
40m	30	Miloscia, Lorenzo, wife & 4 ch.	24	1/6	6	"	11.45	Forster																	
44f		Le Berri, Rosa																							
16f		Miloscia, Antonia																							
10m		Francesco																							
7f		Pasqua																							
4m		Nicolo																							
32m	31	Perzia, Paolo & wife & ch.	9	10/12	3	"	12.45	Mitch																	
23f		Anna																							
2f		Giovanni																							
31m	32	Faranjakis, Georges	4	29	1	"	12.45	Forster																	
18m	33	Ismail, Mucharem	22	23	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50	Tuttle																	
36m	34	Manousselis, Manoussis	7	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50	Connor																	
17m	35	Tricatsoulo, Georges	5	21	1	"	12.50	Bock																	
6 Om	36	Conti, Giovanni	24	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50	Forster																	
56m	37	Formentini, Serafino	1	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50	Dinaceli																	
49m	38	Galliochio, Vincenzo	18	27	1	"	12.56	Oden																	
40m	39	Dondulakis, Haridimos	2	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.55	Tuttle																	
19m	40	Nissiotakis, Constantis	2	24	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	"																	
17m	41	Spadaccinni, Lorenzo	12	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Forster																	
28m	42	Di Cristofaro, Giuseppe	1	29	1	"	12.50	Pearsall																	
17m	43	Cipriano, Giacinto	11	22	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Murphy																	
17m	44	Palmieri, Pasquale	27	5	1	"	12.40	Racz																	
18m	45	Peirepoulos, Elio	4	8	1	"	1.	Forster																	
26m	46	Corsetto, Salvatore	II Cabin 4	24	1	"	10.25	Biglin																	
20m	47	Rigas, Aristid	4	13	1	"	12.	Forster																	
56f	48	Jacobucci, Emilia & son	20	12/13	2	"	12.	Alex																	
16m		Di Sabato, Nicolo																							
16m	49	Vesia, Vito	27	6	1	"	11.52	Racz																	
61m	50	Nicoletta, Angelomario	1	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.05	Pearsall																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. *S. S.* *PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.)* arrived Nov. 11, 1909, *M.*, from *103*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m	51	Di Giallonardo, Donato	15	26	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.10	1M	Schlam															
24m	52	Yannouses, Costantine	3	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.10		Doremus															
18m	53	Carcalo, Ievanghelo	3	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.10		"															
28m	54	Nikelaon, Nikolas & bro.	2	28/29	2	"		1.20		Tuttle															
11m		Jean																							
63f	55	Damiant, Filomena	17	8	1	LPC		11.55		Mur															
49f	56	Troillo, Filomena	8	13	1	LPC		11.55	AM	Sch															
17m	57	Melizia, Antonio	14	21	1	L.P.C.	father-in-law																		
57m	58	Melizia, Francesco	14	20	1	"	from hosp.																		
24m	59	Salomestros, Georges	2	18	1	"	was																		
26m	60	Incutti, Francesco	14	27	1	"	in hosp. on arrival																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE (H.G.L.)

arrived November 11th, 1909, 19

M.

from

104

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Carlucci, Rosa	24	12	1		To brother 11 A.M.	Pro for 147 So. 3 rd St - Pskup	OP	11	11 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
✓ 2	D'Avino, Amiello	24	18	1		" father	Frank Filomina 45 Living st - Pskup	"	"	1 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
✓ 3	Monterastelli, Umilta	1	9	1		" cousin	Bro. for Montemastelli 474 Highland Ave	"	"	2 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
✓ 4	Poverino, vito	24	8	1		" father	Frank Poverino 247 W. 144 St - ref.	8	"	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 5	Maccio, Maria ch	20	18/19	2		" husband	Husb. Michele 6 Morris Pk. Yonkers	P	13	9 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
✓ 6	Ferriente, Lucia ch	26	6/7	2		" husband	Madison st - Pskup	OP	11	11 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
✓ 7	Dallari, Dina	1	15	1		" parents	Anna Sabato Andulla cor (Mott - Ave) ref.	P	11	11 ⁵³	-	1	-
✓ 8	Brozzi, Etce	1	14	1		" sister	Parola Vincenzo & Grisaffina 507 Hancock st	"	11	1 ⁵³	-	1	-
✓ 9	Marozzi, Ada & 3 ch	3	2/5	4		" tel for	Sis Luigi Zamucchi 216 W. 27 St - ref.	8	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 10	Marcheschi, Ersilia	2	4	1		" husband	Husb. Riccardo 195 Hall Moon St. Wallingford, Conn	P	13	10 ⁵⁵	8	8	8
✓ 11	Galleci, Concetta ch	21	16/17	2		" Canada tel for	Anna Pietro 27 Stockton St - Pskup	8	11	1 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
✓ 12	Zambito, Gppe	8	15	1		" tel for	RR Husb. Gppe Mauro, Calgary Alberta, Canada	P	13	11 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓ 13	Bilotto, Rosario	15	27	1		" tel for	RR Dark Tomasso Box 278, Thomas, W. Va.	S	13	11	2	2	2
✓ 14	Garreffa, Eugenia	21	23	1		" tel for	RR W. to cin Rosino Box 294 Geneva Ohio	8	12	4	1	2	1
✓ 15	Ascenza, Domenica ch	12	7/8	1	1	" husband	H. us. Onorati Aguilino Chelsea	8	11	1	-	2	-
✓ 16	Buono, Agnesa	14	12	1		" husband	" Gior. Feina 39 Madison St - P	"	"	1 ⁰⁷	-	1	-
✓ 17	Federico, Filomena & 3 ch	12	1/4	4		" husband	" Cantilone Home to Brick field	8	"	1	-	4	-
✓ 18	Bertoli, Maria Concetta	27	30	1		" brother	Pro Vincina 144 Hamilton St - Pskup	P	"	1 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
✓ 19	Scerbo, Carmela	-	-	1		" tel for	Pro Gppe Box 185, Siegnio, Pa	P	14	12 ⁴⁰	3	4	3
✓ 20	Tosi, Annunziata ch	3	9/10	2		" husband	Anna Gppe 190 Spring St - ref.	8	11	1	-	-	-
✓ 21	Sontorti, Eugenio	16	28	1		" tel for	RR Pro Gppe Box 228, Rossett, Pa.	P	13	11 ²⁰	2	2	2
✓ 22	Albera, Teresa	3	30	1		" father	Frank - 19 Greenwich Ave ref.	OP	11	1 ¹⁶	-	-	-
✓ 23	DePasquale, Lorenzo	15	20	1		" tel for	RR W to uni Filippa Tara 70 Bridge St - ref.	8	12	4	1	2	1
24	Montini, Delfina	2	22	1		" Aunt	Anna Vincino Persani 229 Sullivan St - ref.	OP	11	12 ³⁰	-	1	-
25	Vecchio, Antonio ch	27	17	3		" husband	Anna Gppe Ramonullo 344 E 112 St - 8	"	"	1	-	3	-
26	Forlini, Adele	2	1	1		" Sister	Sis Emilia 169 Sullivan St - ref.	OP	"	1 ⁰⁶	-	1	-
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Nov 11th, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 NOV, 190

J. M. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 19

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Aoki	Mitogoro	53	M	Engineer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shanghai	Universal Hotel London		Japan Tokio
2	Amen	Edward	57		Agent		England	English	London	Mrs. Amen		Can. Toronto
3	Alexandre	Jules	20		Commercial		France	French	Germany Alsace	Wiesbaden Alsace		N.Y. New York
4	Brookes	Clifford Harold	34		Doctor		England	English	England London	109 Knolly Rd London		N.Y. New York
5		Florence	34	F	H. wife							
6	Bornemioza	Josif	36	M	Consult		Austria	Austrian	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Home		Pa. Pittsburg
7	Booth	George M	32		Merchant		England	English	England London	Home		N.Y. New York
8	Bolton	Thomas Edw.	43		Buyer		Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Hotel Cecil London		Can. Toronto
9	Bryce	John A	60		Member of Parliament		England	English	England London	Home		
10		Violet	52	F	H. wife					35 Bryanston Sq. London		
11		Margaret	19		Spinster							
12	Moore	Wardrop	46	M	Colonel		New Zealand	New Zealand	London	Mrs. Moore		N.Y. Tampa
13		Rosa	42	F	Spinster					High Street N. 13		
14	Consolo	Albert	36	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	England London	Carlton Hotel		N.Y. New York
15	Boutolene	Ostasiano	60	M	Merchant		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	Hotel Cecil London		Mexico
16		Elise	40	F	H. wife					do		
17		Christobal	16	M	Student					do		
18		Ana	13	F						do		
19	Nivanco	Amalia	31		Spinster					do		
20	Castano	Gymeno	31	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	France Paris	5 Rue de la Paix Paris		Spain Havana
21	Castelli	Leonard	20		Clerk		Greece	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Home		N.Y. New York
22	Calson	Ernest G.	47	M	Merchant		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Calson		
23	Compton	David Henry	36		Barrister					44 Pall Mall London		
24	Blake	Alfred	60		Book broker				England London	11 Giltspur St London		
25	Dawes	Robert Wilfred	36	S	Buyer				England London	Home		N.Y. New York
26	Deprez	George	47	M	Engineer		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Liege	5 Bevel St. Munching		
27	Dreger	Namuel	40		Solicitor		Greece	Greek	Greece Paris	Home		N.Y. New York
28	Ellis	Harry	45		Director		England	English	England London	11 Rue Rougemont Paris		
29	Simon	Frank	34	M	S. Merchant					124 Bitham Rd London		N.Y. New York
30	Chinger	Albert	24		Banker		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Basle	3 The Redway Wimbledon		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 1906

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Col	Black	Brown	None	Japan Tokyo
2			Yes	1907	New York							5 11	Bl	Grey	Blue		England London
3			No		Herald Sq. Hotel New York							5 8	Wh	Brown	Grey		England London
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	1903	New York							5 10	Wh	Brown	Blue		England London
5		Self	Yes	1907	London	to Austria-Hungarian Embassy						5 3					
6			Yes	1907	London	to Austria-Hungarian Embassy						5 11 1/2	Bl	Grey	Blue		
7			Yes	1907	London	to Austria-Hungarian Embassy						5 11 1/2	Bl	Grey	Blue		
8	No		Yes	1907	London	to Austria-Hungarian Embassy						5 11 1/2	Bl	Grey	Blue		
9		Husband	Yes	1907	Washington	In transit to Canada						5 7	DK	DK	Brown		Canada Toronto
10		Self	Yes	1907	Washington	to Hon James Bryce Ambassador Washington						5 7	Bl	Brown	Grey		Canada Toronto
11		Self	Yes	1907	Washington	to Hon James Bryce Ambassador Washington						5 4	Bl	Brown	Grey		Canada Toronto
12	No	Self	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to New Zealand						5 4	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
13			Yes	1907	New York	In transit to New Zealand						5 5	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
14	Yes		No			None						5 10	Reddy	Brown	Grey		Scotland Glasgow
15	No	Self	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 2	DK	Brown	Blue		Scotland Glasgow
16		Husband	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 8	DK	DK	Brown		England London
17		Self	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 4	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
18			Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 5	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
19		Mr. Cantelone	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 4	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
20	No	Self	Yes	1906	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 4	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
21	Yes		Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 4	Bl	Brown	Grey		England London
22			Yes	1906	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 9	DK	Black	DK		France Paris
23			Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 7	DK	Black	DK		France Paris
24	Yes		Yes	1906	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 10	Bl	DK	Blue		England London
25	No		Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico						5 9	Bl	DK	Blue		England London
26	Yes		No			In transit to Cuba						5 7	DK	DK	Blue		England London
27			No			In transit to Cuba						5 9	DK	DK	Blue		England London
28	Yes		Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Cuba						5 10	DK	DK	Blue		England London
29			Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Cuba						5 1/2	Bl	Grey	Blue		England London
30			No			None						5 6	DK	DK	Brown		England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Conlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			
1	Doosti	John H.	34	M	H. Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Home	Winnipeg	Canada									
2	Wong Linton	Wong Poon	26	M	S. Mil			England	Wrighton	England	Wrighton	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Canada									
3	Loth	Bernard A.	23	M	H. Manufact																		
4	Le Daban	Mme. (Maurice)	36	F	H. Wife			France	French	France	Paris	Home	Paris	France									
5	Gonzalez	Pedro Molero	31	M	S. Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	Home	Paris	Spain									
6	Gomez	Manuel	21	M																			
7	Martinez	Francisco	34	M																			
8	Guth	Carl Otto	49	M	Mil			England	English	England	London	Home	London	England									
9	Collo	Howard	63	M	Builder																		
10	Greville	Margaret	42	F	H. Wife																		
11	Gallardo	Jose A. Martinez	49	M	Physician			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	London	Home	London	Cuba									
12	McGillivray	John	36	M	S. Shipping agent																		
13	Hamilton	Arthur George	48	M	H. Secretary																		
14	Adgins	Frank E.	55	M	Barista			Canada	Canadian	Canada	London	Home	London	Canada									
15		Blanche	49	F	H. Wife																		
16	Harper	John R.	38	M	Manufact																		
17		Josephine	24	F	H. Wife																		
18	Hyllstel	Olave	39	F				England	English	England	Paris	Home	Paris	England									
19	Hagen	Philipp	50	M	H. Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Paris	Home	Paris	Germany									
20	Hood	Franklin W.	45	M	Accountant			England	English	England	London	Home	London	England									
21	Jefferson	Edward	22	M	Importer																		
22	Hallay	George W.	38	M	S. Salesman																		
23	Johnstone	Antoinette	27	F	H. Wife																		
24	Joseph	Henry	50	M	Manufact																		
25		Margaret	25	F	H. Wife																		
26	Jacobs	Charles	57	M	H. Engr.																		
27		Mary	26	F	H. Wife																		
28	Jones	Ernest	36	M	S. Buyer			Canada	Canadian	Canada	London	Home	London	Canada									
29	Jones	George Robt.	33	M	H. Timber Merch.			England	English	England	London	Home	London	England									
30	Krafft	John	33	M	Merchant																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 09

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
			25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own baggage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1909 In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Skin, Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
2	No		Yes	1909 New York In transit to Japan	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Sk Sk blue		England Portsmouth
3	Yes		No	1908 New York Grand Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Gr brown blue		USA Sheffield
4	✓		Yes	1908 New York In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2 Gr Grey		USA Detroit
5	No		Yes	1908 New York In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Sk black grey		Spain Jerez de la frontera
6	Yes		Yes	1908 New York In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Sk black		Spain Jerez de la frontera
7	✓		Yes	1908 New York In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Madrid
8	✓		Yes	1908 New York In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Czechia Prague
9	✓		Yes	1908 New York In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2 Grey brown		England Boston
10	Yes		No	1909 In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Puddy dark hazel		England London
11	No		Yes	1909 In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2 Sk & h brown		Canada Montreal
12	✓		No	1909 In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Sk & h hazel		Canada Quebec
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2 Gr Grey brown		England London
14	No		Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Med fair grey		Canada Toronto
15	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair brown brown		London
16	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Rt Rt brown		Canada Montreal
17	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2 Gr brown blue		Toronto
18	no		No	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair skin white		USA Chicago
19	No		No	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2 Gr Sk Sk		Germany Berlin
20	No		Yes	1909 Philadelphia In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2 Gr Grey blue		England London
21	✓		No	1909 Philadelphia In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Med brown grey		England Bradford
22	✓		No	1909 Philadelphia In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2 Puddy brown brown		Lancashire Leeds
23	No		Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Gr fairer brown		USA New York
24	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Sk grey		England Birmingham
25	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Gr brown grey		Canada Montreal
26	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Gr Grey blue		England London
27	✓	Self	Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Canada Montreal
28	No		Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair Sk skin		Canada Montreal
29	✓		Yes	1909 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Sk Sk blue		England Leyton
30	No		No	Journey on business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Gr brown brown		England Huddersfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [Signature], of the LUS TANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Conlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, salmy Duveth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. English, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 NOV 1900

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA		sailing from		2 NOV 190								
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State or City or Town.)
1	Long	Frederick	22	M	H	Merchant	Yes	English	English	England. Birmingham	Home	NY New York
2		Gaston	36	M		Wife					Tringham Bucks England	
3	Knuffman	Paul	28	M	S	Merchant		French	French	Germany, Alsace	Home	
4	Knuffman	Paul	33	M		Merchant				France Neuilly	Mr. Reerin	
5		Maud	28	F		Wife					2 Rue Regent Neuilly	
6		Maud	19	F	S	Spinster					- do - do - do -	
7	Long	Mabel	34	F	H	Wife					- do - do - do -	
8	Long	John	51	M	H	Manager						
9	Kubinski-Debatte	Rosa	24	F	S	Nil		Russia Russian		France Paris	9 Rue du Centre Paris	NY New York
10	Kohrstein	Alfred	58	M	H	Merchant		England		England London	Home	Can Montreal
11		Robert	20	M	S							
12	Long	Dorothy	34	F	H	Wife				England London	Mr. W. W. W. W.	
13	Long	Yorke	41	M		Merchant					Home	
14		Reslie	10	F	S	Nil					Red Hill Surrey	Canada
15	Martin	George	34	M		Engineer				England Cardiff	Wife Daisy Martin	
16			38	F	S						Sister-in-law	
17		Robert	36	M							- do - do - do -	
18	Majo	Mercedes	34	F	H	Wife		England Scotch		Scotland Edinburgh	Home	Canada
19	Muller	Francis	40	M		Nil		English	English	England London	Home	
20		Mary	61	F		Wife					Home	
21	Meyoral	Palaz de	34	F	S	Nil					Home	
22	McArthur	Peter	25	M	H			England		England London	Home	
23	McGowan	Harry	35	M		Publisher		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Home	
24		John	30	M		Wife					Home	
25	Maxwell	John	29	M	S	Engineer		English	English	England Balliston	Home	
26	Morley	Raymond	40	M		Merchant					Home	
27	McDonald	Charles E. W.	26	F	S	Doctor					Home	
28	Mann	Harrington	45	M		Artist					Home	
29	McPherson	Adam	42	M		Buyer		Canada Canadian		Canada Toronto	Home	
30	Macdonald	Albert	58	M		Doctor					Home	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 09

190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the Naturalization Act, to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	New York	St. Regis Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ok	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
2		Husband										5 5	Y.	Blue					
3		Self	Yes	1909	New York	Hotel Square Hotel						5 5	Ok	Blue					
4		Husband	Yes	1908	New York	Waldorf Astoria						5 8	Ok	Ok	Brown		France	Paris	
5		Brother		1908		do - do -						5 7		Brown	Grey				
6		Brother		1908		do - do -						5 5	Ruddy	Blue					
7						United States Citizen											U.S.A.		
8							No	No	No	Good	No								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	New York	St. Regis Hotel						5 5	Ok	Ok	Brown				
10	No					In transit to Canada						5 6	Ok	Grey	Black		Germany	Berlin	
11												5 5		Black	Brown		England	London	
12			Yes	1908	New York	Belmont Hotel						5 7	Y.	Brown	Grey		England	London	
13	No					In transit to Canada						5 8		Grey	Grey				
14		Father	No																
15	Yes	Self	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel						5 10	Y.	Y.	Blue				
16						do - do - do -						5 8							
17						In transit to Canada						5 9					Scotland	Edinburgh	
18	No		Yes	1905	New York	Cuba						5 10	Ok	Black	Brown		Spain	Barcelona	
19	Y.		Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Jamaica						6		See	Grey, etc.		Scotland	Leith	
20												5 5			Brown		Barbados	Nassau	
21	No	Self	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Canada						5 7	Ok	Ok	Brown		Cuba	Havana	
22	Yes		Yes	1904		St. Regis Hotel						5 7	Y.	Brown	Blue				
23	No		Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Canada						5 11	Fullly	Ok	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow	
24		Husband				In transit to Canada						5 3	Ok	Grey					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel						5 9	Y.	Y.	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	
26			Yes	1907		Waldorf Astoria Hotel						5 10	Well	Brown	Grey		England	London	
27			No			St. Regis Hotel						5 10	Well	Ok	Brown		India	Bombay	
28			Yes	1908	New York	Belmont Hotel						5 7	Well	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow	
29	Yes		Yes			In transit to Canada						6 2	Y.	Brown	Grey		Canada	London	
30			Yes	1907	New York							5 10	Fullly	Brown	Brown		Canada	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Samuel Mastel, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. [unclear], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISITANIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marquies	Korego	43	M H	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spain	France Paris	Home
2		Amalia	31	F	Wife				55 St. Modeste Paris	Mexico
3	Norden	Herman	40	M	Merchant		Germany	Germany	Germany	Home
4	Newbigging	Alexander C.	56	M H	None		England	English	England Portsmouth	NY New York
5	Negami	Junjiro	31	M	Engineer		Japan	Japanese	England London	Japan
6	Nogaki	Katsutaru	30	M	Student				62 Burlington Ave New York	
7	Oldham	Hugh Hall	40	M	Manager		England	English	England	Can. Montreal
8	Perkins	Thomas	50	M	Traveler				25 Broad St New York	Cuba Havana
9	Pougenyolas	Ernesto	35	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	NY New York
10	Porteous	Wm Alex	38	M	Buyer		Canada	Scottish	Canada	Can. Toronto
11	Purchar	Arthur W	23	M	Engineer		England	English	England London	Cal. San Francisco
12	Quaritch	Bernard	36	M	Bookbinder				London	NY New York
13	Roberts	Frank	57	M	Merchant				Liverpool	Korea Seoda
14	Richardson	Wm James	45	M	Director		England	English	England Oxford	NY New York
15	Robertson	Caroline	34	F	Wife		Canada	Scottish	Toronto	Canada
16	Ralli	Frank	36	M	Engineer		England	English	England Halifax	
17	Rorden	Dan	32	M	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium
18	Susely	Belisario	46	M			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain
19		Joaquin	39	M	Wife					
20	Slagenger	Frank R	47	M	Manager		England	English	England	NY New York
21		Beatrice	30	F	Wife					
22	Simpson	Wm W	61	M	Nil		England	English	England	England
23		Mary	42	F	Wife					
24	Stylos	Carlisle	46	M	Insurance				London	NY New York
25	Wintonitz	Rudolf	40	M	Merchant		Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	New York
26	Wheatcroft	Irving H	39	M	Banking		England	English	England	Canada Victoria
27		Ann J	36	F	Wife					
28		Irving	5	M S	Child					
29	Wilson	Daniel	45	M H	Engineer	Yes			Widgwood	Cuba
30		Marion	38	F	Wife					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 NOV 1961

190

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	* Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk brown brown	None	Spain Lepargia								
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" black grey	"	"								
3	"	Self	Yes	No	1904 New York	Home 58 Central Park West N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk. brown grey	"	England London								
4	Yes	"	"	"	1907	Home in Cadwalader 36 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ysk Grey Brown	"	Scotland Edinburgh								
5	No	"	"	No	"	In transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk. dk black	"	Japan Tokio								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" brown	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ysk 1 man dk.	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ysk Ysk blue	"	England London								
9	Yes	"	Yes	No	1904 New York	Home 100 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk dk brown	"	Spain St Bay								
10	No	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ysk Brown Brown	"	"								
11	No	"	"	No	"	Hotel Polze new York City	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk dk grey	"	England Waffell								
12	Yes	"	Yes	No	1904 New York	Home 100 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Buddy brown blue	"	London								
13	No	"	"	"	"	In transit Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ysk dk brown	"	Canada New Brunswick								
14	Yes	"	Yes	No	1908 New York	Home 100 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	Yellow grey brown	"	England London								
15	No	"	Yes	No	1907	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ysk dk brown blue	"	"								
16	No	"	Yes	No	1908 Denver	Pern	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk dk brown	"	England Hurston								
17	No	"	"	No	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. brown grey	"	Belgium Hasselt								
18	No	"	Yes	"	New York	In transit to San Salvador	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk. dk black	"	San Salvador San Salvador								
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk brown grey	"	"								
20	Yes	Self	"	"	1909	Home 304 W 44 New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ysk dk brown blue	"	England Manchester								
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	U.S.A. New York								
22	No	Self	"	"	1909	Home 100 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk brown brown	"	England Ipswich								
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Accington								
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1908 New York	Home 100 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ysk grey blue	"	India Madras								
25	"	"	"	"	1909	Home 100 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk dk brown	"	Madras								
26	No	"	Yes	No	1904 New York	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk. brown brown	"	England Boston								
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ysk grey	"	London								
28	"	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitcomb								
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk brown brown	"	Bellskill								
30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ysk grey blue grey	"	Darby								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. C. Smith of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Tainton, Surgeon of the Lucitania, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, "Quack," or "Farmer," or "Employed by owner's threat," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. T. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. Tainton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.							
1	Worner, Marie	33	M.	H. wife	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Lucerne	27 De Cuchy, Lucerne	
2	Worwick, Albert El	34	M.	Engineer		Canada	Canadian	England London	47 Parliament St London	Mexico
3	Wright, G. L.	37	M.	H. wife					do do do	
4	Williamson, Walter Wm S	68	M.	Nil				Canada Toronto	Home Toronto Canada	Canada
5	Whitely, William R	26		Director		England	English	England Surrey	Mrs. Whitely, Cottenham Surrey Eng.	NY New York
6	Whigham, George	30		Engineer		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	1101 Glasgow Scotland	Cuba Havana
7	Westby, Emily	25	M.	H. wife		England	English	England Boston	186 Marlborough St Boston	Mass Boston
8	Bernard, Albert	44	M.	Engineer		Holland	Dutch	Canada Montreal	Mrs. Bernard, 101 St. Laurent Belgium	Canada
9	Collet, Antonia	43	M.	Nil		England	English	England London	42 Collet, 296 Sandwich Rise London	NY New York
10	Penton, Edward	28	M.	Valet					do Mr. Codman, Colarago Hotel London	NY New York
11	Rockenbach, Emma	30	M.	Mail		Switzerland	Swiss		do do	NY New York
12	Moro, Rene	14				France	French	England London	Savoy Hotel London	NY New York
13	Suppura, Rene	34				Germany	German		do Mr. Dietel, 27 Grosvenor Sq London	PA Philadelphia
14	Schulze, Anne	44	M.			France	French		do	
15	Burton, Jean	30	M. S.	Valet				France Paris	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
16	Bentley, Rene	40	M.	Mail		England	English	England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
17	Kohler, Louise	40		Governess		Switzerland	Swiss		do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
18	Sauer, Pauline	26		Mail		Germany	German		do do	NY New York
19	Melton, Angèle	34				France	French	USA New York	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
20	Joubert, Jeanne	30						England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
21	Rensselaer, Regine van	26	M.	H. wife		England	English	England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
22	Ballentyne, Eliza Emma	39		Mail				London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
23	Ayton, Percy	41	M.	Valet					do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
24	Riton, Meline	32	M.	Mail		France	French		do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
25	Cole, Bessie	34				England	English	England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
26	Thomas, Lilly	24						England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
27	Brown, Mary E	42						England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
28	Barby, Marie	24				France	French	France Lille	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
29	Jack, Annie	24				England	English	England London	do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York
30	Moul, Louise	26	M. S.			France	French		do Mr. Dietel, 10 St. Malakof Paris	NY New York

113

Arriving at Port of New York

190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Hotel Walcott New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Germany. New York					
2	No			1909 New York	In transit to Mexico					6 2	Light	Light		Canada. Guelph					
3		Husband								5 5	Dark	Grey		England. London					
4	No	Self	Yes	1906 New York	Canada					5 8	Grey	Blue		Canada. Toronto					
5	Yes		No		Waldorf Astoria New York					5 9	Dark	Grey		England. London					
6	No			1909 In transit	In transit to Cuba					5 11	Light	Brown		Scotland. Glasgow					
7	Yes		Yes	1909 Boston	Husband 138 Marlborough St. Boston					5 5	Dark	Brown		England. York					
8	No		Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada					5 10	Light	Grey		Holland. Bermond					
9	Yes		No		Franklin Ave. Boston					5 6	Dark	Brown		India. Madras					
10	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909 New York	15 E 51 St. New York					5 10	Light	Dark		Germany. Berlin					
11			No		do do					5 5	Dark	Dark		France. Paris					
12	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909 New York	1008 Fifth Avenue New York					5 5	Light	Brown		France. Paris					
13	No	Wife		1908 Philadelphia	812 Walnut St. Philadelphia					5 7				France. Paris					
14					do do									France. Paris					
15	Yes	Wife	No		do do					5 10	Light	Brown		France. Paris					
16	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909 New York	do do					5 7	Light	Brown		France. Paris					
17	No	Wife		1908	do do					5 5	Dark	Grey		Scotland. Glasgow					
18					do do					5 3	Dark	Brown		France. Paris					
19	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909	do do					5 5	Dark	Blue		France. Paris					
20	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909 New York	Hotel Walcott New York					5 7	Dark	Brown		France. Paris					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1909 New York	Hotel Walcott New York					5 6	Dark	Brown		USA. New York					
22	No	Wife	No		do do					5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Scotland. Glasgow					
23	No	Wife	No		In transit to New Zealand					5 8	Dark	Brown		England. London					
24	Yes	Wife	Yes		do do					5 5	Light	Dark		France. Paris					
25	No	Wife	No		do do					5 5	Dark	Brown		England. London					
26	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909 New York	do do					5 4	Dark	Brown		France. Paris					
27	Yes	Wife	No		do do					5 4	Dark	Brown		France. Paris					
28	Yes	Wife	No		do do					5 4	Dark	Brown		France. Paris					
29	No	Wife	No		do do					5 4	Dark	Black		England. London					
30	Yes	Wife	Yes	1909	do do					5 4	Dark	Brown		France. Paris					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hursey, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pinton*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, *Chiting them do*
(State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Dec.*, 190*0*
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
1	Staples	Thomas J.	31	M	S. Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	40 St. Mark St	New York	Mr. Charles
2	Warkel	Elise	30	F	Wid.	✓	✓	France	French	England	London	40 St. Mark St	New York	Mr. Charles
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

116

Arriving at Port of New York

12th _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Valer	Yes	Mr. Rockefeller	Yes	1907	Yes	New York	Mr. Rockefeller 97 72nd St. New York	No	No	No	5	5. 10k. black blue	None	Poland	Warsaw																	
2	egs and	Yes	Mr. E. H. H. H.	Yes	1907	Yes	New York	Mr. E. H. H. H. 200 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	5	5. 10k. black blue	None	Poland	Warsaw																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Thorne, Master, of the Lucitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1907,
at _____

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Goutre, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1900
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Adler	Frank P.							
2	Almer	Wm. J.	34						
3	Brady	Edward							
4	Burns	Barth							
5	Barlow	John E.	58						
6		Mathew							
7		John							
8									
9	Brown	Henry	35	M					
10	Bale		65						
11	Burke	William							
12		Alva							
13	Busch	Emil							
14	Bullin	Wm.							
15	Bullin	Wm.							
16	Brathwaite	Sarah	54	W					
17		Jennie	52						
18	Burns	John							
19	Bassett	Robert							
20		Francis							
21	Barron	Edith	44						
22		Marion	23						
23		John							
24	Burns	John	23						
25	Brown	John	46	W					
26	Burton	Domery	40	W					
27	Bliss	Valentine	51						
28	Burr	James M.	54						
29	Castel	Mary							
30	Chauncey	Alva							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

118

Arriving at Port of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12 NOV 50

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. J. J. J. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money *farmers* own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Is. Pintoni, Surgeon of the LUCIANA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Is. Pintoni

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 09 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from 2, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Elgate	James Elgate	40	M	M			U S Citizen				
2	Coli	George	34									
3		Grace	31	F								
4	Earl	Katharine	35	F	S							
5	Crystal	David	24	M								
6	Churchill	Charles										
7		Mary										
8	Clark	Charles S	23	M	M							
9	Craven	Wm										
10		Jennie										
11	Campbell	Margaret	25	F								
12	Cotman	Sydney		M								
13		John		M								
14	Dennis	Henry										
15	Dronillard	Jennie										
16	Houser	Anna										
17	Law	Frank	48	M								
18	David	Gertrude		F								
19		Margaretta		F								
20		John		M								
21	Eick	Frank		M								
22	Wilder	Richard		M								
23	Bolds	Rebecca	38	F	S							
24	Davis	John		M								
25	Hander	Frank	44	M	M							
26	Gley	Elizabeth		F								
27	Schell	Elizabeth		F								
28	East	Theophil	36	M	S							
29	Grice	Jack	39	M								
30	Will	Elizabeth		F								

10
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1900,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Gorton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at New York

J. M. McKim
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TANIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Palman	Esther	48	M						
2	Roscoe	Roscoe	34	S						
3	Guggerheim	Daniel	53	M						
4	Guggerheim	Helen	45	F						
5	Guggerheim	Gladys E.	14	S						
6	Guggerheim	Patricia	20	F						
7	Guggerheim	Josephine	27	F						
8	Guggerheim	Maria	27	F						
9	Guggerheim	John	30	M						
10	Guggerheim	Edward	31	M						
11	Guggerheim	Martina A.	52	F						
12	Guggerheim	Helen S.	26	F						
13	Guggerheim	David S.	30	M						
14	Guggerheim	Susanne	41	F						
15	Guggerheim	Lucia	56	F						
16	Guggerheim	Emilie	33	F						
17	Guggerheim	John Y.	37	M						
18	Guggerheim	Mary E.	25	F						
19	Guggerheim	Frank S.	40	M						
20	Guggerheim	John Christopher	32	M						
21	Guggerheim	William Y.	44	M						
22	Guggerheim	William	32	M						
23	Guggerheim	Marjorie	7	F						
24	Guggerheim	Emile	40	M						
25	Guggerheim	Charles S.	51	M						
26	Guggerheim	Thomas A.	55	M						
27	Guggerheim	John	52	M						
28	Guggerheim	John	51	M						
29	Guggerheim	John	51	M						
30	Guggerheim	James	45	M						

List

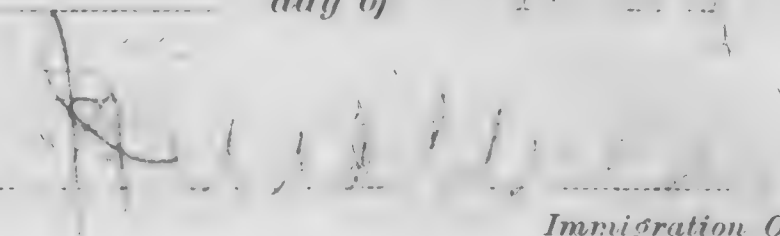
122

Arriving at Port of NEW, 12 NOV 09, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James, Master, of the LIPTANNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, fas. Pontre, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1900
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from London, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Higgins	Edus E.	21	M											
2		Mary	34	F											
3	Higgins	Edmund A.	52	M											
4	Haskell	John A.	30	M	S										
5	Hogg	Beatrice	50	F											
6	Hammaring	Portia	30	F											
7	Hood	Richard Farnival	34	M											
8	Huff	William	34	M											
9		Lula	44	F											
10	Harris	Arthur D.	24	M											
11		Walter W.	33	M											
12	Haskow	Samuel	30	M											
13		Louis	25	M											
14	Hessley	Henry E.	57	M											
15		Selen	24	F											
16	Hennan	Isabella	31	F											
17	Hins	David M.	16	M	S										
18		Jose E. Carr	53	M											
19	Hripp	Geo S.	45	M	S										
20	Hilly	John A.	27	M											
21		Beatrice S.	35	F											
22	Hauiman	Arthur	31	M	S										
23	Hekman	John	24	M											
24		Mary	20	F											
25	Hallenze	Ferdinand	44	M	S										
26	Hewis	Emmanuel	37	M											
27	Heldman	Thomas	36	M											
28	Hickdonall	Joseph Brewster	34	M											
29		Isabel	36	F											
30	Merrill	Geo. R.	54	M											

List

124

Arriving at Port of

17 NOV 09

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing beneath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 day of 190 at NEW YORK

F. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K

11-1115

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Waller	Frank M. Kelly	53	M						
2	Waller	Edward	37	M						
3		Martine	35	F						
4	Manley	Larry	37	M						
5	Randolph	Edmund	4							
6	Marshall	George	38	S						
7	Macdonald	Louise B.	34	M						
8	McKee	Wm. B.	37							
9	Newberger	Isaac	33	M						
10		Alice	26	F						
11	Knicker	Chas.	62	M						
12		Blanch	49	F						
13		Sarah	25	S						
14	Cahney	John	55	M						
15		Thornton	28	S						
16	Palmer	Esther	2							
17		Lowell	33							
18	Smith	Charles E.	35	M						
19	Putnam	George F.	45							
20	Pice	Wm. R. (W. R.)	30	F						
21	Shinnery	Horatio	49	M						
22		Georgia	44	F						
23	Rosenberg	Edward	44	M						
24		Grace	41	F						
25	James	Mary	42	S						
26	Robinson	Wm. M.	52	M						
27	Reid	Whitlow (Mrs.)	50	F						
28	Heath	Albee	28	S						
29	Kearney	Carrie R.	41							
30		Hattie	20							

U.S. Consulate

30

List

126

Arriving at Port of

12 NOV 09

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Adams, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age)). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced):

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *jacquer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franee" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(c) *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residences shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.)

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, As. P. Miller, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, rising thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1909,
at NEW YORK,
Miller
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

USITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8 NOV

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rockefeller	39	M			United States Citizen				
2	Elise	37	F							
3	Ryan	21	M							
4	Sinacul	37								
5	Schell	38								
6	Mary	35	F							
7	Seamule	23	F							
8	Sharpe									
9	Stewart									
10										
11										
12										
13	Selby	32	M							
14	Singleton	40	F							
15	Stewart	45	M							
16		21								
17		24								
18		40								
19	Couture	50	F							
20		21	F							
21	Hubbs									
22		18								
23	Boyle	31	M							
24		31	F							
25	Wolf	26	M							
26	Williams	28								
27	Ward	47	M							
28	Winchell	51								
29		39								
30	Webb									

List

128

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 64

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Poirton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 NOV, 1909

Immigration Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
145										
111										
175										
113										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):	Korean.	IML	NON
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	SEE	SEE
Bohemian.	Magyar.	ROR	ROR
Bosnian.	Mexican.	DOA	DOA
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	RAI	RAI
Chinese.	Moravian.	MONEY	MONEY
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	DOA	DOA
Cuban.	Polish.	DOA	DOA
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	DOA	DOA
Dutch.	Roumanian.	JOHN	JOHN
East Indian.	Russian.	NON	NON
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).		
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Flemish.	Scotch.		
French.	Servian.		
German.	Slovak.		
Greek.	Slovenian.		
Hebrew.	Spanish.		
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.		
Irish.	Syrian.		
Italian (North).	Turkish.		
Italian (South).	Welsh.		
Japanese.	West Indian.		

150 175 242
179 111 242
289 213 592

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

6 NOV 190

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wells	John	34	M			U S Citizen			
2		Wade	30	M						
3	Waddell	Wade	40	M						
4	Wagas	Jose	26							
5	Gilbert	Roulo	24	S						
6	Wilson	Annie	30	F						
7	Samson	Henry	35	M						
8	Lowenthal	Mark	32							
9	Howden	Frank	48							
10	Reimer	Henry	44							
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 89

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1900,
at NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliak and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poinon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NET England,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

- 6 NOV 1907, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Alcock	James	24	m	Smith	yes yes	England	English	England Bristol		ny Bayonne	
2	Arkenhall	Dannie E	40	f	Wife				Silverthorn	Mrs Perry	ny Bayonne	
3	Ashworth	Henry	27	m	metal worker	yes	England	English	England u Sige	Parents Mr Mrs Ashworth 258 Katherine St Ashton u Sige	Pa Drankfort	
4		Sarah	26	f	Wife					Grandparents		
5		Harold	18	m	Child	no no						
6	Ahnearro	Nicolai	29	m	Physician	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S. at Washington	Father Dr Ahnearro	Pa Washington	
7	Baldwin	Arthur	24	m	Butler		England	English	England Dukesbury	Dukesbury Worcester	ny Orange	
8	Baird	William	32	m	merchant		Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 31 North St London	Mother Mrs Baird	Pa Philadelphia	
9	Beyer	Harriet E	31	f	Wife		English	English	England Peckham	103 Asylum Rd Peckham London	Pa Philadelphia	
10		Reginald	3	m	Child	no no				Grandmother		
11	Burns	Thomas E	20	m	Clerk	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 37 North St Derby	Father	Ill Chicago	
12	Bannerman	Minnie	24	f	Companion		Scotch	English	England Barro	Parents Mrs Bannerman 26 Barro St Barro in Duene	ny Elizabeth	
13	Colman	Frank	46	m	manufacturer		English		London	Brother W. Colman 9 Wimpole St London	N.Y. New York	
14	Charlesworth	Thomas H	46	m	Carpenter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6 Sabine St Liverpool	Wife Mrs Charlesworth	ny New York	
15	Carter	Minnie	22	f	Wife		English	English	England Mill	Parents 150 Tolobello Rd Milling Hill	Cal Los Angeles	
16	Davidson	Mary	30	f	none	yes yes	Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Players in Aberdeen	Parents	ny New York	
17		Isabella	24	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
18	Evans	Frank	31	m	Clerk		English	English	England Walworth	Parents Mr Mrs Evans Newbury St Walworth London	Wah Salt Lake City	
19		Thomas	24	m	Grocer		Welsh	Wales	Wales	Brother Ed Evans 20 Stanley Rd Gelli Fawre	Pa Newcastle	
20	French	Lucy	24	f	Wife		English	English	England Medpham	Father Robert H French 1100 Green Medpham Kent	ny New York	
21	Garr	Albert Charles	34	m	Traveler				Kensal Rise	Mrs Garr 74 Purves Road Kensal Rise		
22	Gardner	Frank J	28	m					Dulham	27 Coleridge Lane Dulham		
23	Glinders	Samuel	33	m	Conductor	yes yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newbury St Walworth London	Friend Mr F. Evans	Wah Salt Lake City	
24	Godman	William R	28	m	Dealer		Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Old Meldrum Aberdeen	Grandfather George Godman	Pa Mansfield	
25	Gorman	Mary	29	f	Cook		English	English	England Barnet	Parents 48 Stepney Lane Newmarket	ny New York	
26	Gibson	Mary	36	f	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sowerby Bridge	Mother Mrs Gibson	ny New York	
27	Goodenough	Maudie	20	f								
28	Gunnelfen	Gunnild	32	f	Ladies maid	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen	Father Ole Gunnelfen Gulde St Donsberg	Pa Vancouver	
29	Grossman	Nathan	43	m	Salesman		USA		U.S. Citizen		ny New York	
30		Martin	41	m	Manufacturer		USA					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12th November, 1907

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	Friend in Wall 556 E Ave Bayonne NJ	no no no no good	no		5 8	Fresh brown grey	Two moles on face	England	Nottingham	
2	no				Husband in Arkensall R.D. no				5 4		Two moles on right side of face		Nottingham	
3	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1907	Brother in law Tiley Seddon 1180 P. Hillmore St	no no no no good	no		5 8 1/2	Fresh brown blue	none	England	Nottingham	
4		Husband	\$50	yes 1907	Brother				5 5	Fair Brown blue	none		Oldham	
5		Dark			Uncle									
6	no	Self	\$50	yes 1907	Friend in Washington Government Hospital for Insane				5 10	Fresh brown Hazel	none	Spain	Nottingham	
7			\$50	no	Friend in Crosby brown orange				5 6	Dark	mark over right eye	England	Nottingham	
8			\$50		In transit to Dallas				5 10 1/2	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	yes	Husband	\$50	yes 1908	Husband J. B. Meyer 3960 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa				5 6	Fresh brown blue		England	Brighton	
10		Dark												
11	no	Self	\$50	yes 1909	Friend in Chicago Ill				5 8	Fresh fair blue	Little T & Three spots tattooed on lower arm	England	Derby	
12	yes		\$50	no	Friend in Chicago Ill				5 5	Dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	yes		\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York		last one eye lost 10 years ago		5 6	Dark		England	Peterborough	
14			\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York		no		5 9	blue			Nottingham	
15	yes		\$50	no	Friend in New York				5 5	Dark			London	
16	yes		\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York				5 4	Dark		Scotland	Aberdeen	
17			\$50		Friend in New York				5 3	head OK				
18	no	Self	\$50	no	Friend in New York				5 10	Fresh brown blue	none	England	London	
19	no	Self	\$50	no	Friend in New York				5 4	Dark	slightly deformed shoulder results of accident 5 years ago	Wales	Clydach	
20	yes		\$50	no	Friend in New York				5 4	Dark	none	England	Nottingham	
21			\$50	yes 1905	Friend in New York				5 8 1/2	Dark			London	
22			\$50		Friend in New York				5 6	Dark		Germany	Nottingham	
23	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York				5 10	Dark	none	England	London	
24	no		\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York				5 9	Fresh fair blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	
25			\$50	no	Friend in New York				5 6	Dark		England	Nottingham	
26	yes		\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York				5 3	Fresh			Nottingham	
27					Friend in New York									
28	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York				5 5	Dark	none	Norway	Nottingham	
29			\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York									
30			\$50	yes 1909	Friend in New York									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (R. D. Turner) Master, of the SS. 418, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinlon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rep. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909
at, San Francisco
J. H. Munn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

- 6 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dear John James	28	✓	m	mariner	yes yes	England	Scotch	Wife 141 Biddle Rd Chacombe	San Francisco	
2	Calanti Ana	31	✓	f							
3	Steelcomb George Alexander	47	✓	m	merchant	yes yes	England	English	Mother Mrs. Harcombe	San Francisco	
4	Jewell George A	25	✓	s	Pattern maker		Wales	Welsh	Friend Mr. Haskale 9 Oakwood Rd Swansea	Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Kinsman Sydney	38	✓	m	House painter		England	English	Mrs. Coombs 109 High St. Darnes	ny. New York	
6	Anna Para	38	✓	f	Housewife						
7	Kageyama Senzaburo	33	✓	m	Officer		Japan	Japanese	Secretary Japanese Legation	Yokohama	
8	Loive Charles	28	✓	m	miner		England	English	Father Jas. Howe 31 Madison St. Dorquay	Ind. Shelby	
9	Miller Emma J	17	✓	f	Servant				Mother Jane A. Miller 31 Madison St. Dorquay	Coast Seattle	
10	Marlin Helena	18	✓	f	Student		Ireland	Irish	Sister Catherine 31 Madison St. Dorquay	me. St. Louis	
11	McIntosh Peter	25	✓	m	Engineer		Scotch	Scotch	Father Peter McIntosh 31 Madison St. Dorquay	ny. New York	
12	Morris Harry	29	✓	m	Tailor		Hebrew	Hebrew	33 Berkeley St. Warrington Manchester		
13	McClay John Joseph	31	✓	s	Clerk		Ireland	Irish	Father John McClay 33 Berkeley St. Warrington Manchester	me. St. Louis	
14	Habella	28	✓	f	nurse				Uncle 33 Berkeley St. Warrington Manchester	me. St. Louis	
15	McCormick Emily	28	✓	f	Housekeeper		Ireland	Irish	Father John McCormick 33 Berkeley St. Warrington Manchester	ny. New York	
16	Moscowitz Bertha	25	✓	f	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Brother Michel Moscowitz 33 Berkeley St. Warrington Manchester	ny. New York	
17	Sascha	9	✓	f	Child		French	French			
18	Bois	11	✓	m	Musician						
19	Marcel	31	✓	m	Artist						
20	O'Kea Patrick Alfred	26	✓	m	Refugee		England	Irish	Father 11 Biddle Rd Chacombe	San Francisco	
21	O'Leary David	50	✓	m	Hotel keeper		Canada	Irish	11 Biddle Rd Chacombe	San Francisco	
22	Povak John W	53	✓	m	Occupation		England	English	Sister Catherine 11 Biddle Rd Chacombe	ny. New York	
23	Russell Dave R	39	✓	s	Steward		Scotch	Scotch	Mother Mrs. Russell 20 Elm St. Aberdeen	Cal. Los Angeles	
24	Russell Frederick	16	✓	s	Apprentice Gardner		England	English	Mother Mrs. Russell 14 Bide Cottage Super Court Epson	ny. New York	
25	Rosenbergs Isaac	46	✓	m	Tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wife 110 W 1st St. Stangerways		
26	nathan	17	✓	s		yes yes			Mother 110 W 1st St. Stangerways		
27	Russell Louise	39	✓	f			England	English	44 Wm. Ave 71 Quoted Road London	Pa. Philadelphia	
28	Rodriguez Jose J	31	✓	m	Dentist		Cuba	Cuban	Home 9 Bionengo St. Havana Cuba	Cuba	
29	Scammell John C	28	✓	s	Editor		England	English	Father 15 Biddle Rd Chacombe	me. Boston	
30	Siderfin Frances C	48	✓	f	nurse				Brother 15 Biddle Rd Chacombe	me. Boston	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York12th Nov, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
				Yes No	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.						
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1900	Trading	Joining	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	none	Scotland	Tirone	
2																		
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	various	various	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	blue	England	Woodchester	
4	no		\$50	no			Friend						5 6 1/2		Slight scar over right eye	Wales	Swansea	
5	Yes		\$50	Yes	1903	Atlantic	Parent						6		none	England	Darby	
6		Husband	\$50	Yes	1903	Atlantic	Home						5 1	Dark	Dark grey		Ireland	Belfast
7		Government	\$50	no			Home						5 5	Yellow	black	black	Japan	Utsunomiya
8	no	Self	\$50	Yes	1907	Atlantic	Friend						5 8	Dark	black	black	England	Wolverhampton
9	no	Uncle	\$50	no			Uncle						5 2	Dark		Hazel		Denmark
10	Yes	Brother	\$40	no			Brother						5 5	Dark	Dark	blue		Ireland
11		Self	\$50	Yes	1901	Atlantic	Brother						5 9					Scotland
12		Self	\$50	Yes	1902	Boston	Brother						5 8					England
13			\$50	no			Brother						5 11					Ireland
14			\$50	Yes	1901	Atlantic	Brother						5 8					England
15			\$50	Yes	1909	Atlantic	Sister						5 7					Ireland
16			\$50	no			Sister						5					Russia
17			\$50	no			do											
18			\$50	no			do											
19		Self	\$50	no			do						5 9 1/2	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
20	no		\$50	no			do						5 9	Dark			England	Stourbridge
21	no		\$50	no			do						5 8	Dark	gray	broken second	England	Sheffield
22	yes		\$50	no			do						5 2	Dark	gray	blue	England	Liverpool
23	no		\$50	no			do						5 3	Dark	gray	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	no		\$50	no			do						5 4	Dark	blue		England	Darby
25			\$50	no			do						5 6	Dark	blue		Russia	Sudary
26			\$50	no			do						5 4	Dark	blue		England	Manchester
27		Self	\$50	no			do						5 6	Dark	blue		England	Wolverhampton
28	no		\$50	no			do						5 3 1/2	Dark	blue		Cuba	Havana
29	yes	Self	\$50	no			do						6	Dark	blue		England	Darby
30			\$50	no			do						5 6 1/4	Dark	blue		Wales	Cardiff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Burna ^{Master} of the SS. ..., from ... POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Poinson, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

1909

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUBITANA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 NOV 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Slocumbe Thomas	38	m	Smith	yes yes	England	English	England Bristol		ny bayonne
2	Jenny	27	f	Wife						
3	Thynne Edgar	23	m	miner	yes yes	England	English	England Wintbourne Wintbourne	Chater Mrs Lowe	Ind Shelburn
4	Thynn Archibald E	29	m	boat buyer				Liverpool 21 Hillside Rd Liverpool	Mr Thynn	Mass Boston
5	Thomson James	31	m	Engineer			Scotch	Marlow in Burness 130 Jubilee St Blackburn	Brother R M Thomson	ny Elizabeth
6	Edith m	31	f	Wife			English		Brother in law	
7	Vachal Jean	39	m			France	French	France Meudon	Father wife	ny newyork
8	Vagee Anton	40	m	merchant		Canada	Norwegian	Canada Dawson	Dawson Yukon Terr. Canada	Cal Vancouver
9	Vera Ing	32	f	Wife					do	
10	Arthur For	6	m	Child	no no					
11	Walker Robert Wm	46	m	Director	yes yes	England	English	England Sheffield	Brother R Walker	Ill Chicago
12	Wareing James	30	m	Colliery				Sheffield	21 Bristol Rd Sheffield	Ill Chicago
13	Winnie	25	f	Wife				Free	Father John Wareing	Ill Chicago
14	John	4	m	Child	no no				Father in law	
15	Winnie	10	f	Child	no no				Grandfather	
16	David E	28	m	Comptrol Draveller	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Father in law	ny newyork
17	Williamson Douglas H W	21	m	Student		England	English	Scotland Aberdeen	Father W H Williamson	Pa Philadelphia
18	White Elizabeth H	50	f	Landlady		Irish		England Walslow	Sister Mrs Clarke	Cal San Diego
19	John	49	m	Passenger			Scotch		Grammar School Walslow	Cal San Diego
20	Alice	59	f	Wife						Cal San Diego
21	Reynier y. Perez Francisco	29	m	Consul		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Father Cuban Consul	Cuba Havana
22	Clousa	23	f	Wife					Campanario 59 Habana	Cuba Havana
23	Mufica Antonio	47	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Parents	ny newyork
24	Prevedes	32	f	Wife					Baranaga	
25	Calenti Claides	47	m	merchant					La Guardia-calle de la Iglesia	
26	Ana	32	f	Wife					do	
27	Maria	8	f	Child					do	
28	Greenevay William O	42	m	Manager		England	English	England	36 Church Road London	Que Montreal
29	Gorrell John L m	33	m	Money					1 Castle Terrace Edinburgh	Jan Greenisland
30	Wray Elizabeth	30	f							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**12th Nov, 1909*

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Friend Mr. Wall 656 Ave. Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown grey	Green scar on face	England	Widnes
2		Hubbard	\$50.00									5 4	Dark brown	none		
3	no	Self	\$50.00	no	74 Dagoberto Shelburne Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	England	Winterbourne
4		Hubbard	\$50.00	yes	Youngs Hotel Boston Mass							5 10	Dark grey			London
5	yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Friend Mr. Wall 145 Marshall St Elizabeth N.J.							5 6	Brown blue		Scotland	St. Peneuch
6		Hubbard										5 2 1/2	grey		England	in Durness
7	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	Hubert Lafayette University Place N.Y.							5 7	Dark black brown		France	Paris
8	no		\$50.00	no	Home Rawson Canada							5 1	Dark grey blue		Norway	Oslo
9		Hubbard										5	Dark black brown			Molde
10		Hubbard		yes	1908 New York											
11	yes	Self	\$50.00	no	90 St. Louis 105 Adams St Chicago Ill.							5 6	Dark grey blue	Scar on left cheek	England	Sheffield
12		Hubbard			Brother Mr. John Smelter Nelson Alaska							5 5	Dark brown	none		Inverness
13		Hubbard			Brother							5 4				Widnes
14		Hubbard			Uncle											
15		Hubbard														
16	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	Home 716 Cambridge Ave New York							5 4	Dark brown grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
17	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	330 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa							5 9	Dark	Scar on right foot slightly bent	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	no	Hubbard		yes	Sister Mrs. Mae Jackson San Diego Cal							5 6	Dark grey	none		Glasgow
19	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	Brother 710 Maryland Ave Baltimore Md							5 6	Dark brown		Ireland	Sligo
20	no	Hubbard		yes	Sister Mrs. Mae Jackson San Diego Cal							5 6	grey grey		Scotland	Airdrie
21	no	Hubbard		yes	Simon Hove San Diego Cal							5 4	Pale brown brown		Cuba	Havana
22	no	Hubbard		yes	Campanario 59 Habana Cuba											
23	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	90 Broadway & Gomez 13 Parar St New York							5 7 1/2	Dark white brown	none	Cananga	Puerto Rico
24		Hubbard		yes								5 7	Dark white brown		Puness	Puerto Rico
25		Self	\$50.00	yes	90 Broadway & Gomez 13 Parar St New York							5 2	Dark white brown		La Guardia	Puerto Rico
26		Hubbard		yes								5 5	Dark black blue		Spain	Puerto Rico
27		Hubbard		yes												
28	no	Self	\$50.00	yes	In transit to Home in Canada							5 9	Dark grey	none	England	Margatefield
29	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	Green Island Jan.							5 6	Dark black brown		Jamaica	Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, 31 SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907
at London

J. Mulligan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-6 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Alcock	James	24	m	Painter	yes yes	England	English	England Keswick	Father George Alcock 9 Southey Rd Keswick	ny	West Orange
2	Balfour	John	33	m	Mechanic		Scotch		Leeds	Brother Andrew Balfour 110 Lady Pitt Lane Leeds	ny	Brooklyn
3	Clay	Edward Henry	25	s	Vallet		English		Derby	Mother Mary Clay 36 Crompton St Derby	ny	Brooklyn
4	Dernail	Emmed	19	m	Student		Turkey	Turkish	Cairo	Father M Dernail Jemains Cairo	ny	Brooklyn
5	Drekmier	Charles	33	s	Merchant		Holland	Dutch	London	Friend M mego Dutch blut Luccadilly M	ny	Brooklyn
6	Gleming	Maurice D	24	s	Chemist		England	Scotch	Pollackshields	Mother Mrs Gleming Pollackshields Glasgow	ny	Brooklyn
7	Gorberg	Andrew	38	m	Man		Scandinavian	English	Stock	Home 535 Westmich Ave New York	ny	Brooklyn
8	Gneberg	Yetta	19	f	Wife		Hebrew		Hackney	Father A Goodman 36 Greenwood Rd Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
9	Halford	Emily St John	48	f			English		Hackney	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
10	Huckisson	Alfred John	37	m	Barber				Longlight	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
11	Jennings	Edward	25	m	Miner				Thuro	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
12	Ladenheim	Isaac	36	m	Merchant		Austria	Polish	Czernowitz	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
13	Ladaea	Leon	28	s	Engineer		England	English	London	Father R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
14	Robinson	Hepsie	30	f	Wife				Carwell	Father R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
15	Siegrist	Gertrude	40	f	Wife				London	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
16	Taprell	William	27	m	Miner				Liskeard	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
17	Bunten	Wilhelm	27	m	Wife		Germany	German	Rottingen	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
18		Pauline	30	f	Wife					Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
19		Irma	12	f	Child					Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
20	Bergvall	Erie	23	m	Engineer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stock	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
21	Delmas	Joseph	35	m	Chauffeur		France	French	new york	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
22	Dormitz	Maurice	28	s	Merchant		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
23	Derungus	Maurice	27	s	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	France Paris	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
24	Harkkones	Antti								Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
25	Kloots	Delis	30	m	Merchant	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
26	Petterson	Trans	28	s	Worker		Sweden	Scandinavian	Stock	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
27		Kristina	71	f	Wife					Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
28	Larson	Rickard	22	m	Student	yes yes			Stockholm	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
29	Svensson	Sara	25	f	Student				Stockholm	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn
30	Tollefson	Laura	22	f	Student		Norway		Norway Bergen	Brother R Halford High Road Croydon Hackney	ny	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*12th Nov. 1909

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Father	\$50	no	brother Harold S. Alcock 41 Washington Ave West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fresh brown	blue	none	England	Keswick
2		Self	50	1906	no							5 9	Dark	grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
3			50	1908	various	in transit to Canada 11 - Alton St.						5 9	Pale	blue		England	Berby
4			50	1909	Chicago							5 5	Sallow Dark	brown		Egypt	Cairo
5	yes		50	no	brother 47 East 28th St New York N.Y.							6	Fresh white	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
6	no		50		in transit to Canada							5 8		brown		Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes		50	1909	in transit Brooklyn	friend Frank Leno 535 West 14th Ave Vancouver B.C.						5 11		brown		Norway	Skien
8	no	Husband	50	1909	any	Husband A. Gineberg 339 Person Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5		grey		England	London
9		Self	50	no		Son John C. Warblers Raines Ave						5 2	Dark	Tattooed Star on left arm			Windsor
10	yes		50		friend J. Charlesworth 5496 136th St New York N.Y.							5 9	Dark	blue	none		Norfolkham
11	no		more	1904	new	Home McGill Ave						5 8		black black			Ohio
12			50	no		friend Adolf Agaststein 836 Main Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	Fresh brown	brown		Austria	Balezkye
13			50	1903	foreign	Home 76 West 10th St New York N.Y.						5 10 1/2		blue		England	London
14	yes	Self	50	no		friend J. J. Reeves Reeves (Williamson) Co. Ill						5 1	Fresh	Dark			Carroll
15			50	1908	York N.Y.	Daughter Winnie Siegrist 46 West 101st St New York N.Y.						5	Dark	brown			Switzerland
16	no		more	no								5 6		black		England	Lincoln
17	yes		more									5 7	Fresh black	brown		Germany	Leipzig
18		brother										5 5 1/2		brown blue			
19		Father															
20	no	Self	35	1903	New York	brother J. S. Bergvall New York N.Y.						5 6	Fresh black	brown	none	Sweden	Scand
21	yes		more	1909	York N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Williams 36 West 35th St New York N.Y.						5 5		Dark brown		France	Amiens
22			more	no								5 8		black grey		Holland	Rotterdam
23			50	no		Home Oak Street New York						5 8		brown blue		France	Paris
24																	
25	yes	Self	more	no		brother E. August 1235 Pauline St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh black	brown	none	Holland	Hertogenbosch
26	yes	Son	35	no		Son						5		brown blue		Sweden	Yungdas
27			35									5 1		brown			
28		Self	more			friend to men 145 1/2 East New York N.Y.						5 7		blue			Hoping
29			50	1909	York N.Y.	Sister St. Peterson 121 W 49th St New York						5 3		black brown			Stockberg
30			25	no		Uncle Wm. Thomsen 50 Columbia St Chicago Ill						5 2		black blue		Norway	Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the UNITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NOT England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 6 NOV 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vanderputte Henry	32	✓ M	Deather	yes yes	Belgium French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
2	Warrtus Ysaiah	20	✓ M	Student		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Rev H Walter	Ill Chicago
3	Wennersten Henry	34	✓ M	Servant		Sweden Swedisch		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
4	Wood Leslie	23	✓ M	Draper	yes yes	England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
5	Dentry Amy	26	✓ F	Servant	yes yes	England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
6	Armsinstall Danny	40	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
7	Reginald	11	✓ M	Child		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
8	Doris	10	✓ F	Child		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
9	Frances	5	✓ F	Child		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
10	Connors Marie	26	✓ F	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
11	Cooper Frederick	12	✓ M	Salesman		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
12	Dunry George	24	✓ M	Accountant		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
13	Goulds William	24	✓ M	Engineer		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
14	Harry	56	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
15	Jones Samuel	45	✓ M	Manager		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
16	Joseph	29	✓ M	Merchant		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
17	Kowas Mary	26	✓ F	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
18	McConnell Michael	25	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
19	Nicholson Elizabeth	25	✓ F	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
20	Richardson John	36	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
21	Alex	20	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
22	Rosland Tobias	70	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
23	Locombe Thomas	28	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
24	Jennie	21	✓ F	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
25	Reginald	6	✓ M	Child		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
26	Warwick George	29	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
27	Alice	40	✓ F	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
28	Stuck Alfred	26	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
29	Turner Victor	21	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago
30	Williams Edward	39	✓ M	Wife		England English		178 Chaussee de Valangat Brussels	Father Chas Vanderputte	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York12 Nov, 1909

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether member by reason of any other affiliation, association, or connection with any organization, society, or group, or with any individual, of any kind, which is or has been inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	\$50	yes 1907 Chicago	Business— 2803 Indiana Ave Chicago brother J C Waller	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark black brown	none	Belgium	Brussels	
2	no	Father	\$50	no	Palmer, Oreg Uncle Frank Lindquist 626 West 61st Place Chicago Ill						5 8	Dark grey	Tattooed on left arm	England	London	
3	yes	Self	\$50		Friend Edward Denby 8 Raymond Place West Newton Mass						5 1	Blue	none	Sweden	Dorchester	
4	yes		yes no		Brother						5 11	Fr. Fr. blue	nil	England	Birkenhead	
5	no		yes yes	yes 09	Husband Mrs Arthur Smith RFD No 2, Sitohomuch Wash						5 2	Grey	Two moles on right side of face		Bristol	
6	no	Husband	yes	no	Father						5 4	Fr. brown	nil		Bridgeport	
7		Father			do											
8					do											
9					do											
10					do											
11	yes	Self	yes yes	yes 1906	Friends—A B Skinner 26 Broadway New York in charge 10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	DK DK hazel	nil	England	Essex	
12				no	no Zealand						5 10	Fr. Brown blue		new Zealand	Wellington	
13	yes		\$25	no	Friend Thomas Gibson 49 Pearl St New Britain Conn in charge 10						6	Fair med blue		England	Somerset	
14		Self	\$25	yes 1906	Jamaica B W I Friend Col Alfred Hickson Corner Graham St Pittsburg Pa						5 7	DK DK Bk		B W I	Jamaica	
15	no			no	Home						6	Fair White blue		Wales	Llangynlais	
16	yes		yes yes	yes 1884	62 Washington St New York Husband						5 7	DK black brown		Syria	Beirut	
17	no		yes no		Perino Durango Colorado Brother Law A Dows						5 5	Fair DK Grey		Scotland	Dumfries	
18		Husband			do						5 8	Fair DK			Lockgelly	
19	yes	Self		yes 1908	Algonquin Club 217 Commonwealth Ave Boston Friend A Dows						5 5	Fair DK Brown		England	Berwick	
20	no			no	Perino Durango Cal						5 6	Fair Brown blue		Scotland	Ayr	
21					do						5 7	" "		"	"	
22	Chicago only yes		\$25	yes 1883	1883 Son in law Lester Johannes West Branch Iowa Friend Mr Wall 556 Ave C Bayonne N Jersey						5 6	Fair Fair blue	Burn scars on face	England	Bristol	
23	yes		yes no		do						5 4	" " Brown	nil	"	"	
24		Husband			do											
25		Father			do											
26	yes	Self	yes yes	yes 1908	Mass											
27		Husband														
28		Self		no	Friend Mr Mrs Dyson 530 W 125 St New York N.Y. Home 70 Jamaica Hardware Co Jamaica Plain Boston Mass						5 10	Fair DK Brown		England	Moore Row	
29	no			no	Home						5 9	Fair Brown DK		Scotland	Ayr	
30	no			no	Huntingdon Park Los Angeles Cal											

James Amelbregos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909,
at New York
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poinlo, Surgeon of the RAF England, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Poinlo

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

5 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ashley James R	21	✓ m	Promoter	yes	USA	German	USA		
2	Julia	21	✓ f	Wife		USA	German	USA		
3	Allenborough George	59	✓ m	Agent		USA		USA		
4	Arden James	39	✓ m	Agent		USA		USA		
5	Olara	28	✓ f	Wife		USA		USA		
6	Byrne May	23	✓ f	Wife		USA		USA		
7	Bendus Jay Vincent	31	✓ m	Commissioner		USA		USA		
8	Chamness Ida R	42	✓ f	Wife		USA		USA		
9	Merlin	15	✓ m	Student		USA		USA		
10	Clifford Philip	30	✓ m	Wife		USA		USA		
11	Coggeshall Arthur	36	✓ m	Architect	yes	USA	German	USA		
12	Christian John	39	✓ m	Officer		USA		USA		
13	Clark Edward	54	✓ m	Foreman		USA		USA		
14	Cruikshank James	45	✓ m	Engineer		USA		USA		
15	Carlett Mysses	41	✓ m	Accountant		USA		USA		
16	Darby Syrus	52	✓ m	Farmer		USA		USA		
17	Deaville Daniel	53	✓ m			USA		USA		
18	Evans Rachel	44	✓ f	Wife		USA		USA		
19	Guller Columbus	42	✓ m	Missionary		USA		USA		
20	Guntner Alfred	34	✓ m	Trainer		USA		USA		
21	Guller Julia	15	✓ f	Wife		USA		USA		
22	Edith J	6	✓ f	Child		USA		USA		
23	Harry McReel	3	✓ m			USA		USA		
24	Jane	1	✓ f	Infant		USA		USA		
25	Howard Elizabeth	54	✓ f	Wife	yes	USA		USA		
26	Hall Thomas	59	✓ m	Worker		USA		USA		
27	Adeline	59	✓ f	Wife		USA		USA		
28	Heuer Ernest	35	✓ m	Barber		USA		USA		
29	Hapgood Clarence	40	✓ m	Expert		USA		USA		
30	Likoff Morris	35	✓ m	Merchant		USA		USA		

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1904

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sullivan, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMM. _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1902.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lee	Tom	53	✓ m	Superintendent	yes yes	U.S. Born			
2		Ediz	53	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Born			
3	McLachlan	Edna	10	✓ f	Child		U.S. Born			
4		Alison	6	✓ f		no no	U.S. Born			
5	Maher	Glarence	39	✓ m	Wife	yes yes	U.S. Born			
6		Glarence Mary	9	✓ f	Child		U.S. Born			
7		Francis	6	✓ m		no no	U.S. Born			
8	McIntosh	John	41	✓ m	Sailor	yes yes	U.S. Born			
9	Marlon	Charles A	48	✓ m	Journalist		U.S. Born			
10	MacDonald	Jesse J	39	✓ m	Engineer		U.S. Born			
11		Martha	32	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Born			
12	Purdy	William A	50	✓ m	Saloon Keeper		U.S. Born			
13	Pendlebury	Elizabeth Ann	33	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Born			
14		Isabel	2	✓ f	Child	no no	U.S. Born			
15		Walter P	1	✓ m	Infant		U.S. Born			
16	Rosenberg	Sal Leopold	40	✓ m	Teacher	yes yes	U.S. Born			
17	Richardson	Charles R	30	✓ m	Telegraphist		U.S. Born			
18	Riegar	Selma	35	✓ m	Harvest		U.S. Born			
19	Lorenson	Johanne K Mrs	42	✓ f	Wife	yes yes	U.S. Born			
20	Stinson	Grace	38	✓ m	Wife		U.S. Born			
21	Stokes	Mary	71	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Born			
22	Starbird	John	43	✓ m	Merchant		U.S. Born			
23		Emma	46	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Born			
24	Graynor	John	51	✓ m	Sailor		U.S. Born			
25	Taylor	Deak W	39	✓ m	Wife		U.S. Born			
26	Williams	Daniel	73	✓ m	Builder		U.S. Born			
27	White	William	57	✓ m	Saloon		U.S. Born			
28	Worrall	Benjamin A	43	✓ m	Saloon		U.S. Born			
29	Yecker	Nelie A	53	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Born			
30	Adamson	Samuel					U.S. Born			

List

111

Arriving at Port of New York

12 Nov, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. E. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904
at London England
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Nov, 1909

at

J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 6 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.-Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adams	Samuel	60	m	Turner	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizens		
2		Prudence	66	f	Wife					
3	Wilkinson	George S	52	m	Minister					
4		Harriet R	39	f	Wife					
5		Edwin	10	m	Child					
6	Thompson	Robert	44		Clerk					
7	Anderson	John	38	m	Blacksmith					
8	Maek	Thomas	50		Manufacturer					
9	Rock	Ellen	33	f	Wife					
10		Gladys	7	f	Child	no	no			
11		Annie	9	f		yes	yes			
12	Sanclon	George E	26	m	Salesman					
13	Stiles	William H	31	m	Broker					
14		Lindley	25	f	Wife					
15	Williams	Joseph	44	m	Labourer					
16		Annie	34	f	Wife					
17		Phyllis	3	f	Child	no	no			
18		Bennet	11	m	Infant					
19	Barothy	Arpad	39	m	Physician					
20		Frances	37	f	Wife					
21		Fred	5	m	Child	no	no			
22	Gaster	Bert	48	m	Allygman	yes	yes			
23		Sara	40	f	Wife					
24	Goodenough	Maudie	27	f						
25		Kenneth	3	m	Child	no	no			
26	Avery	Cora S	42	f	Wife	yes	yes			
27	Burgly	George A	42	m	Builder					
28	Lee	Leif	28	m	Engineer					
29	Norton	Fannie P	60	f	Wife					
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th Dec, 1907

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or other arrangement, to take employment, to serve as a seaman, or to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James Oliver West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.D. Durnell, ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1904,
at New York,
H. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pountain, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R G S Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this
at Lond

12 day of Nov, 1906

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th Nov*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	B. B. B.	Samuel	38	M.	U. S. Interpreter.		United States Citizen				
2	Clifford	Philip	33	M.	Wife		do				
3		Phyllis	3	S.	Child		do				
4		Sylvan	17	M.	do		do				
5	Eidsvold	Robt	27	M.	Seaman		do				
6	Gris	Martina	37	F.	Wife		do				
7	Muzio	David	46	M.	Merchant		do				
8	Poznanowski	Morris A.	37	M.	Merchant		do				
9	Rice	Leon L.	30	M.	Vocalist		do				
10		Jennie	30	F.	Pianist		do				
11	Swanson	Charles	32	M.	Machine		do				
12	Wood	Leslie	25	M.							
13	Risegari	Silvio	32	M.	Pianist		United States Citizen				
14		Julia	22	F.	Wife		do				
15	Wray	Elizabeth	50	F.	Wife		do				
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

148

Arriving at Port of

12 Nov, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master of the Frederica, from Liverpool & Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pounton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Nov, 1909

at

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

7th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bunting	Peter Du Bois	32	m	S. Physician	yes	yes	USA		Ellenville	ny	Ellenville		
2	Iving	William	44	m	Merchant					New Brighton		New Brighton		
3	Wood	J. Warren	37	m	S. Banker					Lebanon		Lebanon		
4	White	William	57	m	S. Saloon					Manchester		Manchester		
5	Maguire	Francis	39	m						Newark		Newark		
6		Rose	17	f	M. Wife									
7		Charles	5	m	S. Child									
8	Grogan	Ellen	50	f	S. Keeper	yes	yes	Ireland		New York		Brother Mrs Grogan Ballygooley Johnstone Co. Cork	NY	330 W 76 th St New York

List

150

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th Nov, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner, Master of the Quadrant, from Liverpool, Queensland,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902,

at San Francisco,
Wm J Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Ponton*, Surgeon of the *Yustania*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. L. Lona* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *April*, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

7th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	McDonald	Nellie	22	✓	S maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr John McDonald 2433 1st Ave New York	NY	New York	
✓ 2	Liernan	Grace	23	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Rathkenny	Mother Mrs West on Rathkenny Co Meath	NY	Charon	
3	Maker	Catherine	30	✓	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓		Dunmore	Father Patrick Walsh Bogagh Dunmore	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 4	Delea	John	27	✓	M S Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Father John Delea Dunmanway Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn	
5	O'Neil	Hugh	72 0/123 4/23/33	✓	M S Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mary O'Neil Begganet Clara Co Mayo	✓	New York	
✓ 6	Murphy	Kittie	10	✓	S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork	Adm Nora Kearney 6 Bedon's Court, Cork	NY	Elizabeth	

List

152

Arriving at Port of New York

12th Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1903	new York	Sister Lizzie McDonald 24 53 Ave new York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Craiguel
2	✓	✓	\$50	no		John O'Brien	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Rathkenny
3	no	✓	\$25	yes	of Cleveland	Louise Michael Walsh 5511 Michael Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Summerville
4	yes	Self	\$50	no		Resident returning to 309 East 51st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Summerville
5	✓	✓	\$50	yes	1907	309 East 51st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Exeggane
6	✓	uncle	no			305, Elizabeth St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	✓	uncle	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master, of the Leisler, from Liverpool & Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1903,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

^{Citizen}
~~ALIEN~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSTANA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 7th November, 1909

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
38096 1	Drew	Elizabeth	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American Irish	U.S.A. New York			204 West 60 th St New York
✓ 2		James	2	M	Child							do
✓ 3		William			Infant with mother as above							
71064 4	Bohundan	Catherine	60	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American Irish	U.S.A. Phila Pa			Chesnut St Philadelphia
55787 5	O'Brine	John	64	M	Farmer				Greystown			Greystown
38112 6	Sullivan	John C.	37	M	Foreman Railroad				Bridgeport Conn Brooklyn			365 Micholls St Bridgeport
7144 7	Thorogood	Augustine A.	39	M	Inspector				New York			515-17 th St Brooklyn
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

154

Arriving at Port of

12 NOV 09

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Rinton, Surgeon of the Lucitania, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

7th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
8104 1	Murphy	Kate	19	Y S Serv	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilgower	Father Thomas Murphy Ballymount Kilgower	Pa Philadelphia
8104 2	Murphy	Katherine	17	Y S Serv		British	Irish	Ireland Kilgower	Father Thomas Murphy Ballymount Kilgower	Pa Philadelphia
6050 3	Kenna	Bridget	18	Y S Serv	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilgower	Father Michael Kenna Ballymount Kilgower	Pa Philadelphia
6858 4	King	Nicholas	23	M S Statofficer				Sumnerworth	Father Mrs. King	ny New York
6480 5	Doyle	Peter S.	26	M S Railroadman				Chicago	Father Patrick Doyle Mount St. Mary's Dublin	ny New York
2592 6	Flannery	Hugh	21	M S Labr				Ireland Immigrant	Father John Flannery Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
4363 7	Gilbride	Maggie	20	M S Laceworker				Swanlinbar	Father Andrew Gilbride Sumnerworth	Mass Lowell
21364 8	Maguire	Hugh	20	M S Repass				Swanlinbar	Father John Maguire Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
450 9	Gallagher	Katie	24	Y S Serv	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Providence	Father Thomas Gallagher Derryoran Sumnerworth	R.I. Providence
5078 10	Kelly	Julia	34	Y S Serv				New York	Father John Kelly Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
9371 11	Cassidy	John	21	M S Labr	yes yes			Ireland Swanlinbar	Father John Cassidy Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
19372 12	Prior	John	24	M S Farmer				Swanlinbar	Father John Prior Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
143 13	Hodgins	Thomas H.	31	M S Clerk	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kildare	Father James Hodgins Immigrant Co. Ltd.	Ont. Toronto
145 14	Gavin	John	21	M S Clerk				Caltra	Father Andrew Gavin Immigrant Co. Ltd.	Mass Boston
7146 15	Tahey	John	28	M S Clerk				Kilkenny	Father John Tahey Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
7147 16	Sullivan	Edward	29	M S Farmer				Immigrant	Father John Sullivan Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
2718 17	McBride	Mary	30	Y S Shp. Assnt				Swanlinbar	Father Thomas McBride Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
2719 18	McBride	James	28	M S Labr				Swanlinbar	Father John McBride Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
2720 19	McManus	Mary Ann	45	Y W Weaver				Swanlinbar	Father John McManus Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
3812 20	Smith	Harry	20	M S Labr				Boothill	Father John Smith Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
2096 21	Drew	Elizabeth	26	Y M Alf				Boothill	Father John Drew Immigrant Co. Ltd.	ny New York
22		James	2	M S Child						
23		William								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Sister	\$25 no		Sister Mary Murphy 1828 Bayuga St Philadelphia no no no no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Fair Grey		nil	Ireland Kilgower	
3	Yes Self	\$25 no		Friend Mary Murphy 1828 Bayuga St Philadelphia no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Grey		nil	Ireland Ballymount	
4	Yes	\$50 no		Friend Miss Murtagh 206 East 26th St New York			5 8	Fair Fair Blue			Irish	
5	Yes	\$50 no	1904 Chicago	Friend Miss Murphy 1732, Sherman Place Chicago			5 6	Dark Dark Brown			Dublin	
6	Yes	\$50 no		Brother James Flannery 359 Walker St Lowell Mass			5 8	Fair Brown Grey			Longmaney	
7	Yes Father	\$25		Sister Mary Gilbride 359 Walker St Lowell Mass			4 10	Pale Brown Blue			Swanlinbar	
8	Yes Self	\$50		Brother James McGuire 243 Warren St Newark N.J.			5 7	Fair Fair				
9	Yes Self	\$50	1904 Providence	Aunt Bridget Higgins 39 West River St Providence R.I.			5 4	Fair Brown Blue			Derryonan	
10	Yes	\$15	1904 NY	Friend Miss Lucknow 219 W 70th St New York			5 6	Dark Brown			Williamstown	
11	Yes Self	\$50 no		Cousin Francis McGuire 243 Warren St Newark N.J.			5 10	Dark Dark Grey			Swanlinbar	
12	Yes	\$50		Brother James Hodgins Clamy Beach & Ontario			5 9	Fair Fair			Farrah Kildesey	
13	Yes Self	\$50 no		Friend Pat Quinn 125 Dorchester Ave Boston			5 9				Kaltra	
14	Yes	\$25		Friend Kate McGuire 573 West 125th St New York			5 9	Dark Grey			Kilkerrin	
15	Yes	\$25		Cousin Frank McGuire 243 Warren St Newark N.J.			5 4	Fair			Longmaney	
16	Yes	\$30					5 7	Blue			Swanlinbar	
17	Yes	\$25					5 10				Innaboughen	
18	Yes	\$25	1905 Lowell	Friend Kate McGuire 50 McGuire Court Philadelphia			5 6	Dark			Swanlinbar	
19	Yes	\$25 no		Sister Mrs. Sawyer 332 E 38th St New York			5 8	Fair			Boothill	
20	Husband	\$50	1904	Husband Wm Drew 204 W 60th St New York			5 3	Brown Brown			Dublin	
21	Father	\$50		Father Do			5 3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Turner, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909.

at New York

James H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Pinton, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5154	Morris	Percy	19	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Morecambe	(Friend) David Bercott, 10	England	Morecambe
5272	Schoene	Samuel	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Satoraljanahelly, Karsuth	(Mother) Johanna Schoene	Hungary	Satoraljanahelly
457	Harvey	Donald J.	20	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cheshire, Bedford	(Brother) J. Harvey, 2500	England	Cheshire, Bedford
ADMITTED 9721	Prie	Alfred	60	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cheshire, Bedford	(Brother) J. Harvey, 2500	England	Cheshire, Bedford
851	Hume	Malcolm	22	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Hume, 13 Crescent	England	London
98	Palmer	William	21	M	Croon	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Father) Denis Palmer, 46	England	London
1007	Breiman	Margaret	32	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	(Mother) Mrs. Breiman, 13	Scotland	Bannockburn
11		Catherine	4	F		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	(Aunt)	Scotland	Bannockburn
12		Doreen	2	F		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	(Aunt)	Scotland	Bannockburn
13		Patricia	11	F		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	(Aunt)	Scotland	Bannockburn
3012	Martin	Daniel	30	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
13		Bridget	30	F		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Sister in Law)	England	London
14		Annie	31	F		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Aunt)	England	London
15		Peter	21	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Aunt)	England	London
16		William	11	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Aunt)	England	London
17	O'Hagan	John	29	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	Ireland	Dublin
18	Hinn	Charles	33	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Edmunds	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	Edmunds
19		Elizabeth	29	F		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Edmunds	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	Edmunds
1407	Pineles	Henry	21	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wull	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	Wull
2057	Jones	Thomas	27	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rua Bon	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	Wales	Rua Bon
2539	Migliorini	Giuseppe	35	M	Plaster	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lincoln	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	Italy	Lincoln
40	Primo	Sichi	42	M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lincoln	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	Italy	Lincoln
5978	Santerlerson	J.	27	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
405		M	30	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
26		D	6	F		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
27		A	8	F		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
533	Deady	Ernest	26	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
572	Wood	Leslie	27	M	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	England	London
673	Ollitainen	Kaarlo	27	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Meadowbrook	(Friend) J. Kelly, 10	Finland	Meadowbrook

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 234 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 NOV 1908

NOV 61, 190

158

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Grandfather	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Grandfather) Mr Morris 805 Maple St. New York City			Good	No	5 5	fresh brown Grey	England Manchester							
2	Brother	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Jacob Schoen 51 12th St. New York City			Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	Hungary Satoralja							
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Edward D. Farway 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 10	fair brown	England Great Marlow							
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Son) Isaac Price 949 Highland Park Green Ridge, Saratoga			Good	No	5 6	dark grey Grey	England Great Marlow							
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Hampden) Edmund E. Price 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 11	fair fair Grey	England Great Marlow							
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 7	fair fair	England Great Marlow							
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	Ireland Co. Kerry							
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland air die							
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland air die							
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland air die							
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland air die							
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	Scotland Glasgow							
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland Glasgow							
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland Glasgow							
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland Glasgow							
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair	Scotland Glasgow							
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark dark Grey	Ireland Co. Dublin							
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	England Chewington							
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	Ireland Sligo							
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 8	fair brown	England Hall							
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 7	fresh blue	Wales Nualton							
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown	Italy Firenze							
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark brown	Italy Firenze							
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark brown	Italy Firenze							
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark brown	Italy Firenze							
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark brown	Italy Firenze							
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 6	dark brown	Italy Firenze							
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 2	fair fair Grey	England Bristol							
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 11	fair fair	England Bristol							
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Denis Pa. C. 11a Yale University Yale Conn			Good	No	5 9	dark black brown	Ireland Hurmes							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUBITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Novr, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the USA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RC Poulton, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1909
at Albany
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
46521	Mac Donald	John	38	M	agriculturist	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs Mac Donald, 11 Ballfield Mount, Aberdeen	Chicago
46732	Hawkins	Albert E	23	M	Stone Mason	Yes	England	English	England Coleford	(Mother) Mrs Morgan, 51 acres, Coleford, Glouce	W. Va. for his home
47763	Hay	William	36	M	Turner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	(Father) Mrs Hay, 21 Grange, Kilmarnock	200 Chicago
47874	Solomon	Davis	30	M	Tailor	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Marks Solomon, 35 Isenworth Blagg, Westworth St, London	Brooklyn
49465	Sheehan	Delia	27	F	Cook	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	(Brother) Martin Sheehan, Long Glen, Co. Tipperary	New York City
70436	Green	Elizabeth	13	F	House Keeper	No	England	English	England Nottingham	(Daughter) Mrs Good, 58 Duncannon St, Nottingham	Chicago
71147	Bliss	Kate C	11	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Bliss, 66 Kings Road, Birmingham	Chicago
71238	Brookfield	Edward	31	M	Machinist	Yes	England	English	England Sheffield	(Mother) Mrs Brookfield, 141 Sheffield, Sheffield	Chicago
71649	McQuade	David	26	M	Labr	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Co Down	(Mother) Mrs McQuade, 141 Sheffield, Sheffield	Chicago
73650	Rigby	John	28	M	Metall Worker	Yes	England	English	England Blackburn	(Mother) Mrs Rigby, 36 Riverside Bank, Blackburn	Chicago
74711	Wilson	Margaret	24	F	House Wife	Yes	England	English	England Durham	(Mother) Mrs Wilson, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
74812		Thomas	2	M	Child	No	England	English	England Durham	(Father) Thomas Wilson, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
74813	Corkhill	William	44	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England Braddon	(Mother) Mrs Corhill, Braddon, Victoria, Australia	Chicago
77084	Doalas	William	24	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Doalas, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
78265	Threapleton	David	32	M	Wareman	Yes	England	English	England Bradford	(Mother) Mrs Threapleton, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
77646	Dennis	William	37	M	Electrician	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Dennis, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
78394	Georgiades	Basil Th	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Athens	(Mother) Mrs Georgiades, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
79062	Feller	Thomas	27	M	Silversmith	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Feller, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
79061	Briggo	Charles E	27	M	Plate Worker	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Briggo, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
80220	Yarjanian	Adam	37	M	Clarke	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Paris	(Mother) Mrs Yarjanian, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
80221	Allen	Maria	32	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Allen, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
82698	Connolly	Patrick	30	M	Assist	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Warrenpoint	(Mother) Mrs Connolly, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago
84824	Smith	John	38	M		Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Smith, 1135 5th St, Durham	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09

190

160

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Chicago (friend) Mr. Smith, 1254 Barbosh Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	fair fair blue	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen				
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Secord (Cousin) Isaac Stephens McNichols P.O. Wheeling, West Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	dark black grey	dk Scar on first finger right hand	England	Colerford				
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, R. W. Pattick, 6430 Loring Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	fresh fair blue	Nil	Scotland	Alnmouth				
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. R. Michaels, 97 Macaral St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	dark black brown	Nil	England	London				
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Salina, 16 Union St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	fresh brown grey	Nil	Ireland	C. Roscommon				
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Samuel Green, 1000 N. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4-10	fresh grey brown	Nil	England	Nottingham				
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Ellen, 51 Chilton St. Springfield, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair fair blue	Nil	England	Derby				
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, 306 Brother, Mr. McQuade, 20 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	dark brown brown	Nil	England	Blackburn				
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Derbyshire, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	fresh sandy grey	Nil	Ireland	Colerford				
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Derbyshire, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dark dark brown	Nil	England	Blackburn				
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Frank Wilson, 40 N. P. Christopher, 804 S. Grant St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	dark dark brown	Nil	England	Durham				
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
14	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
15	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
16	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
17	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
18	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
19	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
20	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
21	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
22	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
23	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
24	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
25	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
26	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
27	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
28	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				
30	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Conam, Mr. Corrick, 10 Ex 267 Greenwich, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	Nil	England	Douglas				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1904
at Philadelphia
W. T. Turner
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. R. L. Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Novr, 1909.

at St. Louis

J. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1514	Smith	John	38	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Lancs Nelson (brother) Jas Smith 59 Carlton
1712	Reale	Geo	40	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Lancs (brother) Mrs Reale
2428	Bradley	James J	24	f	keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Co Tyrone Drogheda (brother) Mrs Bradley
273	Burkhard	Kathren	34	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England Liverpool 47 Brown low Hill, Liverpool (brother) Mrs Bradley
31		William	10	m	child	Yes	Yes			
38		Kate	8	f	child	Yes	Yes			
47		George	2	m	child	Yes	Yes			
5712	Bayior	Anna	24	m	fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Liverpool (brother) Mrs Bayior
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

12 NOV 59, 190

162

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Turner, Master, of the LEITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Regt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Novr, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.										Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			
2054	✓	Gray	Elizabeth	30	✓	House	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7745	✓	Patrick	Robert	60	✓	Engineer	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1313	✓	Stanion	James H.	70	✓	Welder	Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4634	✓	Longhurst	Thomas	57	✓	Engineer	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓		Elizabeth	55	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓		Mary	21	✓	Domestic		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5572	✓	Jones	John D.	53	✓	Engineer	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓		Jane	20	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7499	✓	Lullman	James M.	40	✓	Engineer	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7200	✓	Brewster	Robert	70	✓	Engineer	Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓		Gertrude	19	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
612	✓	Jelahan	Thomas	39	✓	Engineer	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5271	✓	Buckley	Mary	32	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓		Helen M.	20	✓	Child	No No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓		Francis L.	1	✓	Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
316	✓	MacDonald	Neil C.	30	✓	Engineer	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓		Katherine	30	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6527	✓	Angus	John	39	✓	Engineer	Gravite	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
304	✓	Grandall	Alfred W.	29	✓	Engineer	Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	✓		Edith	20	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓		Rudolph	1	✓	Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7070	✓	Hornamann	Samuel	27	✓	Engineer	Shoe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5778	✓	Sannderson	George J.	35	✓	Engineer	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	✓		Mary	30	✓	House	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓		Dudley E.	9	✓	Child	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	✓		Helen E.	1	✓	Child	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Miller, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1909,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
31	Guttmann	29	Male	Engineer	Yes	Russia	Polander	Russia	Polander	Polander
32	Marmor	32	Male	Farmer	Yes	England	Glasgow	England	Glasgow	Glasgow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

166

Arriving at Port of

12 NOV 19, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the USS A, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1904
at St. Louis, Mo. H. M. Mielberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

• CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria; Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." \ \ \ \ \

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ret. Lic. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 263 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1909

at New York
W. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiat).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Benson	Jennie	30	W	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.	Colo.	U. S. A.	Denver	Colo.	Denver	
✓ 2	"	Maud	5	W			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	Mina	14	W			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Skrog	John A.	25	W	Joiner	Yes	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	Mass.	W. Roxford
✓ 5	Johnson	Eva	28	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	Conn.	Waterbury
✓ 6	"	Henry	30	W			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Walter	20	W			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Broberg	Leonia	28	W	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Topeka, Mo.	"	Kan.	Topeka
✓ 9	Jacobson	Anders G.	40	W	Farm	"	"	"	"	El. Roy, Tex.	"	Tex.	El. Roy
✓ 10	Johnson	Boar	34	W			"	"	"	Alton, Ill.	"	Ill.	Alton
✓ 11	"	Julia	31	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Linn	5	W			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Anderson	Charles	35	W	Labour	Yes	"	"	"	Spokane Wash.	"	Wash.	Spokane
✓ 14	"	Alma	31	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	Ester	10	W			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Olson	John	38	W	Labour	Yes	"	"	"	E. Hartford Conn.	"	Conn.	E. Hartford
✓ 17	Johnson	Samuel	15	W	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	Louise	12	W	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Snyder	Gertrude	20	W	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Frank	20	W	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Kelly	Ida	39	W	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Karl	7	W	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Lager	Carl	10	W	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1909,
at New York
W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Santa, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THERE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Novr., 1909
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepared *S.S. Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 6th 1909

The citizens of U.S.A.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
33	Hendrickson	Wilma	24	F			Servant		U.S.A.		U.S.A. Bryant	Acut Maria Rautio, Keller	L.D. Bryant
		Heino	7	M			Child		U.S.A.				a
		Nanni	6	F			Child		U.S.A.				a
34	Holund	William	27	M			Labourer		U.S.A.				
35	Berg	Thora	21	F			Housewife		U.S.A.				
36	Bretche	Gertrud	31	F			Labourer		U.S.A.				
37		Stiepan	40	M			Labourer		U.S.A.				
38	Krause		57	F			Child		U.S.A.				
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

List

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09....., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909,
at New York
J. H. Mulhreg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the U. S. MARINA, SAILING TUG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rec Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LUSITANIA

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fredrikson	Hilda	27	F	Domestic Yr. Yr.		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Father Karl Fredrikson, 177 New York	
2	Berglund	Transgustaf	21	M	Worker		"	"	Stockholm	Father Aug Berglund, 177 New York	
3	Foderstrom	Johan C.	18	M	"		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Foderstrom, 177 New York	
4	Nelson	Evelyn	24	F	Coop		"	"	Stockholm	Father Dan Nelson, 177 New York	
5	Olsson	Adolf G.	25	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father Hans Olsson, 177 New York	
6	Jakobson	Ragnar G.	19	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father Gottfrid Jakobson, 177 New York	
7	Johansson	Anton	45	M	Farmer		"	"	Stockholm	Father Carl Johansson, 177 New York	
8	Olson	Per Axel	20	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father Olof Olson, 177 New York	
9	Anderson	Johannes	24	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Anderson, 177 New York	
10	Anderson	Kristina	33	F	Servant		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Anderson, 177 New York	
11	Thygesen	Anna M.	21	F	"		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Thygesen, 177 New York	
12	Palm	Hilma E.	18	F	Servant Yr. Yr.		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Father John Palm, 177 New York	
13	Anderson	Anna S.	19	F	"		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Anderson, 177 New York	
14	Tavast	Adam	22	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father John Tavast, 177 New York	
15	"	Elsa	21	F	"		"	"	Finland	Father John Tavast, 177 New York	
16	Dahl	Johan Aug	17	M	Labour		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Father John Dahl, 177 New York	
17	Anderson	Anders	18	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Anderson, 177 New York	
18	Pettersen	Frans S.	25	M	Joiner		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Pettersen, 177 New York	
19	Johansson	Frans L.	38	M	"		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	
20	Karlson	Amanda C.	22	F	Servant		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Karlson, 177 New York	
21	Wedberg	Axel G. W.	26	M	Engineer		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Wedberg, 177 New York	
22	Anderson	Magni	22	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Anderson, 177 New York	
23	Johansson	Per A.	22	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	
24	"	Rudolf J.	29	M	Baker		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	
25	"	Tore G.	23	M	"		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	
26	"	Harald B.	29	M	Farmer		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	
27	"	Olga M.	24	F	Housewife		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	
28	Andersson	Elis E.	25	M	Labour		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Andersson, 177 New York	
29	Tralimborg	David E.	32	M	"		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Tralimborg, 177 New York	
30	Johansson	Albertina K.	26	F	Servant		"	"	Stockholm	Father John Johansson, 177 New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09, 190

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes Self		Friend Annie Ekberg 69 W. 17th St. New York, N.Y. to N.Y. N.Y. Good			5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Sweden Förlshamn		
2	"		Friend: Otto B. Ekberg Edna, Mrs. John B. Ekberg, 6308 Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	"	Dark Blue	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
3	"		Brother: Karl B. Ekberg 767, 17th St. New York, N.Y.			5 9	"	Brown	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
4	"		Brother: Alfred Ekberg 947, 17th St. New York, N.Y.			5 10	"	Black Brown	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
5	No		Grandmother: Mrs. Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 9	"	Brown Blue	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
6	Yes		Brother: John Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 8	"	Pale Brown	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
7	No		Brother: John Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 9	"	Fair	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
8	Yes		Brother: Gustaf Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 9	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
9	"		Brother: Gustaf Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 9	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
10	"		Brother: Gustaf Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 9	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
11	"		Brother: Gustaf Ekberg Box 14, Waterbury, Conn.			5 9	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
12	Yes Self		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Sweden Förlshamn		
13	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
14	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
15	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
16	No Self		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
17	Yes		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
18	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
19	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
20	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
21	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
22	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
23	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
24	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
25	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
26	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
27	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
28	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
29	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		
30	"		Friend: Elin Ekberg 496, 5th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Förlshamn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909.

at New York

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Panta, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Acad. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
35	Lantz Lydia L.	29	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, J. G. Lantz, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
12	" Lily L.	22	F	Married	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, J. G. Lantz, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	"
28	" Lida L.	17	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Forberg Hanna	18	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
65	Forberg August L.	37	M	Married	Labour	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
76	Lindberg Johan	29	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
87	Olson Karl L.	39	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
98	Grinberg Johan	23	M	Married	Foundry	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
90	Erikson Karin	47	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
10	Anderson Johan A.	23	M	Married	Labour	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
21	" Karl G.	18	M	Married	Labour	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
312	Anders	33	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
95	Karlson David	18	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
14	Moberg Erik	20	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 98	Johanson Johan Sigurd	14	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
9	Anderson Karl Alfred	19	M	Married	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
30	Bergman Gustaf A.	19	M	Married	Labour	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
18	Johanson Josef Teodor	23	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
19	Person Strom Anders	19	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
3	Larson Henry	26	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
4	Hanson Erik	48	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
5	Erson Erik	16	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
6	Anderson Karl A.	19	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
7	Borg Lars	33	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
8	Hanson Hans	20	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
9	Andersson Toru Erik	19	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
10	Gummesson Hanna M.	28	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
1	Person Sigra Hans	25	F	Married	Labour	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
56	Andersson Gustaf A.	23	M	Married	Ministry	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis
2	Talomousson Elin	30	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Selma Forberg, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	Minneapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 NOV 1900

, 190

174

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	1901	Full Lake Island Railroad Official, E. 300	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	mil	Sweden, Willing.
2	"	"	\$25	"	City, Mich. Erickson, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$25	"	Harley August Wimmerquist	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Sweden, Helsingborg.
5	"	"	\$25	"	1748 N. California St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Sweden, Helsingborg.
6	"	"	\$25	"	Fuller, Oscar Erickson, 424 N. 4th St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"
7	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, Alfred Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"
9	No	"	\$25	"	138 Main St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown/gray	"
10	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother, Carl Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Blue	"
11	"	"	\$25	"	326 W. E. Elmer St. Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"
12	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"
13	No	"	\$25	"	477 N. Michigan St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
14	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, Robert Erickson, Elmer St.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
15	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, Alfred Erickson	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blue	"
16	Yes	Self	\$25	"	494 Atlantic St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black/gray	"
17	No	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"
18	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"
19	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, Henry Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
20	No	"	\$25	"	Brother, Henry Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"
22	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"
23	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
24	No	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	"
26	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"
27	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"
28	No	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Brown	"
29	Yes	"	\$10	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$25	"	Brother, John Erickson	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jume, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Live, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Res. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1909
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
5314 1	Erikson	Eda	26	F	Servant	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Mother, Hedra Erikson	Stockholm
52	Acclson	Emma E.	25	F	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Charlotte Peterson	Stockholm
63	Johanson	Ester M.	21	F	"	✓	"	"	Vesterlösa	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
74	Salomonson	Carl	28	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Gust Anderson	Stockholm
95	Andersson	Emilie W.	27	F	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
206	Linder	Elin A.	22	F	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
17	Palmkoist	John A.	25	M	Clerk	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
28	Andersson	Otto	37	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
39	Palmqvist	Harry J.	16	M	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
410	Carlson	Fritz	30	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
511	"	John H.	26	M	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
712	Boström	Elin G.	17	F	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
813	Rylander	Nils A.	20	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
3014	Hjort	Johan Axel	18	M	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
15	Lundgren	Per W.	20	M	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
16	Nordström	Erik R.	17	M	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
317	Lundström	Signe E.	26	F	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
418	Häggblad	Harry C.	26	F	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
519	Wallström	Johanna E.	22	F	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
620	Wozberg	Otto	36	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
721	Andersson	Lewis	40	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Nils Johanson	Stockholm
1536 22	Tohle	Ole Knudsen	27	M	Farmer	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mother, Knudsen	Norway
367 23	Knudsen	Ole Knudsen	70	M	Farmer	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mother, Knudsen	Norway
824	Gitteren	Theodor	21	M	Labourer	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mother, Knudsen	Norway
25	Andersson	Holmer G.	23	M	"	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Mother, Knudsen	Stockholm
26	Lundström	Carl	21	M	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Knudsen	Stockholm
927	Bengtsson	David	21	M	Servant	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Knudsen	Stockholm
1028	Thore	John	22	M	"	✓	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Knudsen	Stockholm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

176

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Recd Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

NO. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Mäta Olivia	19	F	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Transtrand	Father John Olof Mattsson			
2	Granström	Gustaf W.	24	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Källby, Kibg.	Mother Anna Granström			Chicago
3	"	Ernst J.	21	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden					
4	Jonsson	Hanna	27	F	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden		Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
5	Karlsson	Elba H.	20	F	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Malmö	Mother Anna Granström			Chicago
6	Ross	Frans Oskar	22	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Hjorted Klus	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
7	Blom	Johan	18	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Hjorted Klus	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
8	Forsberg	Rut	26	F	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Hjorted Klus	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
9	Gryzell	Oscar E.	19	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Karlsson	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
10	Lind	Nils Robert	16	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Karlsson	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
11	Ram	Killeborg M.	17	F	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Karlsson	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
12	Knick	Elin	19	F	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Karlsson	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
13	"	Ernst J.	21	M	Domestic Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Karlsson	Father John Olof Mattsson			Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09

1909

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		By S. Collins \$25.00			Miss Elie Esterson, 1403 Spring St. Wash. D.C.					5 6	Fair Blond Blue	7 ul	Sweden, Transtrand			
2		By Brother \$25.00			Brother John Ivanov, 28 W. 189th St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	" " "		" " "			
3		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 1	" Brown "		" " "			
4		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 9	" Light "		" " "			
5		By Brother \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	" Brown "		" " "			
6		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 9	" Pale Blond "		" " "			
7		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 11	" Fair Brown "		" " "			
8		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5	" " Grey "		" " "			
9		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					6	" Pale " Brown "		" " "			
10		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 11	" Fair Dark "		" " "			
11		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 6	" Brown "		" " "			
12		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	" Pale " Blue "		" " "			
13		By S. \$25.00			Brother in law J. Esterson, 345 Forest St. Chicago Ill.						" Fair Blond "		" " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909
at New York
W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAVING THIRTY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re O'Leary, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

Carh. S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Nov. 6th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pirko	32	W	Labour	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	Mother Gustava Pirko, Marjaisky, Kotaja	Mont Red Lodge
2	"	31	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	4	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	-11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Lisovius	18	F	Servant	Yes Yes	do	do	Finland, Rautala	Father Samueli Lisovius, Kerslan kti, Rautala	do
7	Nylund	24	M	Labour	do do	do	do	do, Nykarleby	Father Gustaf Nylund, Nykarleby	Mich. Metropolitan
8	Levelä	18	M	do	do do	do	do	do, do	Father Anders Levelä, Nykarleby	do
9	Anderson	24	M	do	do do	do	do	do, do	Wife Hilma Anderson, Nykarleby	do
10	Laf	23	M	do	do do	do	do	do, do	Wife Hilma Laf, Nykarleby	do
11	Kästämä	30	M	do	do do	do	do	do, do	Mother Hilma Kästämä, Kailuoto, Joensuu	Id. Head City
12	Järvelä	30	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Finland, Kailuoto	Mother Hilma Järvelä, Kailuoto, Joensuu	do
13	"	20	M	Labour	do do	do	do	do, do	Mother Hilma Järvelä, Kailuoto, Joensuu	do
14	"	22	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do, do	Father Herman Järvelä, Kailuoto, Joensuu	do
15	Salminen	25	M	Labour	do do	do	do	do, Wipura	Mother Magdalena Oinonen, Maantien k. 4, Sorvali, Wip.	Wise Iron Belt
16	"	20	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do, do	do	do
17	"	2	F	Child	do do	do	do	do, do	do	do
18	Poyhonen	24	F	Servant	yes yes	do	do	do, do	Mother Karolina Poyhonen, Kumpulinen k. 1, Riihimäki	New York
19	Lupela	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do, do	Mother Fredrika Lupela, Alapuroi, Joensuu	do
20	"	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do
21	Rinden	30	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do, do	Mother Sofia Rinden, Lohja	do
22	Roe	24	F	Servant	do do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Skoppe	Father Frank Roe, Skoppe	Wife Hans town
23	Kertan	19	M	Labour	do	do	do	do, do	Father Anders Kertan, Joensuu	do
24	Annala	32	F	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Joensuu	Father Matti Annala, Joensuu	do
25	Sinkhonen	37	M	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Joensuu	Father Matti Sinkhonen, Joensuu	do
26	"	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	do, do	Father Matti Sinkhonen, Joensuu	do
27	"	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	Father Matti Sinkhonen, Joensuu	do
28	"	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	Father Matti Sinkhonen, Joensuu	do
29	Leikkipala	20	M	Labour	yes yes	do	do	Finland, Kemijoki	Father Kalle Leikkipala, Kemijoki	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 NOV 09, 190

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	\$200	1900-1901	Friend Herve Karvonen, Box 103, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Light brown brown	None	Finland	Lotta					
2	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 3 3/4	do do brown blue	do	do	Rautala					
3	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 3 3/4	do do brown blue	do	do	U.S. Red Lodge					
4	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 3	Light brown blue	None	Finland	Rautala					
5	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 7	do light brown	do	do	Jeppe					
6	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 8	do dark blue	do	do	do					
7	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 7	Light light brown	do	do	do					
8	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 9	do do blue	do	do	do					
9	do	do	do	do	No	Good	6 2	do brown grey	do	do	Haila					
10	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 2 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
11	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 6 1/2	do do do	do	do	do					
12	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 3	do do grey	do	do	do					
13	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 8	do do do	do	do	Wipuri					
14	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 4	do light blue	do	do	Pietari					
15	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	Hanku					
16	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	Alapori					
17	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
18	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
19	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
20	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
21	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
22	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
23	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
24	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
25	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
26	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
27	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
28	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
29	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
30	do	do	do	do	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Manton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILED THEREWITH, do
(Name of ship, name of surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by
 owner thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Recd Eng
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. R. P. Manton

181

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 N 9, 190

No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
317061	Ronberg	Jens Pedersen	53	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Varde	Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
72	Nielsen	Carl Peder	24	m	laborer							Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
83	Linrose	Jens Pedersen	25	m								Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
94	Bengtsson	Carl August	23	m	sailor			Swedish		Sweden	Lönsebo	Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Sweden	Ill	Rattle Creek
105	Johansson	Theodor	28	m	laborer							Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Sweden	Ill	Rattle Creek
16	Johansson	Henning	25	m								Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Sweden	Ill	Rattle Creek
27	Andersson	Edvin Andersson	21	m								Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Sweden	Ill	Rattle Creek
38	Hansen	Ingvart	45	m				German		Germany	Linsbun	Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Germany	Ill	Rattle Creek
45229	Jensen	Agnes	16	f	servant			Danish		Denmark	Brindale	Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
10	Larsen	Marie	16	f								Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
411	Andersen	Ferine	18	f								Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
51512	Pagh	Anna Dorthea	44	f								Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
34035	Pagh	Hans Theodor	44	m	laborer							Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Denmark	Ill	Rattle Creek
714	Pousson	Henning	20	m	choemaker			Swedish		Sweden	Byd	Mrs. J. Ronberg, Esbjerg.	Sweden	Ill	Rattle Creek
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 230 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	1892 Chicago, Ill.	Charles Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Normal	Blond Blue	none	Germany	Ridding		
2	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: John Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	no	Denmark	J. H. Rindberg		
3	Self	Yes	1902 Dillon, Mont.	Cousin: Mr. J. E. Elmore, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	6	no	no	no	Sweden	Larsen		
4	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	no	Sweden	Edvard		
5	Self	Yes	1902 of Spokane, Wash.	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Sweden	Alfred		
6	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	no	Sweden	Vorshöping		
7	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	no	Germany	Ridding		
8	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	no	Denmark	Rindberg		
9	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	no	no	no	Sweden	Harold		
10	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	Sweden	Guldager		
11	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	4 11	no	no	no	Sweden	Alfred		
12	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	no	no	no	Sweden	Alfred		
13	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	no	no	no	Sweden	Alfred		
14	Self	Yes	1892	Brother: Hilding Rindberg, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	no	no	no	Sweden	Alfred		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. J. J. J., of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Pinto, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from

Ainsport

Nov 6th

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1307	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
77101	Grönlis	Oheluis	25	ms	painter	yes yes	Norwegian	Scars	Norway, Lillehammer	Father Hans St. Grönlis Lillehammer, Norway	New York, New York
1307	28	Olden	40	ms	lab				Norway, Lillehammer	Mother Johanna Olden Lillehammer, Norway	New York, New York
✓ 31		Olaf	10	ms	child						
3034	Jansson	Gustav	21	ms	lab		Swedish	Sweden, Västerås	Father Johan Jansson Västerås, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	
95	Palmgren	Arvid	23	ms							
106	Lindberg	Erigo	20	ms		20-18630					
17	Grierson	Eric Th.	20	ms					England, Glasgow		
28	Lindqvist	Leonard	20	ms							
39	Kilsson	Oscar	27	ms							
77110	Jorgensen	Marie	25	ft.	factor		Norwegian	Norway, Gadal	Father Jorgen Jorgensen Gadal, Norway	New York, New York	
131511	Grimsen	Nils	33	ms	lab		Swedish	Sweden, Lund	Father Nils Grimsen Lund, Sweden	New York, New York	
131412	Strindberg	Nils	30	ms					Norway, Sandness	Father Nils Strindberg Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
37013	Estroff	Sverre	23	ms	lab		Norwegian	Norway, Sandness	Father Sverre Estroff Sandness, Norway	New York, New York	
14	Thorsen	Martin	32	ms	carpenter				Norway, Sandness	Father Martin Thorsen Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
6915	Quersen	Euse	32	ms	lab				Norway, Sandness	Father Euse Quersen Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
7216	Karlson	Bertha	22	ms	wife				Norway, Sandness	Father Karlson Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
317	Kristensen	Louis	17	ms	lab				England, Epsom		
18	Auro	Kristi	25	ms	lab				Norway, Sandness	Father Auro Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
719	Norheim	Brynjel	18	ms	lab				Norway, Sandness	Father Norheim Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
720	Johnson	Louis	29	ms	lab				Norway, Sandness	Father Johnson Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
921	Torner	Johannes	25	ms	lab				Norway, Sandness	Father Torner Sandness, Norway	New York, New York
22	Roos	Gustaf	20	ms			Swedish	Sweden, Skurup	Father Roos Skurup, Sweden	New York, New York	
1723	Grahamson	John	19	ms					Sweden, Skurup	Father Grahamson Skurup, Sweden	New York, New York
1624		Lucia	14	ft.	domestic						
1225	Holmstrom	Robert	34	ms	lab				Sweden, Skurup	Father Holmstrom Skurup, Sweden	New York, New York
2026	Monson	Anna	31	ft.	domestic				Sweden, Skurup	Father Monson Skurup, Sweden	New York, New York
127		Thora	33	ft.							
1328	Lindberg	Alfred	27	ms	carpenter				Sweden, Skurup	Father Lindberg Skurup, Sweden	New York, New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Gronlie Norway, Storö, 645	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
2	yes	myself	\$50	yes	brother Johan Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
3	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
4	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
5	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
6	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
7	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
8	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
9	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
10	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
11	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
12	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
13	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
14	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
15	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
16	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
17	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
18	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
19	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
20	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
21	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
22	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
23	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
24	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
25	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
26	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
27	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
28	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
29	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			
30	yes	brother	\$25	yes	brother John Olson 216 E. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair blue	none	Norway, Tjelleholmen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Britannia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1904,
at San Francisco,
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Panta*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *31*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician and

185

J. Panta and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Panta

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Dec, 190*7*

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 NOV 1909, 190

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Grabiala	29	fm	wife	no	Russia	Donowieski	Donowieski, Lurak, Russia	Mass Boston
2	Antonianna	17	fs	daughter	no				
3	Alkon	44	ms	joiner	yes	Hebrew	Salomon	Salomon Mogilaw, Russia	Chelosee
4	Ussin	18	ms	tailor	yes		Shosin	Shosin Mogilaw, Russia	N.Y. New York
5	Kolichmann	21	fs	dressmaker	no		Jacsin	Jacsin Mogilaw, Russia	
6	Neger	18	fs		yes		Brest Lit.	Brest Lit. Grotus, Russia	
7	Lodermanski	27	ms	painter	no		Kulick	Kulick, Podol, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Piotrowski	26	ms	butcher	yes		Salomon	Salomon, Bernadynsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Lopariński	28	ms	locksmith				father Jan Lopariński	
10	Kannerimonski	40	ms	shoemaker		Hebrew	Carmin	Carmin, Bernadynsk, Russia	
11	Treger	40	fs	wife	no		Brest Lit.	Brest Lit. Grotus	
12		11	ms		yes				
13		9	fs		no				
14		7	fs	daughter	no				
15	Avilaw	51	fs	butcher	yes		Czarnik	Czarnik, Minsk, Russia	Mass Boston
16	Czerwie	20	ms	tailor			Salgi	Salgi, Wilna, Russia	
17	Mastowska	21	fs	seamstress	no			brother: Janek Gurewicz	
18	Scheerman	17	fs	Daughter	yes	Russia	Russia	brother: Janek Gurewicz	Mass Boston
19	Shcherbina	18	ms	locksmith	yes	Russia	Russia	brother: Janek Gurewicz	
20	Shcherbina	26	ms	tailor	no			brother: Janek Gurewicz	
21	Shcherbina	24	fs	wife	yes	Polish		brother: Janek Gurewicz	
22	Wierzbicki	21	ms	joiner		Hebrew		brother: Janek Gurewicz	
23	Rabinovitch	18	fs	Daughter	no			brother: Janek Gurewicz	
24	Darowski	18	ms	joiner	yes	Polish		brother: Janek Gurewicz	
25	Rosenman	28	ms	joiner		Hebrew		brother: Janek Gurewicz	
26	Femley	11	fs	Daughter	yes	Russia	Russia	brother: Janek Gurewicz	
27	Edelman	6	fs	Daughter	yes			brother: Janek Gurewicz	

All the passengers from Russia, in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and packages of effects disinfected. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 22, 1906

186

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	(Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	yes husband \$14.00					husband: Martin Grabalov Boston Mass. W 44 St. No 291.	no no no no good	14 11	fair light blue	none	Russia Donovinski									
2	no										Russia									
3	no brother \$14.00					brother: Feinzel (Alkan) Chelsea Mass. Wall street 3.	good	5 6	dark gray	none	Russia Talman									
4	father \$14.00					father: Jacobel Asvian New York Park Ave 1339.	good	5 4	brown gray	none	Russia Krasn									
5	brother \$14.00					brother: Abram Goldwasser New York W 44 St. No 103		4 11	black gray	none	Russia Gajin									
6	causin \$14.00					causin: The Feldman New York Market St 196.		5 4	brown brown	none	Russia Brest Litowski									
7	brother \$14.00					brother: H. Josef Finkelstein Brooklyn 47. Ruffeld Ave 348		5 4	brown gray	none	Russia Kubitz									
8	causin \$14.00					causin: Frank Lapacinski New York New York W 44 St. No 443		5 7	brown		Lublin									
9	causin \$14.00					causin: New York		5 7	brown		Lublin									
10	brother \$14.00					brother: H. Mojala Kulevstein New York Ruffeld St. 30		5 6	black brown		Krasn									
11	husband \$14.00					husband: Isaac I. Payer New York, Christopher St. 45		14 11	black brown		Brest Litowski									
12	father																			
13																				
14																				
15	yes son \$14.00					son: David Parelman Boston Mass. Wall St. 48		4 11	brown gray		Cravnik									
16	uncle \$14.00					uncle: Leiba Teflus Boston Mass. Copiar St. 12		5 5	black brown		Polge									
17	brother \$14.00					brother: Isaac Mostowski Boston Mass. W 44 St. No 78		5	brown gray		Donovinski									
18	uncle \$14.00					uncle: Joseph Spiegel Franklin St. W 44 St. No 143		5 1	dark		Russia									
19	yes son \$14.00					son: David Parelman Boston Mass. Wall St. 48		4 10	black		Krasn									
20	yes father \$14.00					father: Abram Moroch Shalovsky New York W 44 St. No 143	Good	4 11	black		Russia Bialy									
21	yes \$14.00					father: Nathan Krasn Boston Mass. W 44 St. No 78		5 2	black brown		Cravnik									
22	husband \$14.00					husband: Joseph Krasn 63 West St. New York		4 9	blue		Novograd									
23	brother \$14.00					brother: Isaac Krasn 50 W 44 St. New York		5 6	brown brown		Vilna									
24	father \$14.00					father: Isaac Krasn 75 W 44 St. New York		5 7	gray		Zuril									
25	yes \$14.00					yes: Isaac Krasn W 44 St. New York		5 5	blue		Zuril									
26	father \$14.00					father: Isaac Krasn 193 Brown St. New York		5 6	black brown		Cravnik									
27	yes \$14.00					yes: Isaac Krasn W 44 St. New York		5 5	gray		Russia									
28	yes \$14.00					yes: Isaac Krasn W 44 St. New York	Good	5 2	black brown		Krasn									
29	yes \$14.00					yes: Isaac Krasn W 44 St. New York														
30	father \$14.00					father: Isaac Krasn 575 State St. Brooklyn		5 2	black brown		Krasn									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Tomlin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof", as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician and

187

Robert Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Tomlin

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Novr, 1909

at

New York

J. J. Tomlin
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909

, 190

No. List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
66909	Perick	Basie	16	f	single	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Prima	Prima	father, Mrs. Perick		
6690	Perick	Holke	30	f	wife	no no						mother, Isaac Perick		
3		Witel	11	f	daughter	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
4		Reichel	9	f		no no								
5		Perick	7	f										
6	Priman	Abraham	17	m	single	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
66910	Sonnenstein	Blume	42	f	wife	no no						brother, Isaac Perick		
ADMITTED		Josel	10	m	child	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
ADMITTED		Mendel	6	m		no no								
ADMITTED		Rose	3	f										
6	Kitman	Feigel	36	f	wife	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
12	ES. 4697	Leise	4	m	child									
13	Goldstein	Styck	26	m	single	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kulny	Wife, Isaac Perick		
8	Freiman	Salomon	19	m	single	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prima	brother, Isaac Perick		
9	Perchlikovitz	Joze	17	m	single							brother, Isaac Perick		
ADMITTED	Goddard	Wassan	25	m	single	no no						brother, Isaac Perick		
17	Goldstein	Antoni	17	m		yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
18	Kaplan	Scheftel	20	m	tailor							brother, Isaac Perick		
19	Dembowka	Marianne	17	f	single	no no						brother, Isaac Perick		
20	Lashin	Schaje	20	m	tailor	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
21	Leicher	Jente	17	f	single	no no						brother, Isaac Perick		
22	Lanski	Beile	19	f	single	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
23	Wae	Styck	20	m	single							brother, Isaac Perick		
24	Fiege	Salomon	18	m	tailor							brother, Isaac Perick		
25	Pieker	Jankel	18	m	single	no no						brother, Isaac Perick		
ADMITTED	Kusner	Perick	35	m	single							brother, Isaac Perick		
27	Weissfeld	Schaje	20	m	single	yes yes						brother, Isaac Perick		
28	Groschki	Jankel	31	m	single							brother, Isaac Perick		
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09

, 190

188

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	uncle	\$		brother: Scholover Lido Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12			no no no no good		4 11	fair black brown		Russia						
2	yes	brother	\$15		brother: Henry Jacine Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					4 10	grey		Gyphow						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	no	brother	\$25		brother: Jankel Friedman Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 8	None		Chapel						
7	yes	brother	\$		brother: Haimen Sonnenstein 81 Essex St, New York ny			Dr. Best Spinal Curvature and def. of chest 4 2		4 2	fat in grey	Shane	Lullin						
8		father			father			which affects to each a living											
9																			
10																			
11		brother	\$4		brother: Wolf Katmann Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 5	dark black brown		Luch						
12		father			father														
13	yes	brother	\$	no	brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12			no no no no good		5 6	dark brown grey		Katnick						
14	yes	sister	\$5.00	no	brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12			no no no no good		5 7	Dark Brown	Nil	Russia						
15		brother	\$4		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 5	black grey		Lady						
16		uncle	\$1		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 7	brown		Blackland						
17		brother	\$4		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 1	blue		Snolung						
18		brother	\$25		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 6	brown		Nasole						
19		brother	\$1		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 2			Nikizim						
20		father	\$1		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 5	grey		Estowd						
21		brother	\$15		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					4 9	black brown		Majowha						
22		brother	\$15		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 3	brown grey		Majir						
23		brother	\$43		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 3	black brown		Rogow						
24		brother	\$15		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 2	brown		Geilawod						
25		uncle	\$17		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 3	grey		Branch						
26		brother	\$4		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 1			Gringew						
27		brother	\$15		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 4			Boelt						
28	no	self	\$16		brother: Sigmund Goldstein Koyan Ave. Mon ck 12					5 5	brown		Palhome						
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1904,
at New York
W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pinter, Surgeon of the LEONITANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Acc. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

189

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Novr

1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
668	Grader	Lois	23	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorka	father, Gorka		New York
12	Glowski	Abraham	19	ms	single							father, Gorka		
11	Hahilner	John	18	ms	single							father, Gorka		
10	Reigob	John	22	ms	single							father, Gorka		
668	Kreinin	Chasche	25	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		New York
6	Ferge		21	ms	single							father, Komel		New York
3	Kliatko	Dwaine	17	ms	single							father, Komel		
315	Demjanow	Atanas	22	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
2	Risto	Wasily	24	ms	single							father, Komel		
3	Zhoshy	Michael	32	ms	single							father, Komel		
4	Zhoshy	Nicholai	34	ms	single							father, Komel		
12	Reide	Fiwia	22	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
6	Lewit	Rue Leie	21	ms	single							father, Komel		
7	Welke	Josef	28	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
8	Trisschitz	Julia	27	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
9	Bach	Lisette	17	ms	single							father, Komel		
30	Konotop	Maria	19	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
18	Schene		17	ms	single							father, Komel		
19	Ruse		19	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
20	Gersohn	Fraude	44	ms	single							father, Komel		
21	Chaim		16	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
22	Shosky		10	ms	single							father, Komel		
23	Abraham		7	ms	single							father, Komel		
24	Rene		19	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
25	Blumberg	Johana	25	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
26	Lewit	Chasche	21	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
27	Michel		8	ms	single							father, Komel		
28	Salmen		6	ms	single							father, Komel		
29	Grishchewich	Chasche	42	ms	single	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komel	father, Komel		
30	Chasche		3	ms	single							father, Komel		

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 NOV 09 . 190

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner Master, of the **LUSITANIA**, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Nov*, 190*7*
at *New York*
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. Poulton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **Nov.**, 190**9**
 at **New York**
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 NOV 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came.		State	City or Town
1	Leyne	Carl	41	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
2	Leyne	Joseph	17	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
3	Leyne	Simcha	7	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
4	Leyne	Reise	11	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
5	Leyne	Love	9	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
6	Leyne	Perse	4	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
7	Kolesnikoff	Nicholai	33	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
8	Kujawski	Kasriel	27	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
9	Wilk	Gershel	30	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
10	Kaplan	Dwojze	44	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
11		Rockel	16	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
12		Etl	15	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
13		Leibe	9	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
14	Kaytanowicz	Spence	22	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
15	Korowitz	Elie Wolf	17	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
16	Fierfel	Ruchel	24	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
17		Chawe	21	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
18	Andrysewicz	Leon	18	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
19	Fieber	Jelde	16	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
20	Bucci	Guacile	26	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stazion	Italy			
21		Cominich	20	✓	fr child	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stazion	Italy			
22	Kurenitzky	Aron	50	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
23		Aron	19	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
24		Aron	19	✓	fr child	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
25	Tocco	Bernardo	22	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stazion	Italy			
26	Beckman	Marie	20	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
27	Kat	Klaas	25	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland			
28	Kazilewski	Bronislaw	19	✓	fr wife yers	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalbio	father Schelen Tushen			
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master, of the LUSITANIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909,
at San Francisco

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Recd. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1909

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	de N. rito Antonio Jose	48	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese		Portugal de Val do Tho	Arco de Val do Tho	N.Y. New York
2	Martins Joaquim	28	mt	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Dardary	Dardary	Cal. San Francisco
3	Lopes Paulo	32	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese				
4	Fernandes Antonio	38	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Jose Maria Pereira de Mattos	
5	de Figueiredo Francisco	36	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Bernardino da Silva	
6	de Souza Viegas Antonio	15	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese		Sao Paulo	friend Antonio Augusto Pereira	
7	da Silva Maria Henriques	30	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese		Dardary	brother Bernardino da Silva	
8	Ben to Antonio Gomes	28	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Jose Maria Pereira de Mattos	
9	da Silva Germano Jones	34	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Dardary	
10	de Siqueira Antonio Manuel	36	mt	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Valle	friend Manuel Jose Aguiar	N.Y. New York
11	Falcao Manuel Pathares	24	mt	Sailor	yes	Portuguese		Portugal Gaia	friend Antonio Jose de Almeida	
12	Quimo Antonio Ferreira	22	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Vicente de Souza	Mass. New Bedford
13	Pereira Arnaldo Francisco	14	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese		Aveiro		
14	Roma Jose da Silva	31	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese		Faro	friend Joaquim da Silva	N.Y. New York
15	Pereira Francisco Viegas	23	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Jose Viegas	
16	Romas Manuel dos Santos	36	mt	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Lousa	friend Jose dos Santos	N.Y. New York
17	Barbas Abilio	40	mt	Labourer	yes	Portuguese			friend Joaquim de Almeida	
18	Fernandez Engracia	34	ft	Wife	yes	Spanish		Hispana	brother Antonio Alentejo	Kala. Greenland
19	Feliciano Feliciano	10	ft	Child	yes	Spanish			friend	
20	Cesario Cesario	6	ft	Child	yes	Spanish				
21	Eliseo Eliseo	5	ft	Child	yes	Spanish				
22	Chaves Fernando	30	mt	Labourer	yes	Hispana		Hispana	friend Fernando Soares	N.Y. New York
23	Chaves Jose	19	mt	Labourer	yes	Hispana			friend Manuel Mendes	
24	Valdes Maria	24	ft	Wife	yes	Hispana			friend Antonio Valdes	
25	Fernandez Genaro	17	mt	Carpenter	yes	Hispana			friend Manuel Fernandez	
26	Alonzales Aurora Lucia	18	ft	Wife	yes	Hispana			friend Francisco Garcia	
27	Viana Victoria Lucia	18	ft	Wife	yes	Hispana			brother Genaro	
28	Fernandez Manuel	26	mt	Labourer	yes	Hispana			friend Jose Fernandez	N.Y. New York
29	Lopez Patricia Mendes	19	ft	Wife	yes	Hispana			friend Manuel Mendes	
30	Busta Juho	18	mt	Butcher	yes	Hispana			friend Manuel Mendes	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 29, 190

194

11-1715													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he claim to be a polygamist, or does he claim to be a member of a polygamous society, or does he claim to be a member of a society which advocates polygamy?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming by reason of any political belief to be an anarchist, or whether claiming to be a member of an anarchist society, or whether claiming to be a member of a society which advocates anarchism?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	\$10	yes	1905 New York	friend George Wallace, 511 Greenough St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark brown	none	none	Portugal	Calicut			
2	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	black grey	none	none	Dardary				
3	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Manuel Lopez	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	brown	none	none	Dardary				
4	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	black	none	none	Dardary				
5	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	black	none	none	Dardary				
6	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	black	none	none	Dardary				
7	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	black	none	none	Dardary				
8	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	black	none	none	Dardary				
9	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	black	none	none	Dardary				
10	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	black	none	none	Dardary				
11	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	black	none	none	Dardary				
12	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	black	none	none	Dardary				
13	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	black	none	none	Dardary				
14	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	black	none	none	Dardary				
15	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
16	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
17	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
18	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
19	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
20	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
21	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
22	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
23	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
24	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
25	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
26	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
27	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
28	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
29	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				
30	✓	✓	\$15	no	friend Jose Maria d. Oliveira	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	black	none	none	Dardary				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, of the LUSITANIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907,
at New York
W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Panto, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

195

Reuben, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
 at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3151	Solis Jose	17	Y	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
92	Menendez Ottilia Victoria	29	F	Wife		Spain		Spain	Wife Jose Menendez	
13	Consuelo	4	F	Child		Spain		Spain	Wife Jose Menendez	
14	Ramon	3	M	Child		Spain		Spain	Wife Jose Menendez	
205	Gonzales Maria C.	17	F	St. Servant		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
3156	Alvarez Jose	19	M	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
367	Fernandez Nicamor	17	M	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
98	Garcia Jose	24	M	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
409	Granda Jose Ramon	32	M	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
110	Fernandez Vincent	46	M	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
111	Gonzalez	73	F	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
112	Rusto	10	M	Child		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
113	Guardado Ramon	18	M	Blacksmith		Spain		Spain	Father Jose Solis	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the LUSITANIA, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1902,
at New York
H. M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing ship, or employed by others thereon, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rev. E. J. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Conno	Nasim	22	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Nasim Jovanoff	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Liso	Ho	23	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Ho Petre	Ind.	Fort Wayne
3	Giorgi	Vane	35	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Ho	Petre	38	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	mother, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Dine	Maytche	10	f	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Kine	Giorgi	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Kine Djurnoff	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Giorgi	Petre	37	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Aleno	Natse	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	mother, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Maytche	Nicola	47	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Dine	Yeho	20	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Mitche	Dine	40	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	Kornoff	Hole	23	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Yeho	Aleno	33	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	mother, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
14	Vane	Pando	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Tacho	Giorgi	37	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Christoff	Lazar	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Nicola	Pando	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Dineff	Metodi	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Nicoloff	Metse	23	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Ho	Konstantin	24	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	mother, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Ho	Kiriako	27	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Lornbroff	Ho	28	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Petreff	Stare	25	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Philip	Konstantin	26	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Giorgi	Vaky	40	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Jovan	Ipuro	33	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Kirstoff	Emannil	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Tsvetkoff	Ariguel	39	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Lina Zorova	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Mayanoff	Mannil	41	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	father, Dine Holo	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Baltoff	Drimita	45	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Chistevo	Turkey	Chistevo	wife, Ekaterina Chistevo	Ind.	Indianapolis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 NOV 09, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
1	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Chesters
2	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Chesters
3	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
4	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
5	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
6	yes self	30 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy brown grey	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
7	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
8	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
9	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
10	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
11	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
12	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
13	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
14	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
15	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
16	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
17	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
18	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
19	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Patels
20	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Chesters
21	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Chesters
22	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Chesters
23	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Chesters
24	yes self	35 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Touro
25	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Matitsa
26	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Matitsa
27	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Turkey Touro
28	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Bulgaria Polky Touro
29	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Bulgaria Polky Touro
30	yes self	25 yrs 1907	Port Wayne, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy brown brown	none	none	none	none	Bulgaria Polky Touro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James Master, of the ITALANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1907,
at New York

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. O'Connell, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. Eng.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1909
 at New York
J. P. O'Connell
 Immigration Officer.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LUSITANIA

sailing from

6 NOV 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perkovic	Ivan	29	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Agram	wife, Petarica Anna Prebelic	St. Freedom	
2	Plaromin	Joseph	25	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Guze	wife, Plaromija Mara Guze	St. Freedom	
3	Thumber	Misko	31	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Thumber Bara Ostrov	St. Freedom	
4	Kustan	Martin	26	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bigorio	wife, Kustan Genia Ostrov	St. Freedom	
5	Perkovic	Ivan	26	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Perkovic Bara Drugo	St. Freedom	
6	Valentak	Dragan	19	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	father, Valentak Dragan Drugo	St. Freedom	
7	Perkovic	Sumo	19	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	father, Perkovic Sumo Drugo	St. Freedom	
8	Perovic	Agnes	33	f	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Perovic Agnes Drugo	St. Freedom	
9	Entaric	Luka	33	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Entaric Luka Drugo	St. Freedom	
10	Holmgar	Adrian	32	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	father, Holmgar Adrian Drugo	St. Freedom	
11	Nikolovic	Ivan	26	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Nikolovic Ivan Drugo	St. Freedom	
12	Roth	Ivan	25	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Roth Ivan Drugo	St. Freedom	
13	Krusic	Milo	36	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Krusic Milo Drugo	St. Freedom	
14	Perkovic	Rad	24	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	father, Perkovic Rad Drugo	St. Freedom	
15	Crnjak	Agnes	26	f	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Crnjak Agnes Drugo	St. Freedom	
16	Adamov	Timber	20	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Adamov Timber Drugo	St. Freedom	
17	Crinio	Milo	29	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Crinio Milo Drugo	St. Freedom	
18	Peric	Ivan	25	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drugo	wife, Peric Ivan Drugo	St. Freedom	
19	Garbiff	Yvonne	23	f	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	father, Garbiff Yvonne Drugo	St. Freedom	
20	Nitu	Nedoff	26	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	wife, Nitu Nedoff Drugo	St. Freedom	
21	Pericoff	Julia	26	f	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	wife, Pericoff Julia Drugo	St. Freedom	
22	Pericoff	Kole	20	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	father, Pericoff Kole Drugo	St. Freedom	
23	Pericoff	Nitu	31	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	wife, Pericoff Nitu Drugo	St. Freedom	
24	Pericoff	Georgie	24	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	father, Pericoff Georgie Drugo	St. Freedom	
25	Pericoff	Christie	25	f	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	wife, Pericoff Christie Drugo	St. Freedom	
26	Pericoff	Alia Hadji	34	f	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	father, Pericoff Alia Hadji Drugo	St. Freedom	
27	Pericoff	Elma	24	f	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	wife, Pericoff Elma Drugo	St. Freedom	
28	Pericoff	Dimutii	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	father, Pericoff Dimutii Drugo	St. Freedom	
29	Staru	Nasir	35	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	wife, Staru Nasir Drugo	St. Freedom	
30	Christoff	George	24	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Drugo	father, Christoff George Drugo	St. Freedom	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09, 190

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	18 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	brother, Perkorie Nache	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy brown brown	none	Croatia	Igram
2	yes self	26 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	brother, Valent Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Croatia	Tuzgo
3	yes self	22 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Drupe
4	yes self	23 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, George Bracharia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Croatia	Begovic
5	yes self	70 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Mrs. Rumpfer	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown brown	none	Croatia	Draue
6	yes self	16 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	brother, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Croatia	Turkovic
7	yes self	18 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Mrs. Rumpfer	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Drupe
8	yes self	26 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Malono
9	yes self	25 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Barlas
10	yes self	9 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Otko
11	yes self	10 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Begovic
12	yes self	10 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Barlas
13	yes self	12 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Otko
14	yes self	20 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Otko
15	yes self	20 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Otko
16	yes self	30 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Brood
17	yes self	17 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown grey	none	Croatia	Brood
18	yes self	28 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy brown grey	none	Turkey	Ballehori
19	yes self	25 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Ballehori
20	yes self	28 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Matetia
21	yes self	32 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Matetia
22	yes self	25 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Nyto
23	yes self	30 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Nyto
24	yes self	32 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Nyto
25	yes self	32 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Darnbore
26	yes self	15 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Darnbore
27	yes self	25 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Darnbore
28	yes self	28 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Darnbore
29	yes self	32 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Darnbore
30	yes self	28 yrs	yes	Freedom P ^a	friend, Nache Placencia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Darnbore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. J. James Martin, of the UNITED STATES, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1909

at Meriden, Conn.

Immigration Officer.

21-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revisión by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

6 NOV 1907

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 4 3	Trayoff	Terro	10	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	father, Traque Mite	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Koradin	Dimitu	28	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Dena Delimitova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Mitoff	Mane	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	mother, Loulla Mitova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Mitoff	Mane	17	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	mother, Delche Mitova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Pandoff	Dimitu	17	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	father, Pando Pandoff	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Christoff	Mane	29	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	mother, Zora Delcheva	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Nicola	Kouako	28	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Neda Kouakova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Surpoff	George	22	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Rena Georgieva	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Ditchoff	Krista	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	father, Delche Paroff	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Christoff	Mane	45	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Christa Marova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Koradinoff	George	36	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Karapla Georgieva	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Mryan	Israf	29	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	wife, Rena Manasova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Stamassoff	Georgiye	29	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Manas Kermis	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Sparassoff	Shartko	36	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Manas Kontchev	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Getcho	Israf	33	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Israf Christoff	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Codoroff	Miyko	28	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	mother, Hryha Todorova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Stamassoff	Getcho	32	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	wife, Israf G. Gelechova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Georgieff	Mane	28	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Israf Hryha	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	George	Israf	17	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	father, Israf Israf	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Panayotoff	Jean	27	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	father, Panayot Panoff	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Narum	Laro	39	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Rena Larova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Jaroff	George	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	mother, Loulla Jarova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Haroff	Cedine	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	mother, Neda Harova	MI Madison		
ADMITTED 4 3	Ditchoff	Parle	35	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dombeni	wife, Delche Parlova	MI Madison		
6 25	Antoniuff	Pando	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Lebanon	wife, Elena Marova	NY New York		
7 26	Christoff	Yane	40	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Lebanon	wife, Elena Marova	NY New York		
8 27	Costoff	Dimitu	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Lebanon	father, Costa Christoff	NY New York		
9 28	Gruckoff	Laro	37	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Lebanon	wife, Karaba Marova	NY New York		
20 29	Ingeloff	Lambo	29	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Kerchukta	wife, Nana Larova	NY New York		

Albert Forester Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

6 NOV 1909, 190

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	479	Trayoff	Terun	10	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	father, Traqua Melu Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Koraden	Dornbeni	20	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Anna Dornbeni	W Madison
DEPORTED	48	Mitroff	Marie	18	f	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	mother, Yonilla Mitroff Dornbeni	W Madison
DEPORTED		Mitroff	Marie	17	f	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	mother, Delche Mitroff Dornbeni	W Madison
DEPORTED		Pandoff	Dornbeni	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	father, Pando Pandoff Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Christoff	Marie	29	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	mother, Zora Delche Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Kucda	Kucda	20	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Nedra Kucda Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Sapoff	George	22	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Anna Georgieva Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Schhoff	Wito	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	father, Delche Schhoff Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Christoff	Marie	45	f	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Christa Marie Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Podstadinoff	George	36	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Karapla Georgieva Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Myran	Israf	29	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	wife, Kera Manasova Madara Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Stamassoff	Givorgui	29	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Manas Kermis Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Spirassoff	Georgie	36	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Manas Spirassoff Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Georgie	Georgie	33	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, Todor Christoff Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Sodoroff	Migko	28	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	mother, Migko Sodoroff Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Stamassoff	Georgie	32	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	wife, Zora St. Georgieva Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Georgie	Marie	20	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pochero	father, George Marie Pochero	W Madison
ADMITTED		Georgie	Georgie	17	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	father, Anna Geor Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Panayotoff	Jean	27	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	father, Panayot Panoff Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Narum	Lau	39	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Anna Larova Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Janeff	George	18	m	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	mother, Yonilla Janeff Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Maroff	Marie	18	f	laborer	no	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	mother, Nedra Maroff Dornbeni	W Madison
ADMITTED		Schhoff	Marie	35	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Dornbeni	wife, Delche Schhoff Dornbeni	W Madison
6 25		Antonoff	Pando	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Libanista	wife, Anna Antonoff Libanista	NY New York
7 26		Christoff	Marie	40	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Libanista	wife, Anna Christoff Libanista	NY New York
8 27		Costoff	Dornbeni	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Libanista	father, Costa Christoff Libanista	NY New York
9 28		Truckoff	Lau	37	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Libanista	wife, Kera Trukoff Libanista	NY New York
60 29		Ingeloff	Lau	29	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Kirchichte	wife, Anna Ingeloff Kirchichte	NY New York

Albert Forester Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 09

, 190

202

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self		25	no	Common, Darius L. Droulet			no	no	5	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
2	yes self		44	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Charles Pesturoff			no	no	5	3 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
3	yes self		20	no	Box 300 Madison see friend, George Chudloff			no	no	5	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
4	yes self		20	no	Common, Philip Lindroff			no	no	4.9	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
5	yes self		40	no	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	4.10	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
6	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
7	yes self		36	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
8	yes self		25	no	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	3 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
9	yes self		36	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	6 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
10	yes self		32	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	7 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
11	yes self		45	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	8 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
12	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	6 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
13	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	8 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
14	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	7 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
15	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	8 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
16	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	6 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
17	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	6 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
18	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	10 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
19	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
20	yes self		40	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	7 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
21	yes self		25	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	5 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
22	yes self		20	no	Common, Philip Lindroff			no	no	5	3 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
23	yes self		18	no	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	4.9	healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
24	yes self		20	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	4 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
25	yes self		27	yes	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	4 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
26	yes self		35	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	6 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
27	yes self		30	yes	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	5 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
28	yes self		35	yes 1904/5	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	7 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni
29	yes self		100	no	Box 334 Madison see friend, Maria Lazar			no	no	5	6 healthy brown brown	none	Turkey	Dombeni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Linn, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Linn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Novr, 1909,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Danton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Swearing the Oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reb. Danton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1909
at New York

J. P. Danton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

6 Nov.

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cochetie	31	m	laborer	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	mother	Croatia
2	Stefan	40	m	laborer	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	husband	Croatia
3	Porosic	43	m	laborer	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	husband	Croatia
4	Cochetie	14	f	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	father	Croatia
5	Kernic	26	f	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	brother	Croatia
6	Markas	40	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	husband	Croatia
7	Gregic	35	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	husband	Croatia
8	Banovic	29	m	laborer	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
9	Iranovic	31	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
10	Podnar	26	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
11	Francis	19	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	father	Croatia
12	Bugal	19	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	father	Croatia
13	Peronja	31	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
14	Lalic	22	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	father	Croatia
15	Reis	28	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
16	Horvat	22	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
17	Jorika	24	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	mother	Croatia
18	Gazdic	42	m	farmer	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	wife	Croatia
19	Kendrosch	34	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	son	Croatia
20	Christina	34	f	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	do	Croatia
21	Mazda	2	f	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	do	Croatia
22	Nichna	17	m	laborer	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	father	Croatia
23	Windsch	20	m	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	father	Croatia
24	Man	43	m	sheep	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany
25	Robert	18	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany
26	Karl	16	m	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany
27	Eda	12	f	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany
28	Edto	10	m	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany
29	Anna	8	f	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany
30	Else	5	f	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	father	Germany

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 09

190

204

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches, Meters.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	going home	no	no	no	Good	no	167	blond	blond	None	Croatian	Chorina		
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
3	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	160	fair	blue	None	Croatian	Chorina		
4	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	164	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
5	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	167	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
6	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
7	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
8	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
9	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
10	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
13	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
14	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
15	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
16	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
17	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
18	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
19	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
20	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
21	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
22	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
23	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
24	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
25	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
26	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
27	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
28	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
29	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		
30	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	175	dark	dark	None	Croatian	Chorina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James M. M. M., of the LUSITANIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1909.

at New York

James M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, J. P. Pinto, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909
at New York
J. P. Pinto
Immigration Officer.

294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33
37
46

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JAN. 1909

, 190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Casso Pietro	25	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	(Father) Dante Cassa Statera, Umbria, Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Paolucci Alessandro	22	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	(Father) German Paolucci Statera, Umbria, Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Kassart Edmond	38	M	Blower	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Mother) Marie Kassart Brabant, Belgium	N.Y. New York
4	Mychaere Alphonse	41	M	Miner	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Mother) Marie Mychaere Brabant, Belgium	Ill. Chicago
5	Theresa	40	F	Housewife	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Mother) Marie Mychaere Brabant, Belgium	Ill. Chicago
6	Franz	16	M	Scholar	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Grandmother)	Ill. Chicago
7	Victor	14	M	Scholar	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Grandmother)	Ill. Chicago
8	Angele	11	F	Child	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Grandmother)	Ill. Chicago
9	George	10	M	Scholar	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Grandmother)	Ill. Chicago
10	Rachel	7	F	Child	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Grandmother)	Ill. Chicago
11	Vandesteene Aime	36	M	Miner	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Wife) Jeanette Vandesteene Stenhuizen, Belgium	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Gilles Charles	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Father) Jean Gilles Brussels, Belgium	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Vandermaere Jos	30	M	Miner	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Brother) Jos Vandermaere Hemiscen, Belgium	N.Y. New York
14	Wills Francis	39	M	Laborer	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	(Father) Jos Wills Antwerp, Belgium	N.Y. New York
15	Myer Nicolas	29	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	(Father) Jean Myer Luxemburg, Germany	N.Y. New York
16	Reuter Anton	16	M	Miner	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	(Mother) Maria Reuter Saarbrücken, Germany	N.Y. New York
17	Badreck Eva	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	(Father) Jos Badreck Saarbrücken, Germany	N.Y. New York
18	Ferdinand	9	M	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	(Father) Jos Badreck Saarbrücken, Germany	N.Y. New York
19	Wilhelm	7	M	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	(Father) Jos Badreck Saarbrücken, Germany	N.Y. New York
20	Johanne	4	F	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	(Father) Jos Badreck Saarbrücken, Germany	N.Y. New York
21	Kortensky Franz	32	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	(Wife) Agnes Kortensky Montreal, Canada	Cal. Los Angeles
22	Terrean Eugene	31	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	(Wife) Agnes Kortensky Montreal, Canada	Cal. Los Angeles
23	Karlo Gottlieb	45	M	Laborer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	(Daughter) Eva Karenska Gelsenkirchen, Holland	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Ewa	46	F	Housewife	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	(Daughter) Eva Karenska Gelsenkirchen, Holland	Pa. Philadelphia

List 9/5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 NOV 09, 1900

206

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$40	No	(Friend) J. Franc La Box 1474, Leavenworth, Kan					5-6	medium black black	Italy, Nocera
2			\$25							5-6	brown brown	Italy, Nocera
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York (Brother) Jerome Passant 1450 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago Ill					5-7	fair blue	Belgium, Calcken
4			\$200	No						5-5	brown	Italy, Nocera
5		Husband								5-6		
6		Father								5-6	fair	
7										5-5	brown	
8												
9												
10												
11	No	Self	\$30		(Friend) Henri Van Steenbergen La Jolito, Cal.					5-6	dark fair blue	Belgium, Steenhuiser
12										5-7	fair brown	Italy, Nocera
13			\$23	No	(Brother) Peter Vanderamvera 127 N. 1st St. New Brunswick N.J.					5-8	blue	Italy, Nocera
14			\$30							5-7	brown	Italy, Nocera
15			\$25		(Friend) Gus Jean, 16 Chicago St. Omaha, Neb.					5-7	blue	Germany, Kottent
16			\$22		(Brother) Carl Kenter, 60 Dorchester, Mass.					5-5		Germany, Kottent
17			\$25	Yes	1908 Decatur (Brother) Adam Badorek 1613, Decatur Ill.					5-5	dark black brown	Germany, Kottent
18												
19												
20												
21	No	Self	\$20		(Bro. in Law) Otto Kwasni 1449 Marie St. Decatur Ill.					5-7	dark brown brown	Germany, Kottent
22	Yes		Yes	Yes	1909 New York (Brother) 686 Cadieux St. Quebec					5-7	blue	France, Paris
23	No		Yes	No	(Son) J. G. Karlo, Box 75 Wollum, Allegany Co. Pa.					5-2	fair fair blue	Germany, Kottent
24		Husband								5-1		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Novr, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

207

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.									
23m	1	Andersson, Hjalmar	10 25 1	LPC.	1.30 PM.	Leonard	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100								343		
21f	2	Lundstrom, Ingeborg	10 26 1	"	1.30	"	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100								343		
23m	3	Goddart, Waclaw	16 16 1	"	1.15	Alex.	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100								343		
43f	4	Maz, Anna & 6 ch.	24 24/30 7	"	1.20	Forster	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100								282528		
18m		Robert																		
16m		Karl																		
12f		Ida																		
10m		Otto																		
8f		Anna																		
6f		Else																		
28m	5	Joseph, Selim	II Cabin E. 16 1	on arrival DCD. Placed in hospital	McGregor															
36	6	Sadenheim, Isaac	II Cabin D. 12 1	on arrival DCD. Placed in hospital	"															
19f	7	Kriok, Elmi & ch.	11 12/13 2	LPC.	1.45	Murphy	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
9/12m		Ernst G																		
14m	8	Johanson, Juan Sigura	9 15 1	"	1.45	Bock	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
16m	9	Feinberg, Jankel & bro.	15 28/29 2	"	2.05	Dilicelli	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
11m		Wolf																		
7m	10	Hendrickson, Henno & sis.	7 2/3 2	"	2.20	Schlamm	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
6f		Nanin																		
40m	11	Giorgi, Nocky	21 25 1	"	2.15	Leonard	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
25m	12	Cossq, Pietro	25 1 1	"	2.10	Connor	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
22m	13	Paolucci, Alessandro	25 2 1	"	2.10	"	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
18m	14	Vanoff, Kole	22 22 1	"	2.20	Forster	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
18m	15	Kire, Giorgi	21 6 1	"	2.20	Leonard	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
35m	16	Kusewer, Hersh	16 26 1	"	2.20	Alex.	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
24m	17	Modernowski, Moische	15 7 1	"	2.20	Dilicelli	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
14m	18	Pereira, Armondo Fr.	19 13 1	"	Drs.Cert. 2.20	Bock	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
51f	19	Danilow, Gittel	15 15 1	"	2.20	Dilicelli	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
42f	20	Sonnensheim, Blume & 3 ch.	16 7 4	"	Drs.Cert. 2.30	Alex.	1/13/21	100	1/13/21	100										
10m		Jessel																		
6m		Wendel																		
3f		Rose																		

208

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

LUSITANIA

(Cunard)

arrived

Nov. 12, 1909

100

M.

, from

209

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line.) arrived November 12, 1909, 19, M., from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Dembowska, Maria	16	19	1		To b-1-1 1:20	Sis Mrs Wlad. Jaremba, 544 W. 49 St. N.Y.C.	S.	11/13	9 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
✓ 2	Rinden, Raura	12	21	1		" tel "	R.W. husb Gustaf, Box 286, Glassport Pa	S.	13	3	1	2	1
✓ 3	Goldsewski, Antoni	16	17	1		"	RR to Bro Raczynski & Roseville, Pa.	B.	16	11 ³⁵	4	4	4
✓ 4	Czischer, Jente	16	21	1		" brother	Sis Mrs Sam Einbinder 378 Fulton St. N.Y.C.	S.	12	2			
✓ 5	Jeczir, Melke " 3 ch	16	2/5	4		" tel "	Rht. Husb. Abram, 57 Salem St. Boston, Mass	S.	15	11	12	12	12
✓ 6	Hitmarr, Feigel & son	16	11/2	2		" husband	Hue (Wife) 137 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	S.	12	2 ⁴⁰			
✓ 7	Laskin, Shaye	16	20	1		" father	(Mother) 183 N. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ⁴²			
✓ 8	Chershewsky, Neach	15	20	1		" tel "	Rht. husb Abraham, 615 N. 11th St. Boston, Mass	S.	13	3	1	2	1
✓ 9	Resnik, Basie	16	1	1		" uncle	Rht. husb Sam Leder, 17 Harvard St. Woburn, Mass	S.	15	11	3	3	3
✓ 10	Treger, Male & 3 ch	15	11/14	4		" husband	Husb Sender, 95 Christopher St. N.Y.C.	S.	13	10 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
✓ 11	Folchmann, Cittel	15	5	1		" brother	Bro Abram 103 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	S.	12	2 ⁴⁰			
✓ 12	Treger, Rivke	15	6	1		" cousin	Sis Rachel, 182 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.	S.	13	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 13	Weissberg, Rachel	15	22	1		" tel "	Rht. husb Isaac, 63 West St. Pittsfield, Mass	S.	14	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 14	Karlson, Amanda	7/8	20	1		" friend	Bronska Luito Emig House, N.Y.C.	S.	12	4 ³⁰			
✓ 15	Frederickson, Hilda	8	1	1		" friend	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	4 ³⁰			
✓ 16	Midelmann, Chane	15	30	1		" father	Husb Boruch, 575 Stone Ave. Bklyn	S.	13	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 17	Reinin, Musche " sister	17	5/6	2		" b-1-1	Sis Boris Patrucki, 71 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.	S.	12	2 ⁴⁸			
✓ 18	Iswit, Riwe Lele	17	13	1		" brother	Bro Elias 62 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ⁴⁰			
✓ 19	Ilizatzk, Dwoire	17	7	1		" brother	" Jacob 156 9th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ⁴⁰			
✓ 20	Weider, Siwia	17	12	1		" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home, N.Y.C.	"	13	4 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 21	Ianski, Isidore Beile	16	22	1		" brother	Bro Harry 62 7th St. N.Y.C.	S.	12	2 ⁴⁶			
✓ 22	Anderson, Anna S	8	13	1		" sister	Sis Augusta, 7 E. 65 St. N.Y.C.	S.	13	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 23	Palm, Hilda K	8	12	1		" sister	Sis Ellen 49 E. 51 St. N.Y.C.	S.	12	2 ⁴⁵			
✓ 24	Johanson, Albertine K	8	30	1		" friend	Bronska Luito Emig House, N.Y.C.	"	"	4 ³⁰			
✓ 25	Anschitz, Julia & cou.,						Sis & Cou Ludwig (Wife) 12 Oakland St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ⁴⁶			
✓ 26	Bach, Lisette	17	15/16	2		" b-1-1	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	2 ⁴⁶			
✓ 27	Burkhard, Kathren & 3 ch	3	4/7	4		" tel "	Rht. Husb. Com. Emmet, 12th St. N.Y.C.	S.	15	11	12	8	12
✓ 28	Lewkowitz, Chasche " 2 ch	17	26/28	3		" husband	Hue (Wife) Louis 206 Liberty Ave. Bklyn	B.	12	8 ¹⁶			
✓ 29	Hershlikowitz, Itche	16	15	1		" sister	Bro. Law Abr. Tuckman 64 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3 ¹⁷			
✓ 30	Huber, Zelda	18	19	1		" sister	" " " Sam Schweitzer 109 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3 ¹⁵			

LUSITANIA

NOV. 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA

arrived November 12, 1909.

19

M.

from

211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 311	Monotofsky, Marische & 2 sis	17	17/19	3		To uncle	2:50 Mrs. Abram 97 Monroe St - New York	B	12	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 321	Lewine, Perl & 5 ch	18	1/6	6		" tel	Husb Israel 32 Canton St. Hartford Conn	S	13	9 ⁴²	6	-	6
✓ 331	Haplan, Dwoire & 3 ch	18	10/13	4		" husband	New York Heisel 474 New York Ave	B	12	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
✓ 341	Koskinowicz, Prince 1874	1				" B-i-l.	Sis. Mrs Chaim Tschin, 190 Henry St New York	P	13	2 ³⁵	1	1	1
351	Tocco, Bernard 1825	1				" tel	Made SD	J	20	-	8	7	8
361	Goddart, Warlaw 16 16	1				" late	R. B. M. to Dept.	OP	20	9	1		1
371													
381													
391													
401													
411													
421													
431													
441													
451													
461													
471													
481													
491													
501													
511													
521													
531													
541													
551													
561													
571													
581													
591													
601													

16 8 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Man J. Guppido, Surgeon of the Port of St. Marks, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1. LABIN	2	1	3	1
2. GARR				
3. GARR				
4. GARR				
5. GARR				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Altai* sailing from *Savannah*, *Nov 2nd*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Freeman	George L.	49	m								
2	Murphy	John	42	m								
3	Fuhrer	Ernst	41	m								
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

213

Arriving at Port of New York, Novbr. 12th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. H. Kinsley of Altai from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Kinsley
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907.

at New York
John H. Kinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3019.

Nov. 11-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

Joe. Saccone
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Caroline D. Barab
Camera Operator

